

FOREWORD

The Reserve Bank of India regularly brings out the Report on Currency and Finance, which was traditionally considered as a comprehensive source and record of economic developments. The structure of this Report has been re-oriented since 1998-99 from just documenting the economic developments to a 'theme-based report'. The theme-based Report offers the professional economists working in the Bank, an opportunity to work on relevant topic every year and make incisive analysis of the theme both in the global and the Indian context and come out with an analytical Report offering possible policy solutions to the issues examined. The dissemination of these Reports to a wider section of the user-community is an important exercise. The Report pertaining to the period between 1935-36 and 1998-99 are available only in printed form. The Reports from 1999-2000 have been placed on the Reserve Bank's website. In these days of widespread use of information technology, it is felt useful to bring out the Reports in a single DVD. I hope this will be an invaluable collector's item among the policy makers and academia.

The digitization process of the Reports was undertaken by Shri Ashok Kapoor, Chief Archivist, Reserve Bank of India Archives and supported by the services of Smt. Sandhya Dhavale, Assistant Librarian, under the guidance of Shri K.U.B. Rao, Adviser, Department of Economic Analysis and Policy and Shri Sandip Ghose, Principal and Chief General Manager, College of Agricultural Banking, Pune. I place on record my deep appreciation of their efforts.

Mumbai
April 1, 2009

(Rakesh Mohan)
Deputy Governor
Reserve Bank of India



1976-77



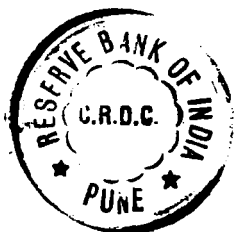
REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE

VOLUME II

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

The Report on Currency and Finance covers developments in the different sectors of the Indian economy for the accounting year of the Reserve Bank, namely July-June. In recent years this Report has been published within 5 to 6 months of the end of the year to which it relates. Due to reasons very largely beyond our control and unforeseeable, the publication of the present Report has been considerably delayed. Since a large body of readers consults this Report for the authoritative record of developments in diverse fields of the Indian economy which it contains, we are publishing this number despite the palpable delay.

We are considering various means of bringing this Report out soon after the end of each reporting period, including also a proposal that it may cover the financial year of the Government, namely April-March, instead of that of the Reserve Bank.



Director of Publications

PRICE { Inland Rs. 16.00 (Postage free)
Foreign \$ 3.00 (Postage free)

329.5054/RBI

523

Summary of Contents

	STATEMENT NO.	PAGE NO.
1. Notes on the Statements		7-15
2. Selected Economic Indicators	1	16-17
3. National Income and Savings	2-8	18-25
4. Employment	9-11	25-26
5. Output and Prices	12-24	27-45
6. Money and Banking	25-44	46-80
7. Capital Market	45-68	80-103
8. Public Finance	69-93	104-141
9. Trade and Balance of Payments	94-110	142-207
10. Currency and Coinage	111-122	208-216

Contents

1. Selected Economic Indicators	16-17
National Income and Savings	
2. Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost—By Industry of Origin	18-19
3. Financial Flows—Instrument-wise: 1973-74 and 1974-75	20-21
4. Financial Flows—Sector-wise: 1973-74 and 1974-75	22
5. Financial Flows—Government Sector: 1973-74 and 1974-75	23
6. Estimates of (Net) Saving of the Public and the Domestic Corporate Sectors	23
7. Saving of the Household Sector in the Form of Financial Assets	24
8. Share of Public Sector in Domestic Product	25
Employment	
9. Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors	25
10. Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services	26
11. No. of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges	26
Output and Prices	
12. Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	27
13. Area and Production of Agricultural Commodities	28-29
14. Domestic Production and Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products	30
15. Index Numbers of Industrial Production—Input-based and Sector-based Classifications (Revised Series)	31
16. Index Numbers of Industrial Production (Revised Series)	32-33
17. Industrial Production	34-35
18. Stocks of Principal Commodities with Industries	36-37
19. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices—by Groups and Sub-groups (Revised Series) (Monthly)	38-39
20. Movements in Wholesale Price Indices of Groups and Sub-groups (Revised Series)	40-41
21. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers	42
22. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-manual Employees	43
23. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers	44
24. Prices of Gold and Silver—Bombay, London and New York	45
Money and Banking	
25. Money Stock Measures (New Series)	46-47
26. Reserve Money and its Components (New Series)	48
27. Analysis of Sources of Change in Reserve Money (New Series)	48
28. Variations in Analysis of Sources of Change in M_1 (New Series)	49
29. Seasonal Variations in Analysis of Sources of Change in M_1 (New Series)	50-51
30. Reserve Bank of India—Issue Department and Banking Department	52-53
31. Reserve Bank of India and Co-operative Credit	54
32. Reserve Bank of India and Industrial Finance	55
33. State-wise Distribution of Commercial Banks' Offices	56
34. All Scheduled Banks: Business in India	57-59
35. Seasonal Variations in Selected Items of Scheduled Commercial Banks' Liabilities and Assets	60
36. All Scheduled Commercial Banks: Business in India	61-63
37. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Agriculture	64-67
38. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances (a) To Small Scale Industries (b) To Small Road and Water Transport Operators and (c) For Setting up of Industrial Estates	68-69
39. Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks—Liabilities and Assets in India	70-71
40. Cheque Clearances	72-73
41. State Co-operative Banks Maintaining Accounts with the Reserve Bank of India	74-75
42. Structure of Interest Rates in India	76-77
43. Remittances through the R.B.I.—TTs—issued and paid	78-79
44. Savings Deposits with Commercial and State Co-operative Banks	80

Capital Market

45. Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small-scale Industries	80
46. Working of Private Corporate Sector: Medium and Large Public Limited Companies—Important Items	81
47. Capital Raised by Non-Government and Government Companies	82-83
48. Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital	84
49. Financing of the Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital	84-85
50. Pattern of Absorption of Private Capital Issues	85
51. Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by the Term-Financing Institutions—1974-75 to 1976-77	86
52. State Financial Corporations—Liabilities and Assets	87
53. Operations of State Financial Corporations	88-89
54. Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Industry-wise Distribution of Financial Assistance Sanctioned	88-89
55. Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Liabilities and Assets	90
56. Industrial Development Bank of India—Liabilities and Assets	91
57. Industrial Development Bank of India—Amount Sanctioned and Cash Disbursed ..	91
58. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India—Liabilities and Assets ..	92
59. Operations of Unit Trust of India	93
60. Operations of Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation	93
61. State-wise Schemes Sanctioned by Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation	94
62. Deposit Insurance Corporation—Coverage of Deposit Insurance	95
63. Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities—All India	95
64. Prices (in Bombay) of Government of India Securities, 1976-77	96
65. Yields on Government of India Securities	97
66. Index Numbers of Security Prices—All India	98-99
67. Index Numbers of Security Prices—Regional	100-101
68. Gross Yields on Ordinary Shares—All India (by Groups and Sub-groups)	102-103

Public Finance

69. Five Year Plans	104-107
70. Budgetary Position of the Government of India	108
71. Capital Budget of the Government of India	108-109
72. Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India (on Revenue Account) ..	110-111
73. Revenue from Union Excise Duties	112-113
74. Combined Receipts and Disbursement of Central and State Governments	114
75. Consolidated Budgetary Position of States	115
76. A. Revenue Receipts of States	116
B. Revenue Expenditure of States	117
77. Capital Budget of States	118
78. Budgetary Position of Individual State Governments (on Revenue Account) ..	119-122
79. Government of India Treasury Bills	123
80. Outstandings under Compulsory Deposit Scheme	123
81. Debt and Other Liabilities of the Government of India	124
82. Liabilities of and Capital Investments and Loans Advanced by the Central Government	125
83. Ownership of Central and State Government Securities	126-127
84. Debt Position of States	126
85. Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments	127
86. Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments, 1976-77	128-129
87. Central and State Government Loans (Outstandings as on March 31, 1977) ..	130-136
88. State-wise Composition of Outstanding Debt	137
89. Maturity Pattern of the Government of India Rupee Loans	138
90. Small Savings Media Current during 1976-77	138
91. Small Savings	139-140
92. Capital Outlay of Railways	140
93. Financial Results of Railways	141

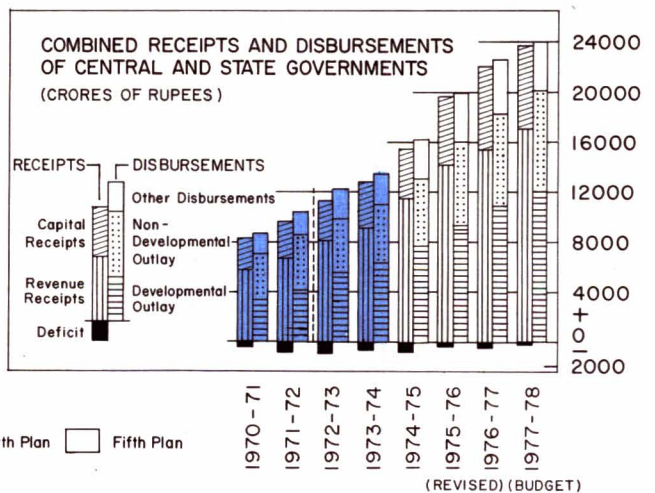
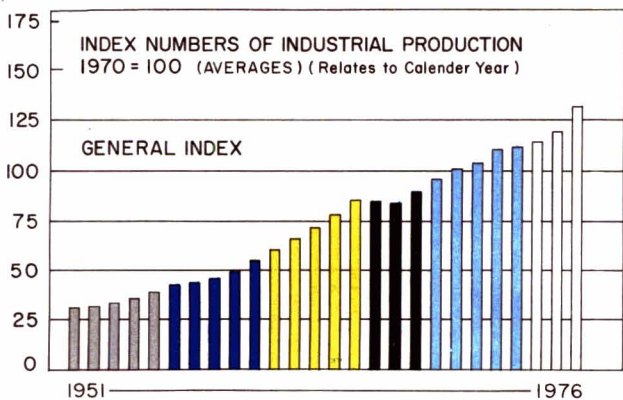
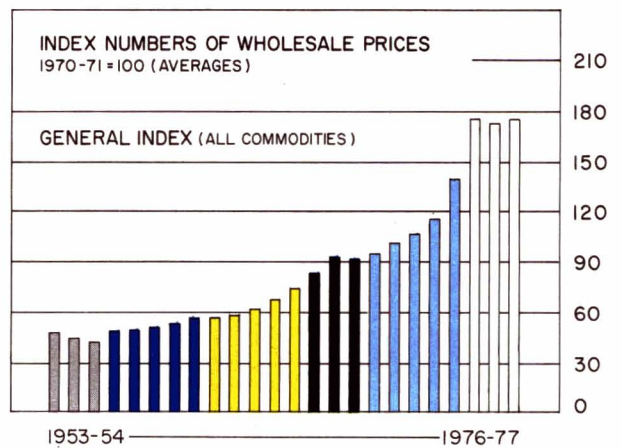
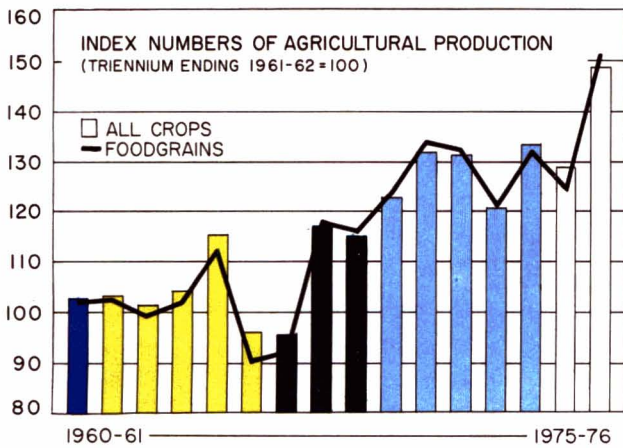
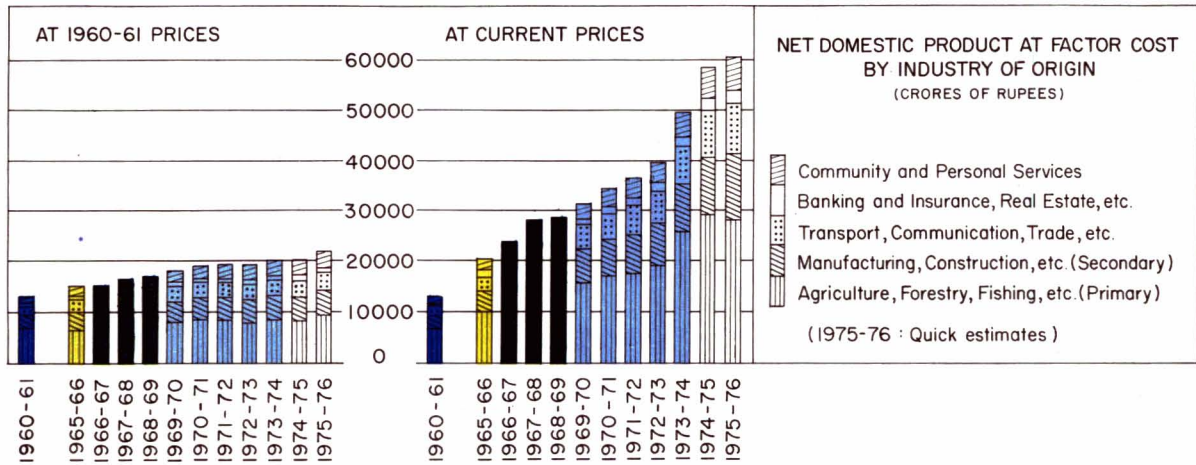
Trade and Balance of Payments

94. India's Foreign Trade	142
95. India's Exports of Principal Commodities	143
96. India's Imports of Principal Commodities	144
97. Direction of India's Foreign Trade	145-146
98. Index Numbers of Exports	147-148
99. Index Numbers of Imports	149-150
100. Exports of Selected Commodities to Principal Countries	151-154
101. Inland and Foreign Bills Purchased and Discounted by Scheduled Commercial Banks	155
102. Sterling and Dollar Transactions of the Reserve Bank of India	155
103. External Assistance: Authorised and Utilised	156-159
104. Purpose-wise Distribution of Foreign Loans/Credits	160-195
105. Assistance Extended by India	196-197
106. India's Overall Balance of Payments, 1974-75 and April-September 1975 (Preliminary)	198-199
107. India's Balance of Payments, 1974-75 and April-September 1975 (Preliminary)— Current Account: Region-wise	200-203
108. Foreign Exchange Reserves	204
109. Commodities Subject to Export Duty during 1976-77	205-206
110. Issue of Import Licences	207

Currency and Coinage

111. Total Notes and Coins issued (Denomination-wise)	208
112. Movements in Circulation of Small Coins (Denomination-wise)	209
113. Movements in Circulation of Small Coins (Metal-wise)	209
114. Currency Chests/Repositories (Sub-chests) and Small Coin Depots/Sub-depots as at the end of March 1977	210
115. Net Issue(+)/Withdrawal(-) of Small Coins—by Centres	211
116. Net Issue(+)/Withdrawal(-) of Bank Notes as at the end of March 1977—by Centres	212
117. Lost, Destroyed and Mutilated Notes, 1976-77	212
118. Note Forgeries	212
119. Description of Coins under Issue/Re-issue during 1976-77	213-214
120. Mintage of India Rupees and Small Coins	215
121. Mintage of India Small Coins by Denominations, 1976-77	215
122. Assaying and Refining of Gold and Silver at the India Government Mints	216

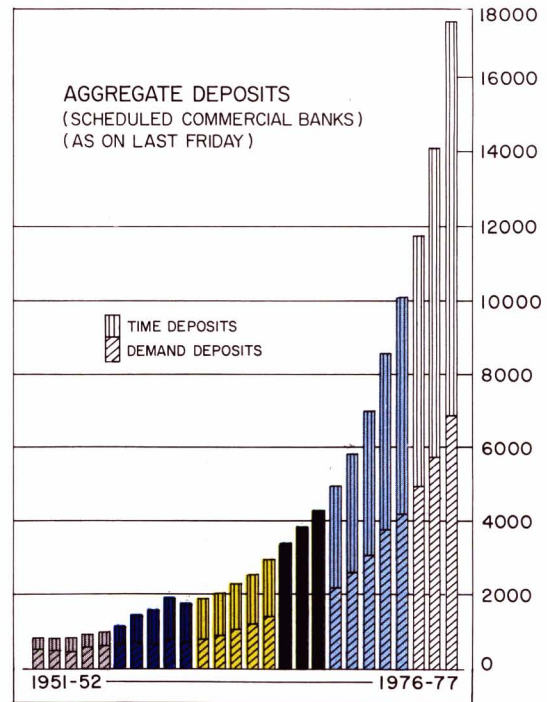
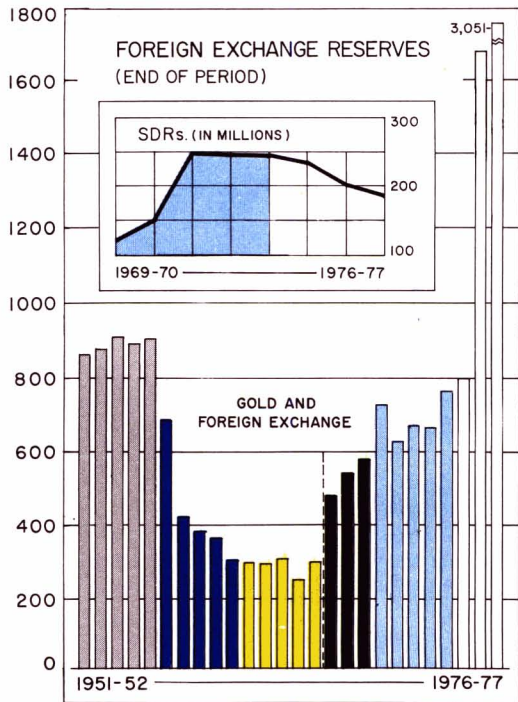
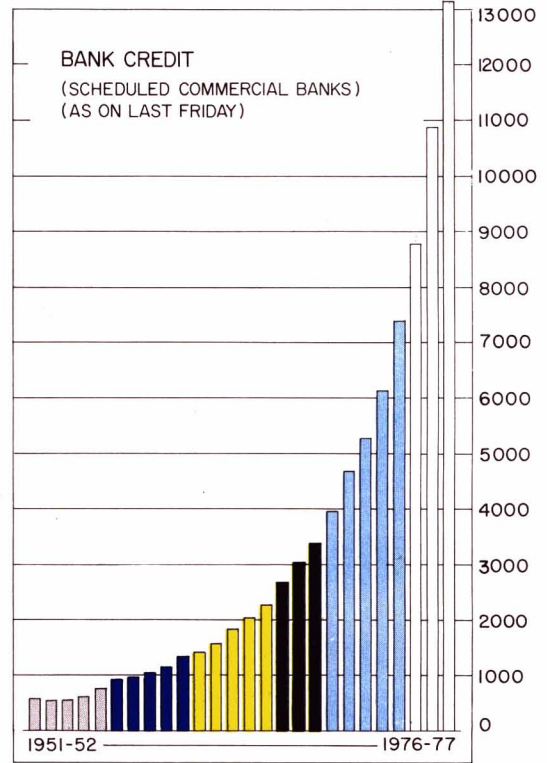
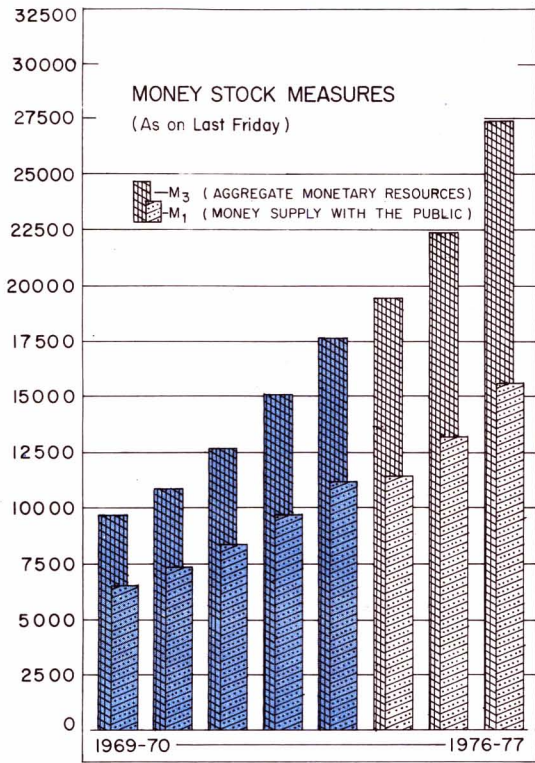
SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS



First Plan
 Second Plan
 Third Plan
 Annual Plan
 Fourth Plan
 Fifth Plan

SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

(CRORES OF RUPEES)



First Plan
 Second Plan
 Third Plan
 Annual Plan
 Fourth Plan
 Fifth Plan

NOTES ON THE STATEMENTS

In the Statistical Statements presented in this volume, annual data are generally given for the financial years 1970-71 to 1976-77. Thus the data for 1976-77 refer to the year from April 1, 1976 to March 31, 1977. However, the statements on (i) Industrial Production, (ii) Capital raised by non-Government and Government Companies, (iii) Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors, (iv) Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services, (v) Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges and (vi) Domestic Production and Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products are presented on calendar year basis, as the statistics compiled by the respective sources are on that basis. Further, data relating to (i) Agricultural Production, (ii) Financial Assistance Sanctioned by the Industrial Finance Corporation of India, (iii) Industrial Development Bank of India, (iv) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation, (v) Unit Trust of India, (vi) Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers and (vii) Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small-scale Industries are for the year ended June.

Several new statements have been introduced in this volume. They are (i) Share of Public Sector in Domestic Product, (ii) Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges, (iii) Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors, (iv) Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services, (v) Domestic Production and Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products, (vi) Remittances through the Reserve Bank of India—Telegraphic Transfers—Issued and Paid, (vii) Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital, (viii) Financing of the Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital, (ix) Pattern of Absorption of Capital Issues and (x) Outstandings under Compulsory Deposit Scheme. The three statements on Money Supply with the public have been re-

placed by five statements renamed 'Money Stock Measures (new series)' and compiled as per the recommendations of the Second Working Group on the subject, set up by the Bank.

The Indian Rupee was devalued on June 6, 1966, changing its par value from Rs. 4.76 to Rs. 7.50 per U.S. Dollar and from Rs. 13.33 to Rs. 21.00 per Pound Sterling. On devaluation of the Pound Sterling on November 18, 1967, the exchange value of the rupee in terms of Sterling changed to Rs. 18.00 per Pound Sterling. On December 20, 1971, India established a central rate for the rupee at Rs. 18.9677 per Pound Sterling. Effective September 25, 1975, the exchange rate of the rupee is determined on the basis of a basket of currencies of countries which are India's major trading partners, severing the earlier link with the Pound Sterling which still continues to remain India's intervention currency. Accordingly, the following revisions were effected in the rupee's exchange rate vis-a-vis the Pound Sterling.

Date Effective	Reserve Bank's Middle Rate per Pound Sterling
Sept. 25, 1975	Rs. 18.3084
Dec. 5, 1975	Rs. 18.1284
March 8, 1976	Rs. 17.75
March 11, 1976	Rs. 17.25
April 3, 1976	Rs. 16.90
April 23, 1976	Rs. 16.50
May 29, 1976	Rs. 16.00
Sept. 21, 1976	Rs. 15.40
Sept. 29, 1976	Rs. 14.70
Dec. 24, 1976	Rs. 15.20

From November 1, 1956 (on which date the States Reorganisation Act, 1956, became effective) to April 30, 1960, the Indian Union consisted of fourteen states and a few centrally administered areas. The erstwhile Bombay State was bifurcated on May 1, 1960, into (i) Maharashtra and (ii) Gujarat. On December 1, 1963, Nagaland was constituted as a new State and on November 1, 1966, another new State viz., Haryana was formed. On April 2, 1970, State of Megha-

laya was constituted; till then it formed a part of the State of Assam. On January 25, 1971, Himachal Pradesh and on January 21, 1972, two new States of Manipur and Tripura came into existence. The Adaptation of Sikkim Laws (No. 1) Order, 1975, came into force with effect from April 26, 1975. At present the number of States in Indian Union is twentytwo. The Federal Government is the Government of India, also called the Central Government.

Wherever necessary, each figure has been rounded off to the nearest final digit. For this reason, in some statements the constituent items may not exactly add up to the total.

The following symbols have been used:

.. = Figure is not available.

— = Figure is nil or negligible.

A line drawn between two consecutive rows/columns of figures indicates that the figures given after the line are not comparable with those preceding it.

1 lakh = 100,000; 10 lakhs = 1 million and 1 crore = 10 millions.

The statistical data presented in the statements have been supplemented, wherever necessary, with suitable foot-notes to explain the coverage, limitations, etc. More detailed explanatory notes on certain statements are given below :

Statement 8 :

Administrative departments comprise all governmental agencies whether Central, State or Local.

Departmental enterprises are unincorporated enterprises. The activities cover posts and telegraphs, government railways, irrigation and multipurpose river schemes, electricity schemes, port trusts, road transport undertakings, etc.

Non-departmental enterprises comprise (i) government companies and (ii) statutory corporations.

Statements 25 to 29 :

The revised series of Money Supply with the public have a wider coverage than the old series. Money Supply with the public (which is called M_1) has 3 components *viz.*, (a) currency with the public, (b) demand deposits and (c) other deposits with RBI. Currency with the public is arrived at by deducting from total currency, the currency returned by Pakistan and cash on hand with commercial banks, State, Central and Urban Co-operative Banks and Salary Earners' Societies.

M_2 would consist of M_1 plus net Post Office Savings Bank deposits. M_3 would comprise M_1 and net time deposits with commercial banks and the co-operative banks as in the case of net demand deposits. M_4 series include M_2 and total post office deposits.

In regard to factors affecting Money Supply, a few adjustments have been made as a result of the wider coverage. In the item net RBI credit to Government, a minor adjustment has been made in the new series, with regard to investments in foreign securities such as IBRD shares, Commonwealth bonds and deposits with German Postal Organisation held in investment account of the Banking department of the Reserve Bank of India for accounting reasons. This is shown in the new series as deduction from 'total investments' and is included in foreign exchange assets of RBI. The investments of Central Co-operative Banks, Urban Co-operative Banks and Salary Earners' Societies in Central and State Government Securities are also taken into account while compiling other bank's credit to Government in the revised series.

In regard to item net foreign exchange assets of the banking sector, as mentioned above, the major change brought about in the new series is that the amount of foreign securities which is being held under Investment account and hence hitherto formed part of net RBI credit to Government is segregated

and included in foreign assets of the RBI. Besides, quota subscription and some other payments to the International Monetary Fund in rupees credited to IMF account No. 1 are not netted against total foreign assets since there will be no corresponding rise in foreign assets. These quota and other payments are now included in non-monetary liabilities of RBI.

Time deposits with banks comprises Scheduled and Non-Scheduled commercial banks, State Co-operative banks, Central Co-operative banks and Primary Co-operative banks.

Net Non-monetary Liabilities of RBI comprises :

- (i) the sum of capital and reserves,
- (ii) contribution by the Reserve Bank to the National Agricultural Credit (Long-Term Operations and Stabilisation) Funds and National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund,
- (iii) the difference of—
 - (a) other liabilities of the Reserve Bank (mainly bills payable, profits of the Bank accruing under various heads such as interest, discount, exchange, commission, etc.) and
 - (b) other assets (mainly premises, furniture, fittings, stationery, debit balances under heads representing expenditure incurred by the Reserve Bank and items in course of collection, etc.),
- (iv) Reserve Bank Employees' Pension Fund, Provident Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund,
- (v) An offset of Rs. 43 crores to assets held against Indian currency returned by Pakistan awaiting adjustment,
- (vi) the amounts collected under Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Depo-

sit) Act, 1974 and the Compulsory Deposit Scheme (Income-tax payers) Act, 1974 since 16th August 1974 and 13th December 1974, respectively and

- (vii) a portion of India's IMF quota and other payments held in IMF A/c. No. 1.

Other Net Non-monetary Liabilities of Banks (derived) comprises mainly capital and reserves of banks and the difference of their

- (a) other liabilities (mainly bills payable and net credit balances on account of branch adjustments) and
- (b) other assets (mainly premises, furniture, fittings, net debit balances on account of branch adjustments and capitalised expenses and tangible assets like uncleared cheques, stamps in hand, etc.) and errors and omissions.

For further details about the concepts and compilation of the new series, reference may be made to 'Money Supply in India—Concepts, Compilation and Analysis—Report of the Second Working Group, Reserve Bank of India, Bombay, 1977', also published in the January 1977, issue of RBI Bulletin.

Statement 30 :

The item 'Other liabilities' includes :

- (i) paid-up capital of Rs. 5 crores and
- (ii) reserve fund of Rs. 80 crores upto January 31, 1969 and Rs. 150 crores thereafter, the increase representing mainly the profit on revaluation of the Bank's gold stocks, effected from February 1, 1969 in terms of the amendment to Section 33(4) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Also included in 'Other liabilities' are the balances in (a) National Agricultural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund [N.A.C. (L.T.O.) Fund], (b) National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund [N.A.C. (Stab.) Fund] and (c) National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund [N.I.C. (L.T.O.)

Fund] on respective dates as given below :

Balance as on	(Rs. crores)		
	N.A.C. (L.T.O.) Fund	N.A.C. (Stab.) Fund	N.I.C. (L.T.O.) Fund
July 2, 1971	190	39	135
July 7, 1972	209	45	175
July 6, 1973	239	85	205
July 5, 1974	284	95	265
July 4, 1975	334	140	390
July 2, 1976	400	145	540

Statement 31 :

Details of the interest rates under different categories of financing according to purpose, are given below :

Seasonal agricultural operations : At 2% below Bank Rate upto 1972-73. For 1973-74 and 1974-75, at ½% below Bank Rate subject to rebate of 1½% as per the Linking Scheme. From 1975-76 at 2% below Bank Rate subject to recovery of additional interest of 1½% as per the Linking Scheme, excepting under Section 17(4)(a) of the RBI Act for which the interest rate continued to be at 2% below Bank Rate.

Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas and to co-operative sugar factories against stocks of sugar : At 2% below Bank Rate upto 1973-74 and at 3% above Bank Rate from 1974-75.

Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilizers : At Bank Rate upto 1971. For 1972 and 1973, at 2% above Bank Rate and 3% above Bank Rate from calendar year 1974.

Production and marketing activities of handloom weavers' societies, conversion of short-term into medium-term loan out of National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and medium-term loans for agricultural purposes : At 1½% below Bank Rate.

Long-term loans to State Governments for contribution to the share capital of Co-operative Credit Societies : No interest for the first two years, 2% for the next three years, 2½%

for the next four years and 3% for the next three years, on the outstandings of the advances made up to March 31, 1974. From April 1, 1974, a uniform rate of 6 per cent is charged on fresh loans.

Purchase of rural debentures of land development banks (amounting to Rs. 83 lakhs in 1972-73) : Rs. 45 lakhs at 5¼ per cent and Rs. 38 lakhs at 5 per cent.

Purchase of ordinary debentures of land development banks (amounting to Rs. 276 lakhs in 1972-73) : Rs. 124 lakhs at 5¾ per cent and Rs 152 lakhs at 6 per cent.

Statement 32 :

Consequent on the merger of the Refinance Corporation for Industry with Industrial Development Bank of India on September 1, 1964, the shares of the paid-up value of Rs. 100 lakhs, held by the Reserve Bank of India, have been paid for and taken up by the Industrial Development Bank of India.

Outstandings in respect of short-term finance to Industrial Finance Corporation under Section 17(4B) (a) and to Industrial Development Bank of India under Section 17 (4H) (a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 are 'nil'. Consequent upon the coming into force of the Public Financial Institutions Laws (Amendment) Act, 1975, share holdings of the Reserve Bank of India in all the SFCs and IDBI have been transferred to and vested in IDBI and Government of India respectively, from February 16, 1976.

The item 'Others' under Industrial Development Bank of India relates to long-term finance to IDBI from the NIC (LTO) Fund for purposes of purchase of or subscription to stocks, shares, bonds, debentures issued by IFC, SFCs or any other notified financial institution or for purposes of any other business of IDBI.

Statement 42 :

(a) The Reserve Bank of India Rate (Bank Rate) was raised from 5 to 6 per cent

on January 9, 1971, to 7 per cent on May 31, 1973 and to 9 per cent from July 23, 1974.

(b) Treasury bill rate of discount for sales on tap was raised from 3.00 per cent to 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, to 4.00 per cent from June 1, 1973, to 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and to 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

(c) (i) The call money rates are the weighted averages of the quotations, the weights being proportional to the amounts accepted during the period. (ii) As a follow up of the Reserve Bank's decision to fix the maximum lending rate charged by commercial banks at 16.5 per cent effective March 15, 1976, the Indian Banks' Association issued a directive to its members asking them not to demand or pay more than 12.5 per cent per annum on any inter-bank borrowing with effect from March 29, 1976. Following the changes made by the Reserve Bank in the interest rate structure of banks, the Indian Banks' Association also revised the ceiling rate on inter-bank call money transactions to 10.0 per cent with effect from June 15, 1977.

(d) Deposit rates are for major Indian banks having demand and time liabilities of Rs. 50 crores and above and for foreign banks. These rates were based on Inter-Bank Agreement upto September 1964 and on the Reserve Bank directives thereafter.

(e)(i) In terms of the Reserve Bank's directive dated October 2, 1975 the Regional Rural Banks (RRBs) were permitted to pay interest higher by 0.5 per cent per annum on deposits accepted by them than those prescribed for specified categories of deposits for periods upto 5 years. This was further amended to cover the deposits with a maturity of more than 5 years also, with effect from January 1, 1977. Following the change in the interest rate structure with effect from June 1, 1977, the Regional Rural Banks are allowed to continue to pay 0.5 per cent more on savings and fixed deposits, except in the case of deposits above five years.

(ii) Similarly, the scheduled commercial banks with demand and time liabilities of less than Rs. 25 crores are allowed to continue to pay an additional interest of 0.25 per cent per annum, at their discretion, on all savings deposits and on term deposits upto and inclusive of 5 years. The rate of interest for deposits above 5 years continued to be at 10 per cent. As regards savings deposit accounts, distinction has been drawn between savings bank accounts with and without cheque facilities. Deposits in the savings deposit accounts without cheque facilities will be paid an interest of 5 per cent per annum and those with cheque facilities 3 per cent per annum with effect from July 1, 1977.

(f) With effect from February 1, 1975, the smaller banks with aggregate demand and time liabilities of less than Rs. 25 crores were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent higher on their term deposits with maturity of 5 years and less. For savings deposits, the rate was 5.25 per cent for banks with liabilities of Rs. 10-25 crores and 5.50 per cent for banks with liabilities of less than Rs. 10 crores. However, with effect from June 1, 1977, all banks with demand and time liabilities of less than Rs. 25 crores, are allowed to pay at their discretion, additional interest of 0.25 per cent per annum on all savings deposits and on term deposits upto and inclusive of 5 years.

(g) A ceiling of 9 per cent was imposed on the lending rates of the Indian scheduled banks with aggregate demand and time liabilities of Rs. 50 crores or above and all the foreign scheduled banks with effect from September 25, 1964; the rate was raised to 10 per cent from February 17, 1965, but reduced to 9.50 per cent from March 2, 1968. Since January 21, 1970, the ceiling on lending rates was withdrawn.

(h) With effect from March 15, 1976, the Bank fixed the maximum lending rate to be charged by scheduled commercial banks having demand and time liabilities of over Rs. 50 crores at 16.5 per cent. Banks with demand and time liabilities between Rs. 25 crores and Rs. 50 crores were allowed to

charge one percentage point higher than the ceiling rate of interest (i.e. 17.5 per cent). The rate is inclusive of the 7 per cent levy on interest income from advances. The ceiling rate will not apply to banks with demand and time liabilities of less than Rs. 25 crores.

Statement 45:

Under the Credit Guarantee Scheme, which is administered by the Reserve Bank of India as agent of the Central Government, all receipts by way of guarantee fees, recoveries in claim paid accounts, etc. less all payments by way of claims, are transmitted to Government as at the end of June and December each year. The net surplus with the Government represents the net amount (cumulative) transferred to Government. The entire administrative expenditure of the Guarantee Organisation is borne by the Reserve Bank of India.

Under the Scheme, as modified from February 1, 1970, (when the number of Guarantees outstanding was 92,755) and in terms of the agreement between the bank/financial institution and the Guarantee Organisation, all eligible credit facilities to small-scale units are deemed as covered and the issue of Guarantee certificates in respect of individual credit facilities having been dispensed with, they are required to file quarterly returns reporting such eligible credit facilities.

Advances under Default : As soon as a default occurs in an account, the credit institution is required to report it to the Guarantee Organisation and the guarantee may be invoked any time thereafter. Such accounts, therefore, are potential claims.

Statement 46:

Debt : Comprises (1) all borrowings from Government and semi-Government Statutory Financial Corporations and other institutional agencies, (2) borrowings from banks against (i) other mortgages and (ii) own debentures and (3) "Other borrowings" against (i) own debentures, (ii) other mort-

gages, (iii) deferred payment liabilities and (iv) public and other deposits.

Equity : is the same as *Net worth*, explained in the statement.

Current assets : Comprise (1) inventories, (2) loans and advances and other debtor balances, (3) book value of quoted investments, (4) cash and bank balances and (5) advance of income-tax in excess of tax-provision.

Current liabilities : Comprise (1) tax-provisions in excess of advance of income-tax and other current provisions, (2) borrowings less debt as defined above and (3) trade dues and other current liabilities.

Statements 70 to 72:

The figures for Revenue and Capital accounts given in statements 70 to 72 are not comparable with those given in the Reports on Currency and Finance prior to 1973-74 due to changes in the accounting classification of the Budget. For a brief discussion on the new classification, please refer to Chapter V on "Budgets and Public Debt" of the Report on Currency and Finance for 1973-74.

Statement 72:

The figures of total revenue and expenditure as given in this statement differ from those in the Budget papers because (a) receipts from forests, opium, currency and mint, electricity, etc., are shown on a net basis and (b) State's share of Union excise duties and additional duties of excise is excluded. Budget estimates for 1977-78 relate to those presented to the Lok Sabha in June 1977.

Data from 1973-74 onwards cover expenditure on food subsidy under the head "Agriculture and allied services" as part of economic services and relief on account of natural calamities as part of "social and community services" under developmental expenditure; in earlier years, data on the

expenditure on these items was included under the head "other expenditure" as part of non-developmental expenditure.

Statement 81 :

Outstanding balances of debt and other liabilities of the Government of India as presented in this statement differ from those published in the Bank's Reports on Currency & Finance prior to 1974-75. The difference reflects partly changes in the sources of data, but mainly the inclusion of some heads in the statement which were not covered earlier.

Statements published in earlier Reports were compiled from three sources, viz., Finance Accounts of the Union Government, Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and State Governments and the Explanatory Memoranda on the Budgets of the Central Government. The data presented in this statement are drawn from the Finance Accounts of the Union Government for the period end-March 1971 to end-March 1975, data for end-March 1976 are obtained from the Ministry of Finance, Government of India and data for end-March 1977 and end-March 1978 are drawn from the Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget of the Central Government for 1977-78 as the Finance Accounts are not available for these years.

The main difference between the present statement and the statements prior to 1974-75 pertains to 'Reserve Funds and Deposits', outstanding balances against which are uniformly higher than the corresponding balances in the earlier statements. This is largely due to the inclusion under this item in the present statement of balances at credit of Reserve Funds not bearing interest; these balances were not covered earlier.

Statement 82 :

The statement is prepared from the information given in the Finance Accounts of the Union Government and the Explanatory

Memorandum on the Budget of the Central Government. In the memoranda on Central Budgets prior to 1976-77, data on certain items like capital outlay on important departmental undertakings and investment in major autonomous corporations were separately shown and data on External Debt were shown country-wise and institution-wise, whereas from 1976-77 onwards these items are clubbed together and not shown separately by corporation/institution/or country division. Consequent modifications have been made in this statement since the Report on Currency and Finance for 1975-76.

Statement 84 :

State debt has been re-classified as recommended in the Second Report of the Team on Reforms in the Structure of Budget and Accounts. Outstanding debt liabilities from March 31, 1973 onwards presented in this statement are, therefore, not strictly comparable, item by item, with those for the earlier period. Earlier the total debt of State Governments used to be shown under the following heads : (i) Permanent Debt, (ii) Floating Debt, (iii) Loans from the Centre, (iv) Other Debt and (v) Unfunded Debt. Under the new classification the major heads are : (i) Internal Debt, (ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Government and (iii) Provident Funds, etc.

Market loans and bonds : This item is identical with the item 'Permanent Debt' in the old classification and comprises current and expired loans floated on the market and bonds issued in connection with abolition of Zamindari and Jagirdari and housing bonds, etc.

Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India : This item corresponds to 'Floating Debt', of the earlier classification except for the exclusion of cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks, and represents in the new classification ways and means advances and overdrafts (repayable within

seven days) from the Reserve Bank of India. Figures in the statement against this item upto March 31, 1972, represent outstanding 'Floating Debt', of the old classification and are thus not strictly comparable with those for the subsequent period.

Loans from Banks and Other Institutions: This item corresponds to 'Other Debt' of the earlier classification, but includes cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks not covered in 'Other Debt' and represents loans from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks, National Agricultural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, etc. Figures against this item upto March 31, 1972 represent outstanding 'Other Debt' under the old classification and are, therefore, not strictly comparable with those for the subsequent period.

Loans and Advances from the Central Government: This item is identical with 'Loans from the Centre' in the earlier classification and comprises loans and advances from the Central Government for plan as well as non-plan purposes including loans against small savings collections.

Provident Funds, etc.: This item is identical with 'Unfunded Debt' of the old classification and includes State Provident Funds, Insurance and Pension Funds, Trusts and Endowments, etc.

Statements 85 and 86 :

The statements exclude :

(i) the National Defence Gold Bonds 1980 (A and B series) which were on sale between October 1965 and May 1966. The contributions in gold to these bonds were 83,35,260 grams and 47,57,709 grams for

A and B series, respectively. The value of such bonds amounted to Rs. 441 lakhs and Rs. 255 lakhs respectively, at the rate of Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams.

(ii) 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds 1979, 5½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds 1999, 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds 1981 and 5¾% Bonds 1985 (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976).

(iii) Rs. 100 crores of *ad-hoc* Treasury Bills funded during 1976-77.

(iv) Issue and repayments of various State Government's Zamindari Abolition and Compensation Bonds which amounted to Rs. 383 lakhs and Rs. 468 lakhs, respectively during 1976-77.

(v) Repayment of Small Savings Certificates and Bonds amounting to Rs. 867 lakhs during 1976-77.

Statement 89 :

The statement on Government of India Loans also includes (i) Hyderabad Loans upto 1974, (ii) 7% (6½% prior to April 1, 1965) Gold Bonds 1977, issued from November 12, 1962, (iii) 7% Gold Bonds 1980, issued from March 2, 1965, (iv) National Defence Gold Bonds 1980, (A and B series) issued between October 1965 and May 1966, in form of Gold, (v) 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds 1979, (vi) 5½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds 1999, (vii) 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds 1981 and (viii) 5¾% Bonds 1985, (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976).

Statement 93 :

The presentation of data in this statement differs from statement 84 in last year's Report in the following manner :

(1) Total Receipts are arrived at by adding 'Other Receipts' such as surcharge from passengers and receipts from subsidised companies to Gross Traffic Receipts.

(2) Under Total Expenditure :

(a) the item 'Other Miscellaneous Expenses' represents the gross miscellaneous expenses unlike net miscellaneous expenses presented in the earlier years and

(b) 'Appropriation to Pension Funds' include the provision for pension funds of other miscellaneous Establishments like Railway Board and the Research, Design and Standards Organisation.

Statements 94 to 100 :

The foreign trade data relate to total sea, air and land trade, on private and Government accounts. With effect from April 1963, trade of Goa, Daman and Diu as well as Andaman and Nicobar Islands, land-borne trade with Nepal and exports by parcel-post of pearls and precious stones are included. Direct transit trade, transshipment trade, ships' stores and passengers' baggage are excluded. Data include silver (other than current coins) notes and coins withdrawn from circulation or not yet issued, indirect transit trade and trade by parcel-post. Exports include re-exports and exports by letter-post. Imports include dutiable articles by letter-post and defence stores and exclude certain consignments of foodgrains and stores on Government account awaiting adjustment. Imports and Exports are based on general system of recording; imports are on c.i.f. basis and exports on f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty. The exports figures for the period November 1970 to March 1973 are based on original copy of the ship-

ping bills and for the rest of the period they are based on the finally passed shipping bills.

Total figures shown in statements 94 to 97 take into account recent revisions for which detailed breakdowns are not available. Revisions in the total figures are carried out by D.G.C.I. & S. as and when further details become available. Commodity-wise totals in statement 100 may not agree with corresponding figures in statement 95 as the latter are revised subsequently. From April 1965, data are based on the Revised Indian Trade Classification (with amendments upto April 1972) except in the case of imports of (i) 'prescribed substances' under the Atomic Energy Act, 1962 and (ii) 'Petroleum and Petroleum Products'.

Statement 122 :

From 1970-71 to 1974-75, the figures are inclusive of gold from following gold accounts : Surplus Gold Stock Account, gold held at I.M.F. rate (confiscated gold received from State Governments, etc.), confiscated gold received from Customs and Central Excise authorities, National Defence Fund Gold Stock Account, Indian (Bharat) Mines Gold Stock Account, Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account, gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and gold received from public for refining. From 1975-76 data pertain to Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from Customs and Central Excise authorities), Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account and gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and public for refining.

The figures of silver melting and assaying are inclusive of silver from Surplus Silver Stock Account, confiscated silver received from the Customs and Central Excise authorities, silver received from State Governments and Judicial authorities, silver pertaining to the National Defence Fund and silver received from private parties, etc.

STATEMENT 1: SELECTED

Item	Unit/Base	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
I. POPULATION/EMPLOYMENT								
(i) Mid-year estimates.....	Crores	55	56	57	59	60	61	62
(ii) Number of persons on live register (a).....	000's	51,00	68,96	82,18	84,33	93,26	97,84	..
II. NATIONAL INCOME AND SAVINGS								
1. Net Domestic Product								
(i) At current prices....	Rs. crores	34,746†	36,623†	39,945†	49,720†	58,485†	60,672@	..
(ii) At 1960-61 prices....	"	19,282†	19,486†	19,235†	20,281†	20,281†	22,045@	..
(iii) Savings as % of Net National Product at current prices†....	Per cent	10.6	11.2	12.9	13.2	13.8	15.5	15.7
III. OUTPUT AND PRICES								
2. Industrial Production—								
General Index (a)....	1970 = 100	100.0	104.2	110.2	112.0	114.3	119.7	132.4
3. Agricultural Production—								
All Crops Index.....	Triennium ending 1961-62 = 100	131.4	130.9	120.4	133.3	128.6	148.6	..
4. Wholesale Price Index								
(i) All Commodities....	1970-71 = 100	100.0	105.6	116.2	139.7	174.9	173.0	176.4
(ii) Food Articles.....	"	100.0	101.1	111.3	136.6	172.1	163.6	155.1
5. Consumer Price Index—								
All India								
(i) Industrial Workers...	1960 = 100	186	192	207	250	317	313	301
(ii) Urban Non-manual Employees.....	"	174	180	192	221	270	277	277
(iii) Agricultural Labourers (b).....	July 1960— June 1961 = 100	192	200	225	283	368	317	302
6. Security Price Index								
(i) Government and Semi-Government Securities.....	1970-71 = 100		98.6	98.6	98.8	97.2	96.4	97.0
(ii) Ordinary shares....	"		95.1	96.4	114.6	112.5	97.3	103.9
7. Gold and Silver (Bombay: Spot) (average).....								
(i) Standard Gold....	Rs. per 10 grams	184.96	200.16	242.14	369.23	519.10	544.99	549.50
(ii) Silver.....	Rs. per kg.	536.08	561.35	554.20	796.14	1,121.65	1,169.36	1,248.66
IV. MONEY AND BANKING								
8. Money Supply (M ₁).....								
(i) Currency with the public.....	Rs. crores	7,321	8,320	9,684	11,172	11,907	13,143	15,603†
(ii) Deposit money of the public.....	"	4,367	4,800	5,420	6,308	6,347	6,704	7,869†
9. Reserve Bank of India								
(i) Central Government's deposits....	"	251	215	54	140	536	661	380
(ii) Investments.....	"	113	87	514	294	382	444	215
(iii) Other loans and advances (c).....	"	709	619	591	923	1,273	1,749	2,103
of which:								
(i) Scheduled Commercial Banks.....	"	368	207	138	409	473	798	967
(ii) State Co-operative Banks.....	"	306	323	322	317	441	459	488

Note: Figures for all the items relate to the year except those of items 10 and 17 (excluding 17(i) 3(i)) which relate to the end of the period and those of items 8, 9 and 11 which relate to last Friday. The population figures relate to the estimated mid-year population, the data for 1970-71 correspond to mid-year 1971 and so on. (a) Relating to calendar year; thus figure for 1970-71 correspond to 1970 and so on. (b) Annual data relate to agricultural year July-June. (c) Loans and advances other than those to the Governments.

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Item	Unit/Base	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
IV. MONEY AND BANKING (Contd.)								
10. Foreign Exchange Reserves								
(i) Gold and Foreign Exchange (d).....	Rs. crores	621	663	661	763	793	1,674	3,051†
(ii) (ii) SDRs.....	Crores of SDRs	15	25	25	24	23	20	19
11. Scheduled Commercial banks								
(i) Aggregate deposits..	Rs. crores	5,906	7,106	8,643	10,139	11,827	14,155	17,557†
(ii) Bank Credit.....	"	4,684	5,263	6,115	7,399	8,762	10,877	13,145†
(iii) Investment in Government Securities	"	1,362	1,650	2,161	2,362	2,826	3,283	3,932†
(iv) Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank.....	"	364	447	487	856	908	912	1,504†
(v) Credit—deposit ratio	Percent	79.3	74.1	70.8	73.0	74.1	76.8	74.9†
12. Cheque clearances (e)..	Rs. crores	3,080	3,592	4,029	4,721	5,903	6,954	
13. Inter bank call money rate (Bombay)	Percent per annum	6.38	5.16	4.15	7.83	12.82	10.55	10.84
14. Gross redemption yield on 5½ per cent loan 2000	"	5.53	5.67	5.67	5.68	6.28	6.36	6.31
V. PUBLIC FINANCE								
A. Budgetary position of the Government of India.								
15. Revenue Account								
(i) Revenue	Rs. crores	3,342	4,028	4,578	5,073	6,557	8,076	8,507
(ii) Expenditure	"	3,179	4,128	4,592	4,836	5,793	7,189	8,554
16. Capital Account								
(i) Receipts	"	2,524	3,031	2,974	3,646	3,296	4,697	5,900
(ii) Disbursements	"	2,972	3,450	3,829 ^{@@}	4,211§	4,781	5,950	6,278
B. Debt & other liabilities of the Government of India								
17. Aggregate Liabilities (f)								
(i) Internal	"	13,379	14,591	16,817	18,401	20,415	22,932	25,212
of which:								
1. Market Loans and Bonds.....	"	4,442	4,840	5,427	5,990	6,571	7,168†	8,115
2. Treasury Bills Outstanding	"	2,516	2,765	4,044	4,384	5,064	5,810†	5,390
3. Small Savings								
(i) Net Receipts	"	185	223	370	474	278	392†	410
(ii) Outstandings	"	2,209	2,432	2,802	3,276	3,554	3,946†	4,356
(ii) External	"	6,485	6,831	7,124	5,869	6,421	7,489	8,223
VI. TRADE								
18. Imports	"	1,634	1,825	1,867	2,955	4,519	5,265	5,063†
19. Exports	"	1,535	1,608	1,971	2,523	3,329	4,043	5,134†
20. Net Balance of Trade.....	"	-99	-216	+103	-432	-1,190	-1,222	+71†

(d) Gold is valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams. (e) Average of monthly data. (f) For details regarding differences in source and coverage, a reference may be made to statement 81.

@ Quick estimates. †Provisional. § Excluding PL 480 transactions under Indo-US Agreement, 1974. ††Provisional R.B.I. Estimates.

@@ Excludes the transfer of Rs. 421 crores on account of Centre's assistance to States for clearing their overdrafts with R.B.I.

STATEMENT 2: NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST—BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN

A: AT CURRENT PRICES

(Rs. crores)

Industry	1965-66	1970-71†	1971-72†	1972-73†	1973-74†	1974-75†	1975-76*
Agriculture	9,534	16,308	16,750	18,296	24,676	27,476	26,132
Forestry and logging	317	414	443	464	527	667	781
Fishing	122	235	256	292	350	361	427
Mining and quarrying	221	343	356	384	423	663	800
Sub-Total: Primary	10,194	17,300	17,805	19,436	25,976	29,167	28,140
Manufacturing	3,014	4,781	5,162	5,642	6,717	8,563	9,385
Registered	1,822	2,958	3,219	3,531	4,299	5,636	6,020
Unregistered	1,192	1,823	1,943	2,111	2,418	2,927	3,365
Construction	1,060	1,919	1,991	2,170	2,171	2,586	3,151
Electricity, gas and water supply	144	315	335	361	385	443	567
Sub-Total: Secondary	4,218	7,015	7,488	8,173	9,273	11,592	13,103
Transport, storage and communi- cation	942	1,613	1,756	1,782	1,994	2,407	2,838
Railways	400	535	590	579	498	659	870
Transport by other means and storage	429	842	904	930	1,185	1,396	1,568
Communication	113	236	262	273	311	352	400
Trade, hotels and restaurants	2,231	3,769	4,012	4,511	5,699	7,130	7,323
Sub-Total: Transport, communica- tion and trade	3,173	5,382	5,768	6,293	7,693	9,537	10,161
Banking and insurance	346	634	744	844	1,037	1,294	1,516
Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	574	726	781	863	907	908	988
Sub-Total: Finance and real estate	920	1,360	1,525	1,707	1,944	2,202	2,504
Public administration and defence	989	1,635	1,831	1,974	2,218	2,852	3,262
Other services	1,307	2,054	2,206	2,362	2,616	3,135	3,502
Sub-Total: Community and per- sonal services	2,296	3,689	4,037	4,336	4,834	5,987	6,764
Total: Net domestic product at factor cost	20,801	34,746	36,623	39,945	49,720	58,485	60,672

Note: In 1976-77 the Net Domestic Product registered a rise of 1.4 per cent at 1970-71 prices according to the latest official press release.

STATEMENT 2: NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST—BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN—(Concl'd.)

B: AT 1960-61 PRICES

(Rs. crores)

Industry	1965-66	1970-71†	1971-72†	1972-73†	1973-74†	1974-75†	1975-76*
Agriculture	6,148	8,165	7,973	7,359	8,042	7,699	8,712
Forestry and logging	240	271	282	284	273	292	311
Fishing	91	109	115	120	126	123	130
Mining and quarrying	188	207	213	222	226	245	270
Sub-Total: Primary	6,667	8,752	8,583	7,985	8,667	8,359	9,423
Manufacturing	2,557	3,043	3,085	3,183	3,403	3,439	3,596
Registered	1,585	1,893	1,929	2,000	2,195	2,208	2,279
Unregistered	972	1,150	1,156	1,183	1,208	1,231	1,317
Construction	865	1,081	1,058	1,114	1,010	1,073	1,160
Electricity, gas and water supply	131	195	214	227	238	236	267
Sub-Total: Secondary	3,553	4,319	4,357	4,524	4,651	4,748	5,023
Transport, storage and communication	788	982	1,040	1,035	1,053	1,101	1,213
Railways	340	391	418	432	405	420	470
Transport by other means and storage	352	464	488	463	498	525	576
Communication	96	127	134	140	150	156	167
Trade, hotels and restaurants	1,681	2,066	2,117	2,162	2,224	2,253	2,392
Sub-Total: Transport, communication and trade	2,469	3,048	3,157	3,197	3,277	3,354	3,605
Banking and insurance	223	309	346	367	365	348	394
Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	443	477	487	493	499	506	514
Sub-Total—Finance and real estate	666	786	833	860	864	854	908
Public administration and defence	823	1,144	1,288	1,367	1,481	1,592	1,672
Other services	1,056	1,233	1,268	1,302	1,341	1,374	1,414
Sub-Total: Community and personal services	1,879	2,377	2,556	2,669	2,822	2,966	3,086
Total: Net domestic product at factor cost	15,234	19,282	19,486	19,235	20,281	20,281	22,045

† Provisional estimates. * Quick estimates.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 3: FINANCIAL FLOWS—

1973-74

Instrument	Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business	
		Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
		1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Currency and Deposits		2887.6	-2.2	—	105.1	24.0	238.3
2. Investments		159.6	1392.5	120.1	473.8	41.1	10.6
(a) Government Securities		—	1138.9	—	333.3	—	1.5
(b) Corporate Securities		—	24.5	—	50.2	41.1	—
(c) Bank Securities		159.6	—	—	86.2	—	6.2
(d) Other Financial Institutions Securities		—	91.8	120.1	—	—	—
(e) Foreign Securities		—	137.3	—	4.5	—	1.9
(f) Others		—	—	—	-0.4	—	1.0
3. Loans and Advances		0.3	1604.7	132.5	334.8	443.4	204.7
4. Small Savings		—	—	—	178.8	—	—
5. Life Fund		—	—	347.6	—	—	—
6. Provident Fund		—	—	385.5	—	—	—
7. Trade Debt or Credit		—	—	—	—	253.5	—
8. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified		127.5	—	—	—	—	—
9. Other items not elsewhere classified		132.1	69.8	111.9	-2.2	246.7	44.9
Total		3306.5	3064.8	1097.6	1090.3	1008.7	498.5

1974-75*

Instrument	Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business	
		Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
		1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Currency and Deposits		2387.4	13.0	—	-3.3	20.1	62.2
2. Investments		142.3	1345.0	95.5	515.2	61.5	8.7
(a) Government Securities		—	1128.8	—	402.6	—	1.5
(b) Corporate Securities		—	17.8	—	21.6	61.5	—
(c) Bank Securities		142.3	—	—	87.2	—	1.6
(d) Other Financial Institutions' Securities		—	106.7	95.5	—	—	—
(e) Foreign Securities		—	91.7	—	1.3	—	1.0
(f) Others		—	—	—	2.5	—	4.6
3. Loans and Advances		10.6	1796.1	191.2	476.6	789.4	165.9
4. Small Savings		—	—	—	176.3	—	—
5. Life Fund		—	—	330.7	—	—	—
6. Provident Fund		—	—	470.5	—	—	—
7. Trade Debt or Credit		—	—	—	—	375.6	—
8. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified		96.1	—	—	—	—	—
9. Other items not elsewhere classified		151.6	180.6	31.9	17.4	239.5	32.8
Total		2788.0	3334.7	1119.8	1182.2	1486.1	269.6

INSTRUMENT-WISE: 1973-74 AND 1974-75

(Rs. crores)

Government@		Rest of the World		Households		Total		Discrepancy
Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	(Sources-Uses)
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
59.9	87.2	—	33.1	—	2280.2	2971.5	2741.7	229.8
476.9	66.3	130.5	91.6	—	-185.7	928.2	1849.1	-920.9
1100.7	—	—	-20.3	—	-193.3	1100.7	1260.1	-159.4
—	27.3	—	-1.4	—	-57.9	41.1	42.7	-1.6
—	25.9	—	—	—	52.6	159.6	170.9	-11.3
—	—	—	—	—	12.9	120.1	104.7	15.4
—	—	130.5	—	—	—	130.5	143.7	-13.2
-623.8	13.1	—	113.3	—	—	-623.8	127.0	-750.8
-263.1	-3.8	-15.1	-1122.7	776.2	44.9	1073.6	1062.6	11.0
458.9	—	—	—	—	280.1	458.9	458.9	—
10.4	—	—	2.5	—	355.5	358.0	358.0	—
217.5	—	—	—	—	603.0	603.0	603.0	—
375.4	315.9	—	—	54.5	253.5	683.4	569.4	114.0
—	14.3	0.5	—	—	—	128.0	14.3	113.7
111.2	41.8	-41.6	-24.1	—	—	560.3	130.2	430.1
1447.1	521.7	74.3	-1019.6	830.7	3631.5	7764.9	7787.2	-22.3

(Rs. crores)

Government@		Rest of the World		Households		Total		Discrepancy
Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	(Sources-Uses)
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
54.3	55.7	—	-5.9	—	1347.1	2461.8	1468.8	993.0
1407.6	53.8	92.1	-26.9	—	-29.4	1799.0	1866.4	-67.4
1407.6	—	—	22.9	—	-79.4	1407.6	1476.4	-68.8
—	18.8	—	-1.7	—	-0.8	61.5	55.7	5.8
—	25.0	—	—	—	49.2	142.3	163.0	-20.7
—	2.1	—	—	—	1.6	95.5	110.4	-14.9
—	—	92.1	—	—	—	92.1	94.0	-1.9
—	7.9	—	-48.1	—	—	—	-33.1	33.1
1405.6	710.6	8.4	1293.8	712.5	92.3	3117.7	4535.3	-1417.6
262.0	—	—	—	—	85.7	262.0	262.0	—
12.5	—	—	2.1	—	341.1	343.2	343.2	—
316.6	—	—	—	—	787.1	787.1	787.1	—
457.8	626.1	—	—	62.9	375.6	896.3	1001.7	-105.4
—	—	0.1	—	—	—	96.2	—	96.2
454.3	40.0	117.5	-104.5	—	—	994.8	166.3	828.5
4370.7	1486.2	218.1	1158.6	775.4	2999.5	10758.1	10430.8	+327.3

* Provisional.@ Excludes Local Authorities.

STATEMENT 4: FINANCIAL FLOWS—SECTOR-WISE
1973-74*

(Rs. Crores)

Financial Transactions with Other Sectors	Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government@		Rest of the World		Households		Total	
		Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Banking		—	—	177.5	252.6	385.9	243.5	1267.3	115.9	101.6	95.1	674.3	2272.9	2606.6	2980.0
Other Financial Institutions		180.6	142.5	—	—	104.3	—	501.7	21.4	—	10.4	44.2	743.9	830.8	918.2
Private Corporate Business		127.2	671.3	3.2	175.6	—	—	-9.8	91.2	-1.4	-52.6	36.3	264.1	155.5	1149.6
Government		368.8	1369.6	46.4	611.2	33.9	2.5	—	—	-23.3	-1071.8	75.9	350.6	501.7	1262.1
Rest of the World		219.3	137.3	17.9	4.4	-26.2	1.9	-1208.2	28.9	—	—	—	—	-997.2	172.5
Households		2272.9	674.3	743.9	44.2	264.1	36.3	350.6	75.9	—	—	—	—	3631.5	830.7
Items not elsewhere classified		137.7	69.8	108.7	2.3	246.7	214.3	545.5	188.4	-2.6	-0.7	—	—	1036.0	474.1
Total		3306.5	3064.8	1097.6	1090.3	1008.7	498.5	1447.1	521.7	74.3	-1019.6	830.7	3631.5	7764.9	7787.2
(Sources-Uses)†		(+241.7)		(+7.3)		(+510.2)		(+925.4)		(+1093.9)		(-2800.8)		(-22.3)	(Discrepancy)

1974-75*

(Rs. Crores)

Financial Transactions with Other Sectors	Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government@		Rest of the World		Households		Total	
		Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Banking		—	—	232.6	192.0	626.0	62.3	1456.8	87.2	41.0	479.1	573.0	1358.6	2929.4	2179.2
Other Financial Institutions		186.3	280.2	—	—	98.2	—	641.5	17.6	—	11.5	79.4	812.5	1005.4	1121.8
Private Corporate Business		96.0	545.0	0.6	206.4	—	—	174.8	94.4	-0.3	-45.9	26.4	475.4	297.5	1275.3
Government		460.3	1664.2	23.6	676.4	57.9	3.0	—	—	181.6	711.5	96.6	353.0	820.0	3408.1
Rest of the World		563.6	91.7	11.9	4.7	-10.9	1.0	716.5	18.7	—	—	—	—	1281.1	116.1
Households		1358.6	573.0	812.5	79.4	475.4	26.4	353.0	96.6	—	—	—	—	2999.5	775.4
Items not elsewhere classified		123.2	180.6	38.6	23.3	239.5	176.9	1028.1	1171.7	-4.2	2.4	—	—	1425.2	1554.9
Total		2788.0	3334.7	1119.8	1182.2	1486.1	269.6	4370.7	1486.2	218.1	1158.6	775.4	2999.5	10758.1	10430.8
(Sources-Uses)†		(-546.7)		(-62.4)		(+1216.5)		(+2884.5)		(-940.5)		(-2224.1)		(+327.3)	(Discrepancy)

Note: For details regarding the method of compilation, a reference may be made to the article 'Flow of Funds in the Indian Economy—1966-67 to 1971-72' published in the August 1975 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

* Provisional. @ Excludes Local Authorities. † Financial Surplus (-) / Financial Deficit (+).

STATEMENT 5: FINANCIAL FLOWS—GOVERNMENT SECTOR: 1973-74 AND 1974-75
(Rs. crores)

	1973-74†				1974-75†			
	Government Administration and Undertakings@		Government Companies		Government Administration and Undertakings@		Government Companies	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
SECTOR-WISE								
Banking	1132.9	81.5	134.4	34.4	1104.5	-61.4	352.3	148.6
Other Financial Institutions	499.9	21.4	1.8	—	625.9	17.6	15.6	—
Private Corporate Business	2.5	90.9	-12.3	0.3	3.0	94.0	171.8	0.4
Government Administration and Undertakings	—	—	697.5	19.6	—	—	1087.3	39.0
Government Companies	18.8	704.7	—	—	42.4	966.9	—	—
Rest of the World	-1214.5	28.9	6.3	—	682.3	18.7	34.2	—
Households	350.6	75.9	—	—	353.0	96.6	—	—
Items not elsewhere classified	-80.5	-155.5	626.0	343.9	144.6	151.8	883.5	1019.9
TOTAL	709.7	847.8	1453.7	398.2	2955.7	1284.2	2544.7	1207.9
INSTRUMENT-WISE								
Currency and Deposits	65.0	52.8	—	39.5	59.0	-92.9	—	153.3
Investments	-479.3	424.6	306.2	12.5	1453.1	505.3	404.5	34.3
Government Securities	1103.1	—	—	11.6	1453.1	—	—	33.9
Government Shares	—	359.2	306.2	—	—	451.9	404.5	—
Corporate Securities	—	27.0	—	0.3	—	18.4	—	0.4
Bank Securities	—	25.9	—	—	—	25.0	—	—
Other Financial Institutions' Securities	—	—	—	—	—	2.1	—	—
Foreign Securities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	-623.8	12.5	—	0.6	—	7.9	—	—
Loans and Advances	-403.4	248.2	485.8	93.5	756.4	748.9	1164.2	476.7
Small Savings	458.9	—	—	—	262.0	—	—	—
Life Fund	10.4	—	—	—	12.5	—	—	—
Provident Fund	217.5	—	—	—	316.6	—	—	—
Trade debt or credit	—	105.6	415.9	212.8	—	121.3	543.8	506.4
Foreign claims not elsewhere Classified	—	14.3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other items not elsewhere classified	-118.0	2.3	245.8	39.9	96.1	1.6	432.2	37.2
TOTAL	709.7	847.8	1453.7	398.2	2955.7	1284.2	2544.7	1207.9

† Provisional. @ Excludes Local Authorities and Government Companies.

STATEMENT 6: ESTIMATES OF (NET) SAVING OF THE PUBLIC AND THE DOMESTIC CORPORATE SECTORS

(At Current Prices)

(Rs. Crores)

	1960-61	1965-66	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
			*	*	*	*	*
1. Saving of the public sector	238.2	659.9	747.0	730.0	1092.0	1336.0	2492.0
2. Percent to National Income	1.8	3.2	2.2	2.0	2.8	2.7	4.3
3. Saving of the Domestic Corporate sector	107.5	99.0	209.0	175.0	188.0	383.0	584.0
4. Percent to National Income	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.1

* Provisional

Note: Because of reclassification of budgets of State Governments and other revisions, the estimates for 1972-73 onwards are not strictly comparable with the estimates for the earlier years.

STATEMENT 7: SAVING OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR IN THE FORM OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

(Rs. in crores at Current Prices)

Item	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73*	1973-74*	1974-75*
	1	2	3	4	5
A. Saving (Gross) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets [(i) to (x)]	1948.1	2347.6	3004.2	3631.5	2999.5
(a)	5.6	6.5	7.6	7.4	5.1
(i) Currency	344.2	404.0	637.2	769.3	-18.4
(a)	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.6	—
(b)	17.7	17.2	21.2	21.2	-0.6
(ii) Bank Deposits@	775.9	1023.9	1214.4	1510.9	1365.5@@
(a)	2.3	2.8	3.1	3.1	2.3
(b)	39.8	43.6	40.4	41.6	45.5
(iii) Loans to Companies †	84.4	104.4	108.3	44.9	92.3
(a)	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2
(b)	4.3	4.4	3.6	1.2	3.1
(iv) Life Insurance Fund**	219.9	251.2	306.8	355.5	341.1
(a)	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6
(b)	11.3	10.7	10.2	9.8	11.4
(v) Provident Fund	416.2	474.3	523.4	603.0	787.1
(a)	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3
(b)	21.4	20.2	17.4	16.6	26.2
(vi) Claims on Government	58.9	-1.8	80.1	86.8	6.3
(a)	0.2	—	0.2	0.2	—
(b)	3.0	—	2.7	2.4	0.2
(vii) Corporate (Private non-financial) and Co-operative Securities	17.0	17.8	21.9	-5.3	48.4
(a)	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	0.1
(b)	0.9	0.8	0.7	-0.1	1.6
(viii) Securities of Term lending and Other Financial Institutions	0.9	2.2	5.3	-11.0	4.4
(a)	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	—	0.1	0.2	-0.3	0.2
(ix) Units of Unit Trust of India	14.8	12.4	18.6	23.9	-2.8
(a)	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	-0.1
(x) Other Assets ††	15.9	59.2	88.2	253.5	375.6
(a)	—	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6
(b)	0.8	2.5	3.0	7.0	12.5
B. Financial Liabilities of the Household Sector [(i) to (v)]	619.8	724.3	635.9	830.7	775.4
(a)	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.3
(i) Bank Advances	513.9	492.3	493.0	674.3	573.0
(a)	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.0
(b)	82.9	68.0	77.5	81.2	73.9
(ii) Loans from Other Financial Institutions	42.7	52.9	44.7	44.2	79.4
(a)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
(b)	6.9	7.3	7.0	5.3	10.2
(iii) Loans and Advances from Government	69.4	132.5	65.9	21.4	33.7
(a)	0.2	0.4	0.2	—	0.1
(b)	11.2	18.3	10.4	2.6	4.4
(iv) Loans and Advances from Co-op. Non-Credit Societies	-35.8	19.2	10.6	36.3	26.4
(a)	-0.1	—	—	0.1	—
(b)	-5.8	2.6	1.7	4.4	3.4
(v) Other Liabilities ††	29.6	27.4	21.7	54.5	62.9
(a)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
(b)	4.8	3.8	3.4	6.5	8.1
C. Saving (Net) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets (A-B)	1328.3	1623.3	2368.3	2800.8	2224.1
(a)	3.8	4.5	6.0	5.7	3.8

Note: Due to change in methodology, estimates of bank advances to household sector from 1972-73 onwards are not strictly comparable with those for earlier years. (a) Percentage to National Income. (b) Percentage to Financial Assets/Liabilities.

* Provisional.

@ Including deposits with co-operative non-credit societies.

@@ Includes deposits with the Reserve Bank of India under Compulsory Deposits (Additional Emoluments and Income tax payers) Schemes, 1974.

† Including deposits with non-banking companies.

** Including State Government and Postal Insurance Fund.

†† Represent net position in Trade Transactions with private companies and State Electricity Boards.

STATEMENT 8: SHARE OF PUBLIC SECTOR IN DOMESTIC PRODUCT

(At current prices)

(Rs. crores)

Item	1960- '61	1961- 62	1962- 63	1963- 64	1964- 65	1965- 66	1966- 67	1967- 68	1968- 69	1969- 70	1970- 71*	1971- 72*	1972- 73*	1973- 74*	1974- 75*	1975- 76@
1. Gross product of public sector	1,538	1,733	1,994	2,303	2,587	2,960	3,329	3,777	4,275	4,860	5,469	6,148	6,810	7,882	9,809	11,113
	(10.9)	(11.6)	(12.6)	(12.7)	(12.2)	(13.4)	(13.1)	(12.6)	(14.0)	(14.4)	(14.8)	(15.8)	(16.0)	(15.0)	(15.8)	(17.2)
Administrative departments	735	825	923	1,063	1,208	1,367	1,546	1,780	1,970	2,193	2,401	2,697	2,926	3,299	4,075	..
Departmental enterprises	586	642	709	804	861	973	1,047	1,108	1,248	1,336	1,466	1,596	1,700	1,741	2,113	..
Non-departmental enterprises	217	266	362	436	518	620	736	889	1,057	1,331	1,602	1,855	2,184	2,842	3,621	..
2. Net product of public sector	1,422	1,602	1,836	2,133	2,381	2,743	3,068	3,465	3,939	4,471	5,048	5,688	6,272	7,217	9,063	10,403
	(10.7)	(11.4)	(12.3)	(12.5)	(11.8)	(13.2)	(12.7)	(12.2)	(13.6)	(14.0)	(14.5)	(15.5)	(15.7)	(14.5)	(15.5)	(17.1)
Administrative departments	735	825	923	1,063	1,208	1,367	1,546	1,780	1,970	2,193	2,401	2,697	2,926	3,299	4,075	..
Departmental enterprises	522	582	637	731	780	890	959	1,010	1,156	1,237	1,361	1,493	1,575	1,602	1,993	..
Non-departmental enterprises	165	195	276	339	393	486	563	675	813	1,041	1,286	1,498	1,771	2,316	2,995	..

Note: Figures in brackets against items 1 and 2 denote percentages to gross domestic product and net domestic product at current prices respectively.

* Provisional.

@ Quick estimates.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 9: ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS*

(In thousands)

Group/At the end of	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Public Sector						
Central Government†	28,36	28,97	29,41	29,72	30,01	30,69
State Government	42,17	44,79	46,44	46,85	48,33	49,61
Quasi Government	21,37	24,04	28,91	31,38	33,16	36,01
Local Bodies	19,08	19,07	19,24	19,39	19,77	19,88
Private Sector						
Large§	60,18	61,84	59,95	60,36	60,79	60,63
Small‡	7,16	7,72	7,23	7,16	7,13	7,21
TOTAL	1,78,33	1,86,43	1,91,18	1,94,85	1,99,20	2,04,02

* Includes estimated employment in defaulting establishments.

† Includes employment in Railways but excludes employment in Indian Missions abroad.

§ Establishments employing 25 or more workers.

‡ Establishments employing 10-24 workers.

Source: Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 10: EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN MAJOR INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES*

(In thousands)

End of	Total	Agriculture, hunting, etc. +	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale & retail trade, etc. §	Transport, storage & communication @	Financing, insurance, real estate, etc.	Community, social and personal services †
Public Sector										
1971 ..	11,099	281	254	862	455	895	367	2,238	..	5,746
1972 ..	11,687	309	304	950	487	963	406	2,288	..	5,979
1973 ..	12,400	319	610	1,016	521	990	438	2,336	..	6,169
1974 ..	12,734	315	675	1,095	552	944	469	2,371	..	6,312
1975 ..	13,127	355	701	1,096	526	963	53	2,377	492	6,563
1976 ..	13,618	387	747	1,197	553	997	76	2,431	518	6,713
Private Sector										
1971 ..	6,734	824	340	3,940	46	163	294	94	..	1,032
1972 ..	6,956	818	338	4,097	45	171	310	93	..	1,085
1973 ..	6,718	806	136	4,110	43	120	312	78	..	1,112
1974 ..	6,752	805	126	4,113	41	116	337	79	..	1,134
1975 ..	6,793	810	131	4,125	35	90	300	75	179	1,048
1976 ..	6,784	810	130	4,109	34	80	276	71	186	1,087

* Data upto 1974 relate to Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) 1960 and thereafter relate to National Industrial Classification (NIC) 1970.

+ Relates to plantation, forestry, etc. under SIC.

§ Relates to Trade and Commerce under SIC.

@ Relates to Transport and Communication under SIC.

† Relates to services under SIC.

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour.

**STATEMENT 11: NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
(BY BROAD OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS)**

(In thousands)

Groups	End of					
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Number of Employment exchanges *	4,37	4,53	4,65	4,81	5,04	5,17
Number of registrations	51,30	58,27	61,45	51,76	54,44	56,19
Vacancies notified	8,14	8,58	8,71	6,72	6,82	8,46
Placements †	5,06	5,08	5,18	3,99	4,04	4,97
Number of persons on the live register—Total	51,00	68,96	82,18	84,33	93,26 †	97,84
Professional, Technical and related workers	3,31	4,03	3,97	4,42	5,12	5,61
Administrative, executive and managerial workers	7	9	10	9	7	8
Clerical and related workers	2,17	2,92	3,61	4,68	5,35	5,52
Sales workers				2	3	2
Service workers				2,27	2,62	2,70
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and related workers	7,86	26,02	13,05	26	29	31
Production and related workers, Transport equipment operators and labourers				9,15	10,46	10,14
Workers not classified by occupation:						
Below Matric (including illiterates and others) ..	19,59	10,01 §	30,25	29,98	30,00	31,66
Matric and above but below Graduates	14,96	21,16	25,29	27,16	32,09	33,82
Graduates and above	3,05	4,74	5,90	6,29	7,21	7,97

Note: Due to the introduction of the revised National Classification of Occupations (N.C.O., 1968) with effect from June, 1974, the data from 1974 onwards are not strictly comparable at Divisional level with those for the earlier years.

* Excludes figures for University Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux for all centres upto 1973; thereafter, the Bureaux figures for Delhi and Maharashtra centres are excluded.

† Includes 1,683 job-seekers on the live register of Employment exchanges at Port-Blair (Andaman & Nicobar Islands) for whom occupational break-up is not available.

§ The figure relates to middle school standard but below matric.

‡ During the period.

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour.

STATEMENT 12—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
(Triennium ending 1961-62 = 100)

Commodity/Group	Weight	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
Rice	34.80	123.8	127.0	115.7	129.9	116.7	145.8
Wheat	8.36	214.2	237.3	222.3	195.7	216.6	254.6
Jowar	5.87	92.0	87.6	79.0	103.1	118.0	107.9
Bajra	2.53	230.6	152.8	112.9	216.0	94.0	164.5
Maize	2.40	175.3	119.4	149.4	135.7	129.5	163.9
Total Cereals	57.89	138.9	137.5	126.6	138.2	129.7	156.9
Gram	3.85	88.3	86.3	77.1	69.7	68.3	100.9
Total Pulses	7.97	97.7	91.7	82.3	82.5	83.0	108.7
Total Foodgrains	65.86	133.9	132.0	121.2	131.5	124.0	151.1
Groundnut	5.40	132.0	133.5	88.4	128.2	110.5	151.2
Total Oilseeds	11.44	133.4	131.0	108.4	131.0	130.7	145.1
Cotton	3.27	102.2	149.1	123.0	135.3	153.4	130.8
Jute	1.34	99.1	114.1	99.9	124.8	89.7	89.5
Total Fibres	5.04	100.2	133.8	112.8	129.0	131.2	116.7
Tea	2.88	125.4	130.5	136.6	141.4	146.6	146.0
Total Plantation Crops	3.26	138.8	138.3	148.4	153.6	159.7	158.8
Chillies (Dry)	1.51	131.7	125.0	104.0	125.2	111.1	125.5
Total Condiments and Spices	2.64	133.4	131.2	115.8	135.1	126.9	136.3
Potatoes	1.22	171.6	179.5	165.9	180.8	231.5	276.4
Total Fruits and Vegetables	2.32	143.6	154.6	142.1	152.2	180.4	209.2
Sugarcane (Gur)	7.79	122.3	109.6	120.3	136.0	138.7	138.5
Tobacco	1.37	117.7	136.2	121.0	150.2	118.0	112.8
Total Miscellaneous	9.44	122.1	113.4	119.7	138.8	133.5	136.5
Total Non-Foodgrains	34.14	126.6	128.9	118.9	136.8	137.4	143.8
All Crops	100.00	131.4	130.9	120.4	133.3	128.6	148.6

Note: 'All crops' Index for the year 1976-77 registered a decline of 6.7 per cent over the corresponding level of the previous year.
Source : Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Government of India.

STATEMENT 13: AREA AND PRODUCTION OF

Commodity	1970-71		1971-72		1972-73	
	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)
FOODGRAINS						
Cereals						
1. Rice(a)	37,592	42,225	37,758	43,068	36,688	39,245
2. Wheat	18,241	23,832	19,139	26,410	19,463	24,735
3. Jowar	17,374	8,105	16,777	7,722	15,513	6,968
4. Bajra	12,913	8,029	11,773	5,319	11,817	3,929
5. Maize	5,852	7,486	5,668	5,101	5,838	6,388
6. Ragi	2,472	2,155	2,425	2,208	2,329	1,923
7. Barley	2,555	2,784	2,455	2,577	2,449	2,379
8. Small Millets	4,783	1,988	4,477	1,669	4,265	1,552
Total Cereals	101,782	96,604	100,472	94,074	98,362	87,119
Pulses						
9. Gram	7,839	5,199	7,912	5,081	6,967	4,537
10. Other Pulses	14,695	6,619	14,239	6,013	13,948	5,370
Total Pulses	22,534	11,818	22,151	11,094	20,915	9,907
Total Foodgrains (Cereals and Pulses)	124,316	108,422	122,623	105,168	119,277	97,026
NON-FOODGRAINS						
11. Sugarcane						
(i) Cane	2,615	126,368	2,390	113,570	2,452	124,867
(ii) Gur		12,979		11,626		12,763
12. Oilseeds	23,023	10,880	23,833	11,159	22,428	8,808
(i) Groundnut (Nuts-in-shell)	7,326	6,111	7,510	6,181	6,990	4,092
(ii) Rapeseed/Mustard	3,323	1,976	3,614	1,483	3,319	1,808
(iii) Sesamum	2,433	562	2,392	449	2,288	385
(iv) Linseed	1,897	474	2,064	529	1,726	428
(v) Castorseed	439	136	453	154	426	145
(vi) Cottonseed	7,605	1,621	7,800	2,363	7,679	1,950
13. Cotton (Lint) (b)		4,763		6,950		5,735
14. Jute (c)	749	4,938	815	5,684	700	4,978
15. Mesta (c)	330	1,255	296	1,150	293	1,112
16. Tea	354	419	357	435	359	456
17. Coffee	135	110	138	69	147	91
18. Rubber	203	92	209	101	213	112
19. Tobacco	447	362	458	419	445	372

Notes: (1) The absolute figures of area and production from year to year are not strictly comparable due to changes in coverage and methods of estimation. (2) Figures relate to the agricultural year ending June. Item 16 refers to the calendar year, i.e., figures for 1970-71 relate to 1970 and so on; area figures refer to the financial year ending March. In the case of item 17, production relates to Oct.-Sept. Item 18 refers to the financial year ending March. (3) The figures for 1975-76 for all forecast crops are final estimates and are, therefore, subject to revision.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

(In thousands)

1973-74		1974-75		1975-76		1976-77*	
Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)
38,286	44,051	37,888	39,579	39,688	49,458		
18,583	21,778	18,010	24,104	20,112	28,336		
16,716	9,097	16,189	10,414	16,101	9,525		
13,934	7,519	11,285	3,272	11,583	5,726		
6,015	5,803	5,863	5,559	5,996	7,035		
2,360	2,072	2,464	2,136	2,571	2,558		
2,650	2,371	2,885	3,135	2,841	3,196		
4,567	1,966	4,466	1,613	4,630	1,864		
103,111	94,657	99,050	89,812	103,522	107,698		
7,761	4,099	7,042	4,015	8,373	5,933		
15,666	5,909	14,983	5,999	16,292	7,202		
23,427	10,008	22,025	10,014	24,665	13,135		
126,538	104,665	121,075	99,826	128,187	120,833		111,000
2,752 {	140,805 14,432	2,894 {	144,289 14,722	2,762 {	140,603 14,413	2,872 {	154,023 15,837
23,026	11,009	23,205	10,968	22,575	11,938	21,571	9,799
7,024	5,932	7,068	5,111	7,222	6,755	6,948	5,262
3,457	1,704	3,680	2,252	3,339	1,936	3,145	1,562
2,386	494	2,234	392	2,170	479	2,165	404
2,038	504	2,071	564	2,119	598	1,425	431
547	229	590	210	375	143	487	173
7,574 {	2,146	7,562 {	2,439	7,350 {	2,027	6,901 {	1,968
	6,309		7,156		5,950		5,781
793	6,220	664	4,471	585	4,440	739	5,347
370	1,456	319	1,383	330	1,474	349	1,738
360	472	362	489	359	487	..	512
156	86	156	93	..	84	..	103
218	125	221	130	224	138	..	150
462	462	381	363	369	347	..	..

(a) Production in terms of cleaned rice.

(b) Production in thousand bales of 170 kgs. each.

(c) Production in thousand bales of 180 kgs. each.

* Estimated.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Government of India and the Tea, Coffee and Rubber Boards.

STATEMENT 14: DOMESTIC PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS OF CRUDE OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

(Qty. in 000' Tonnes
Value in Rs. crores)

Item	1973		1974		1975		1976*	
	Production (Qty)	Imports	Production (Qty)	Imports	Production (Qty)	Imports	Production (Qty)	Imports
Light Distillates	3404	217 (8)	3339	87 (7)	3572	34 (6)	3,873	164 (22)
of which								
Naphtha	1368	175 (5)	1648	50 (2)	1915	.. (..)	2082	128 (15)
Middle Distillates	9805	1478 (47)	10159	1224 (104)	10522	1223 (123)	11066	1264 (139)
of which								
Kerosene Oil	2631	806 (31)	2052	852 (73)	2323	679 (74)	2607	687 (81)
High Speed Diesel	5039	291 (9)	6034	268 (23)	6242	544 (49)	6214	577 (58)
Light Diesel Oil ..	1079	301 (7)	1084	104 (8)	888	.. (..)	1094	— (—)
Heavy Products	5916	2040 (33)	5805	1638 (99)	6344	1034 (71)	6321	875 (63)
of which								
Furnace Oil	2571	1944 (25)	2884	1533 (83)	3490	955 (56)	3380	825 (53)
Lubricating Oil ...	292	96 (7)	396	105 (16)	356	79 (15)	340	50 (10)
Total (POL Products)	19125	3735 (88)	19303	2949 (210)	20438	2291 (199)	21261	2303 (224)
Crude Oil	7,198	13443 (245)	7490	13972 (899)	8283	13669 (979)	8659	14032 (1,144)
Total		17178 (333)		16921 (1109)		15960 (1,179)		16335 (1,368)

Note: Figures in brackets relate to value of Imports.

* Provisional

Source: E & S Division, Ministry of Petroleum

STATEMENT 15: INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Revised Series)

(1970 = 100)

Input-based and Sector-based Classifications†

Year/Month	Input-based Classification			Sectoral Indicators			
	Weight	Agro-based industries	Metal-based industries	Chemical-based industries	Transport equipment and allied industries	Electricity and allied industries	Energy output
		33.68	21.93	12.86	10.79	14.53	18.51
1971		100.5	105.2	111.9	102.9	106.6	103.8
1972		105.7	107.1	122.1	100.0	116.7	110.5
1973		105.5	119.9	125.0	111.5	119.7	112.3
1974		104.4	126.1	123.0	118.3	127.4	119.6
1975		106.1	123.1	128.9	116.1	131.5	132.0
1976		111.1	134.8	151.0	132.5	147.8	146.6
1977@		119.2	158.5	164.9	140.4	167.3	159.3
March 1976		114.1	145.2	152.5	131.0	160.8	161.4
April		111.7	117.4	144.4	113.5	141.9	141.8
May		111.5	140.7	146.5	152.3	149.4	146.0
June		109.9	129.7	144.9	128.1	143.6	140.8
July		114.3	130.7	156.5	137.5	142.8	145.1
August		105.0	133.0	156.5	133.7	142.2	139.9
September		103.2	134.0	150.8	134.6	140.8	137.2
October		100.2	125.0	154.6	126.0	147.7	143.8
November		112.3	141.0	159.9	131.0	151.7	147.6
December		122.0	153.8	160.6	146.6	159.5	156.1
January 1977		121.2	149.3	165.1	137.4	166.9	158.4
February		116.5	155.8	157.5	139.8	156.9	154.2
March		120.0	170.5	172.0	144.1	178.2	165.3

Note: Some of the industries represented in the series of Index Numbers of Industrial Production (1970=100) do not find place in any of these groups and some occur in both the classifications.

† Reclassified in R. B. I. @ Average of monthly indices from January 1977 to March 1977.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 16: INDEX NUMBERS OF
 (1970)

Industry	Weight	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977†
I. Basic Industries	32.28	104.6	113.0	109.5	113.8	129.0	147.4	162.8
Mining and quarrying	9.69	101.0	105.0	105.2	113.1	127.4	136.5	155.7
Coal	6.04	97.2	102.5	105.6	113.1	128.3	136.2	156.7
Manufacture of fertilizers	1.39	122.2	151.1	148.4	148.4	194.4	226.7	280.1
Heavy inorganic chemicals	1.06	106.1	106.7	113.4	114.1	117.3	130.7	140.7
Heavy organic chemicals	0.54	109.5	116.8	117.0	102.7	127.7	161.0	177.7
Cement (Hydraulic)	1.17	107.0	113.1	107.6	102.6	116.5	133.9	142.8
Iron and steel basic industries	7.04	100.5	112.0	96.1	100.2	121.5	145.3	159.3
Non-ferrous basic metals	1.80	111.5	113.5	107.7	92.4	92.0	109.9	124.9
Electricity	9.23	107.2	116.8	117.7	126.3	138.0	160.0	169.1
II. Capital Goods Industries	15.74	105.5	106.4	123.4	128.7	128.0	141.0	168.4
Hand tools and small tools	0.61	105.5	119.6	110.2	122.4	140.5	152.3	153.9
Specialised equipments	1.53	110.7	107.6	110.4	115.6	118.7	147.6	182.7
Machine tools	0.54	131.2	132.0	129.0	166.9	160.6	163.2	165.8
Agricultural machinery (tractors)	0.33	83.0	87.6	118.1	146.0	162.4	184.0	136.1
Heavy electrical equipments*	1.48	103.8	123.1	152.9	162.8	162.9	146.0	235.9
Electric motors	0.35	87.3	93.1	113.5	124.6	124.9	116.3	150.9
Electrical cables and wires	0.85	113.0	125.0	115.3	93.2	96.2	121.4	129.8
Rail road equipment	2.99	96.8	89.9	90.6	82.1	85.4	88.4	98.8
Motor vehicles	3.03	106.7	95.4	106.5	99.0	94.6	95.6	105.8
III. Intermediate Goods Industries	20.95	104.0	111.3	114.3	111.9	113.7	121.4	127.4
Cotton spinning	6.24	91.3	100.8	103.6	104.5	102.7	106.7	106.9
Jute textiles	2.71	121.0	124.1	118.2	105.1	99.6	105.5	120.7
Tyres and tubes	1.43	112.3	117.6	120.7	132.1	136.4	133.7	144.0
Synthetic resins and plastics	0.39	115.0	115.7	121.6	119.7	100.2	111.0	112.1
Man-made fibres	1.19	104.7	120.2	124.5	79.5	137.4	163.6	167.8
Dye-stuffs	0.63	99.8	105.2	114.7	100.4	97.8	131.7	126.3
Products of petroleum and coal (Petroleum refinery products)	1.62	106.1	106.0	111.4	113.4	119.1	124.8	133.5
Bolts, nuts, nails, screws, springs, chains, etc.	1.06	110.1	112.4	126.8	142.4	139.4	128.6	131.0
Manufacture of metal except machinery and transport equipment-others	0.79	106.0	117.4	113.2	119.8	111.1	141.4	135.5
Dry cells	0.33	115.5	128.0	126.8	131.1	114.7	126.5	133.4
IV. Consumer Goods Industries	31.03	103.2	108.1	107.5	109.9	108.1	118.6	129.9
A. Consumer Durable Goods	2.92	111.0	111.9	110.1	129.0	112.8	125.3	134.4
Electrical fans	0.24	124.5	145.4	133.3	148.0	139.2	151.3	196.6
Telecommunication	0.97	111.9	109.4	93.0	116.2	87.0	94.6	92.9
Motor cycles and bicycles	0.75	97.0	116.5	140.7	147.4	146.5	173.7	171.9
B. Consumer Non-durable Goods	28.11	102.4	107.8	107.2	107.8	107.6	117.9	129.4
Food mfg. except beverage (excluding salt)	7.53	98.1	100.6	97.3	99.2	106.9	111.0	140.0
Tobacco mfgs.	2.21	104.5	98.6	102.4	104.7	96.1	106.6	101.5
Cotton weaving (mill sector)	5.34	95.2	102.1	100.3	104.8	99.8	97.2	95.1
Paper and paper products@	2.22	104.3	107.6	109.8	118.0	109.6	112.2	110.3
Rubber foot-wear	0.44	99.7	95.3	86.3	82.9	88.5	94.2	90.6
Drugs and pharmaceuticals	3.06	123.1	132.7	137.0	137.6	136.3	156.8	165.7
Soaps and glycerine	0.65	112.2	121.2	102.2	97.2	115.2	114.5	127.2
Electrical lamps	0.38	108.6	124.3	120.0	128.4	134.5	157.8	148.2
General Index (crude)	100.00	104.2	110.2	112.0	114.3	119.7	132.4	146.6

Note: Weights of individual industries may not add to that of group as only selected industries are shown. The index numbers for the four groups viz., (i) Basic Industries, (ii) Capital Goods Industries, (iii) Intermediate Goods Industries and (iv) Consumer Goods Industries have been derived in R.B.I. by combining the indices for the individual industries, constituting each group/sub-group, using the respective weights. However, the General Index may not always be strictly derivable from the constituent group indices as the former takes into account the latest revisions advised by the C.S.O.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION (REVISED SERIES)

= 100)

1976										1977		
March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
157.1	142.0	146.6	143.6	148.1	142.4	141.2	145.3	150.4	158.2	161.7	157.1	169.7
159.0	132.0	132.0	129.0	130.0	126.0	124.0	123.0	140.0	151.0	153.0	156.0	158.0
164.0	128.0	127.0	128.0	133.0	128.0	123.0	118.0	136.0	146.0	149.0	162.0	159.0
226.9	221.7	221.7	224.1	238.6	237.2	226.2	232.1	234.3	234.1	270.6	273.8	296.0
128.3	119.7	128.4	122.0	128.2	132.8	133.0	141.1	133.5	136.2	147.6	132.8	141.7
150.3	161.6	149.1	153.2	153.3	167.2	157.5	168.0	173.5	176.7	198.4	168.3	166.3
141.5	129.7	138.4	137.4	133.0	121.6	119.8	134.9	134.1	142.5	144.9	137.2	146.4
155.2	130.9	139.5	143.1	157.4	144.9	144.6	144.0	151.0	156.7	158.7	153.8	165.4
101.7	109.2	113.2	110.0	106.3	120.6	115.7	111.2	117.7	119.0	113.8	112.6	148.4
167.7	157.7	164.1	155.1	159.6	151.9	154.0	166.3	159.8	169.6	170.9	158.7	177.8
155.2	117.1	148.9	133.9	134.2	138.8	141.7	132.0	146.1	164.2	159.8	160.7	184.6
149.7	141.8	142.8	145.0	147.4	155.2	150.6	139.9	167.8	172.7	153.6	164.4	143.7
159.4	115.3	149.0	134.6	134.6	141.2	172.4	138.8	167.2	195.5	160.5	166.3	221.2
226.8	110.8	134.8	172.1	153.1	157.6	148.3	139.1	158.2	157.3	150.5	171.3	175.5
279.0	176.4	173.7	208.2	190.7	185.7	197.8	137.3	161.1	156.5	128.7	115.3	164.2
224.9	119.7	137.8	133.3	94.3	134.9	118.5	127.3	157.8	157.7	223.6	198.6	285.4
132.2	116.2	104.1	105.5	114.8	101.4	120.7	98.8	108.8	148.0	144.0	140.5	168.3
106.2	111.1	115.0	130.5	133.6	131.8	126.2	124.3	133.2	135.5	132.7	127.6	129.0
97.3	61.1	77.1	86.3	95.0	93.0	86.1	83.2	88.8	94.5	78.8	101.8	115.7
94.4	89.4	87.1	96.7	106.2	93.7	109.5	99.9	92.2	112.3	111.0	99.0	107.4
124.4	121.4	121.2	122.6	125.0	118.0	115.9	113.4	122.5	128.4	126.6	124.3	131.2
110.9	112.0	109.1	112.4	115.6	103.5	101.1	90.4	97.3	108.7	109.0	101.6	110.0
122.4	114.2	103.0	94.6	91.6	86.5	87.8	98.2	114.5	114.5	118.1	117.0	126.9
115.0	122.2	126.0	143.7	149.3	139.8	131.0	123.9	149.4	159.4	143.5	146.4	142.1
89.8	106.8	119.6	114.0	116.5	115.5	108.8	95.5	108.8	118.8	111.3	108.6	116.4
143.6	149.1	158.6	159.0	163.8	159.7	168.0	185.0	171.8	182.2	166.4	156.8	180.2
145.4	114.7	118.6	119.0	133.1	123.6	140.4	136.4	140.9	161.0	126.7	119.2	132.9
140.0	115.9	127.2	124.3	126.8	128.0	114.8	122.3	125.8	124.6	135.0	129.2	136.3
140.0	127.8	129.1	132.0	133.2	129.1	126.0	117.0	129.3	133.4	125.2	122.4	145.4
141.5	170.5	156.6	149.6	153.8	131.2	119.9	117.5	141.3	112.5	115.1	144.4	147.1
107.6	109.9	123.4	133.1	140.6	135.6	127.1	130.9	150.3	141.9	134.9	131.5	133.8
120.0	116.3	117.9	113.9	121.6	116.4	113.4	111.1	125.1	132.2	130.6	128.8	130.2
121.8	125.3	125.4	128.5	129.5	125.6	125.6	114.0	133.3	142.3	137.8	132.5	132.8
144.7	150.1	164.0	154.0	164.8	133.8	134.8	119.4	180.0	183.7	207.4	186.1	196.3
91.1	101.7	98.9	97.5	90.8	97.6	93.8	85.6	94.2	106.1	87.3	96.1	95.4
172.3	163.0	174.5	168.7	169.7	174.5	175.3	161.0	199.9	203.1	188.0	173.8	153.8
119.8	115.4	117.1	112.3	120.7	115.4	112.1	110.8	124.2	131.2	129.8	128.4	129.9
116.8	97.5	92.6	78.5	95.9	97.7	98.8	108.4	119.8	148.3	152.9	139.6	127.4
92.0	102.5	114.4	117.6	120.6	108.6	95.0	100.0	114.6	107.0	105.2	99.2	100.2
101.5	103.3	98.1	102.0	100.4	92.4	92.1	82.9	90.5	99.0	97.7	90.2	97.5
105.6	109.3	115.3	109.9	117.7	117.9	118.7	107.7	113.3	109.0	108.9	111.4	110.6
70.0	80.4	104.8	99.5	101.3	84.5	106.4	59.0	111.5	120.4	77.7	97.6	96.5
168.0	152.4	158.6	145.5	171.3	170.5	158.4	151.1	168.8	166.8	167.2	159.0	170.9
95.7	122.1	110.9	105.7	127.2	110.5	110.6	110.8	131.2	123.2	139.4	119.9	122.4
168.3	131.6	166.1	162.6	156.6	154.9	135.4	142.8	179.8	181.8	156.5	143.5	144.5
139.5	125.9	132.4	128.2	131.8	128.1	127.9	126.8	136.3	144.3	145.3	140.8	153.7

† Average of monthly indices from January 1977 to March 1977.

* Manufacture of equipment for generation, transmission and distribution of electricity including transformers (Power transformers).

@Excluding newsprint.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 17: INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Unit	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974†	1975†	1976†
I. Basic Industries								
1. Coal, including Lignite	000 Tonnes	77,243	75,484	78,725	81,190	87,146	98,753	104,928
2. Iron ore	..	31,366	34,311	35,391	35,563	35,545	41,794	42,552
3. Fertilisers (a)	..	965	1,133	1,350	1,270	1,392	1,870	2,222
4. Sulphuric acid	..	1,189	1,310	1,302	1,330	1,294	1,333	1,693
5. Caustic soda	..	361	377	391	416	432	443	504
6. Bleaching powder (b)	Tonnes	13,740	16,716	18,828	14,929	18,989	25,295	24,370
7. Cement	000 ..	13,956	14,928	15,780	15,016	14,312	16,234	18,684
8. Finished steel	..	4,819	4,658	5,174	4,784	4,873	5,519	6,360
9. Aluminium (c)	Tonnes	42,264	46,596	51,024	51,300	46,948	37,897	36,608
10. Brass (c)	..	14,748	16,164	15,612	14,195	10,900	8,915	11,699
11. Electricity (d)	Million kwh	54,948	58,920	64,200	63,856	68,212	75,672	87,952
II. Capital Goods Industries								
12. Diesel engines (e)	00's	714	860	801	1,401	1,135	1,432	1,064
13. Machine tools (f)	Rs. lakhs	4,220	5,929	6,203	7,019	9,215	12,125	12,772
14. Tractors	Numbers	19,932	16,448	17,465	23,537	29,066	32,375	36,675
15. Electric motors	000 H.P.	3,010	2,627	2,946	2,901	2,891	3,648	3,499
16. Power transformers	000 k.v.a.	9,715	10,087	11,381	11,809	10,655	13,509	14,181
17. Railway Wagons (g)	Numbers	11,976	8,580	10,428	11,899	11,072	12,233	11,284
18. Motor vehicles (h)	..	85,716	91,248	89,964	97,485	87,773	69,648	80,980
III. Intermediate Goods Industries								
19. Cotton spinning	Million kgs.	965	881	972	998	1,007	988	1,006
20. Jute manufactures (i)	000 Tonnes	954	1,087	1,110	1,037	947	990	1,041
(i) Hessian (j)	..	350	320	332	325	330	284	304
(ii) Sacking	..	419	484	486	425	384	527	544
21. Tyres (Automobiles) (k)	000's	3,661	4,190	4,406	4,276	4,774	4,895	5,122
22. Man-made fibres (l)	Tonnes	75,096	78,240	86,628	84,785	81,259	86,103	103,055
23. Dye-stuffs (m)	Tonnes	5,138	6,225	6,551	6,299	5,451	5,469	7,578
24. Paints and varnishes	000 Tonnes	65	67	73	73	60	62	73
25. Petroleum refinery products	..	17,172	18,228	18,204	19,125	19,397	20,532	21,435
IV. Consumer Goods Industries								
26. Sugar (refined) (n)	000 Tonnes	4,279	3,719	3,173	3,835	4,133	4,646	4,653
27. Tea (black)	..	419	433	456	466	490	487	500
28. Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspati)	..	521	590	602	466	354	458	545
29. Cigarette manufacturing	Crores	6,293	6,578	6,208	6,414	6,049	6,006	6,709
30. Cotton weaving								
(i) Mill sector	Million metres	4,157	3,956	4,244	4,169	4,316	4,032	3,881
(ii) Decentralised sector	..	3,696	3,396	3,780	3,664	3,972	4,002	4,064
31. Foot wear (Leather) (o)	00,000 pairs	155	160	140	145	139	158	157
32. Foot wear (Rubber)	..	448	446	426	387	400	395	391
33. Paper & paper boards (p)	000 Tonnes	759	781	784	775	827	813	875
34. Penicillin	m.m.u.	182	223	229	246	254	252	247
35. Soap (q)	000 Tonnes	233	263	284	238	200	268	267
36. Matches	Billion sticks	238	232	218	180	220	189	181
37. Radio receivers	000's	1,771	1,950	1,936	1,646	1,932	1,541	1,676
38. Bicycles	..	2,100	1,824	2,268	2,544	2,506	2,209	2,644

Note: The industries/products have been classified according to the National Standard Industrial and Occupational Classifications.

(a) Total of Nitrogenous and Phosphatic fertilisers. (b) Figures relate to stable variety only. (c) Figures relate to sheets and circles upto March 1974 and relates to rolled products thereafter. (d) Covers all power stations owned by public utility undertakings and two stations owned by industrial concerns. (e) Figures relate to vehicular and stationary type upto January 1976 and to stationary type thereafter. (f) The total of 'Machine tools' including furnaces. (g) In terms of 4 wheelers and relate to both private and public sectors. (h) Figures relate to Automobiles (including tempo three-wheelers also) upto March 1974 and comprises motors, trucks, buses, jeeps and landrovers thereafter. (i) R relating to production by mills in the membership of

PRODUCTION

1976†										1977†	
Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
8,241	8,140	8,229	8,573	8,230	7,901	7,557	8,701	9,361	9,560	10,392	10,195
4,085	3,922	2,879	2,596	2,550	2,776	3,231	3,674	4,204	4,327	4,175	4,474
183	183	179	195	191	185	182	183	184	216	218	229
135	131	130	148	143	151	139	148	168	164	157	168
42	41	39	43	41	43	44	41	43	44	40	44
1,865	1,811	1,817	1,960	1,748	2,009	2,259	2,057	2,274	2,274	2,212	1,973
1,508	1,610	1,598	1,547	1,414	1,394	1,569	1,559	1,657	1,685	1,596	1,703
468	483	470	550	559	552	531	552	598	583	543	569
3,006	3,316	3,070	1,535	4,500	2,796	3,600	3,740	3,885	3,990	3,700	7,968
962	1,020	1,004	985	1,020	1,095	945	1,085	1,099	950	560	1,300
7,224	7,517	7,104	7,307	6,955	7,051	7,614	7,319	7,766	7,824	7,266	8,141
74	77	68	66	72	83	71	112	127	116	117	108
728	886	1,131	1,006	1,036	975	914	1,040	1,196	1,144	1,302	1,334
2,930	2,885	3,459	3,167	3,084	3,286	2,280	2,676	2,599	2,137	1,915	2,727
291	261	265	288	254	303	248	273	371	361	352	422
969	1,116	1,079	763	1,092	959	1,031	1,277	1,277	1,811	1,608	2,310
854	878	994	1,143	933	719	782	907	921	1,013	1,313	1,526
5,680	6,544	6,750	7,162	6,345	8,021	7,247	7,313	7,971	7,687	7,537	8,843
87	88	85	87	83	81	73	78	80	89	83	90
95	87	79	75	73	74	81	93	94	96	92	101
25	23	21	22	25	27	29	29	30	30	27	30
52	50	44	38	36	36	39	46	47	48	46	51
368	402	460	478	455	428	422	503	544	489	486	479
8,206	8,305	8,568	8,545	8,475	8,689	9,367	8,816	8,987	8,592	8,101	9,301
608	557	546	636	586	610	633	664	749	640	575	615
6	6	6	6	6	7	6	7	6	6	6	6
1,659	1,820	1,778	1,814	1,831	1,643	1,750	1,800	1,783	1,932	1,849	1,951
393	96	7	15	19	22	77	427	892	1,050	938	796
27	57	54	70	69	70	71	45	20	8	7	10
48	39	41	40	37	37	42	51	50	51	53	47
536	600	617	632	570	498	525	601	561	552	520	526
334	338	331	342	320	319	287	307	310	345	319	345
423	331	383	324	278	346	281	320	337	323	299	300
13	14	13	13	13	14	6	15	18	10	15	14
30	39	37	38	32	40	22	42	45	29	36	36
70	74	70	77	77	75	74	74	74	74	76	75
19	22	19	26	20	9	18	22	19	19	26	25
24	22	21	25	22	21	21	26	24	27	23	23
15	16	17	18	18	17	15	18	18	15	16	15
150	146	144	134	144	138	126	139	157	129	142	141
208	214	214	214	197	209	208	237	269	226	218	268

Indian Jute Mills' Association and to two non-member mills.(j) Includes canvas.(k) Comprises giant and other than giant tyres.(l) Data relates to (i) Viscose filament yarn (ii) Acetate yarn and fibres (iii) Cellophane (iv) Nylon filament yarn, (v) Polyester staple fibre and (vi) Viscose tyre cord, it also includes saleable wastes (m) Comprises vat dyes, solubilised vats, azodyes, sulphur black and naphthols.(n) Figures relate to the crop year (November to October) and are in respect of canesugar only.(o) Total of western and indigenous type foot wear.(p) Total of writing and printing paper except newsprint, wrapping paper, special paper and paper board.(q) Data relates to production of organised factories.

† Provisional.

Source: Indian Bureau of mines for items 1 and 2 and Central Statistical Organisation for the rest.

STATEMENT 18: STOCKS OF PRINCIPAL

Industry	Unit	At or about the end of						
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
I. RAW MATERIALS								
Cotton (r) (s)								
i) Indian	000 Bales	986	897	1,521	1,884	1,599	1,103	1,255
ii) Foreign	..	398	335	371	277	196	105	63
Jute (t)	..	1,329	1,473	1,042	..	1,822	1,242	..
Coal including Lignite								
i) Pithead	000 Tonnes	9,576	7,849	6,220	6,650	7,570	11,870	14,530
ii) Industries	..	2,579	2,800	2,980	2,420	3,770	5,080	4,320
Iron ore	..	1,684	2,595	2,344	2,269	2,302	3,501	..
II. MANUFACTURES								
Caustic soda	Tonnes	7,994	7,619	9,669	10,893	8,014	23,011	13,500
Bleaching powder (b)	..	546	517	606	451	516	1,089	890
Cement (Producers)	000 Tonnes	285	279	176	245	202	226	200
Finished Steel (Producers)	..	165	165	220	352	259	360	290
Aluminium (c)	Tonnes	2,545	2,734	2,403	1,200	1,225	2,880	2,297
Brass (c)	..	1,206	1,057	1,424	1,150	1,590	600	415
Diesel engines (e)	Numbers	6,776	8,758	1,629	10,051	4,327	16,366	6,559
Tractors	..	818	2,108	3,070	468	1,765	2,902	1,647
Domestic refrigerators	..	3,893	5,416	7,160	4,199	1,051	9,976	22,909
Motor vehicles (h)	..	1,355	2,034	1,893	4,271	2,762	1,793	2,499
Cotton spinning (r)	Lakh kgs.	253	211	195	108	250	243	152
Power transformers	000 k.v.a.	492	500	411	682	756	1,457	1,375
Jute (i)	000 Tonnes	96	86	110	103	109	105	96
i) Hessian cloth bags	..	38	24	24	30	44	40	36
ii) Sacking cloth bags	..	39	41	49	48	31	36	36
Tyres (Automobiles) (k)	000's	102	91	90	127	149	..	..
Man-made fibres (l)	Tonnes	7,818	8,395	11,875	8,498	10,923	13,546	11,929
Dye stuffs (m)	..	669	664	617	493	583	762	632
Paints and varnishes	..	8,200	10,000	8,500	8,000	7,000	7,820	8,000
Structural clay products								
(Refractories)	000 Tonnes	101	97	137	137	94	89	71
Sugar (Refined) (u)	..	1,740	1,002	372	562	552	843	600
Hydrogenated oil								
(Vanaspatti)	Tonnes	14,075	15,320	8,267	9,238	9,726	10,860	..
Cigarettes	Lakhs	5,830	11,250	13,700	15,460	16,500	16,850	13,820
Cotton weaving (r)	Million metres	392	319	274	219	424	419	345
Footwear (Leather) (o)	000 Pairs	3,791	3,991	3,571	3,601	3,990	2,264	3,301
Footwear (Rubber)	Lakh pairs	56	58	57	59	53	36	44
Paper and paper								
boards (p)	Tonnes	25,500	22,000	19,000	20,000	25,000	47,000	37,000
Penicillin	M.M.U.	10.52	10.78	21.22	31.86	46.06	32.25	12.23
Matches	Million sticks	1,265	1,345	2,598	890	822	7,426	6,637
Glass and glass								
products (v)	000 sq. meters	440	936	1,482	1,125	—	1,322	308
Hurricane lanterns	000's	430	270	310	130	128	199	90
Sewing machines	Numbers	17,373	23,558	16,266	25,163	7,030	8,373	6,715
Electric fans	000's	130	129	261	232	120	161	111
Electric lamps (w)	..	4,045	3,549	5,758	4,568	7,003	7,681	5,922
Storage batteries	..	30	19	19	43	69	74	52
Dry cells	Lakhs	69	75	135	219	305	184	155
Radio receivers	000's	100	89	130	44	133	77	75
Bicycles	..	147	153	144	144	137	88	100

Note: The industries/products have been classified according to the National Standard Industrial and Occupational Classification.

(r) Figures relate to Mill stock only.

(s) 1 Bale = 170 kgs. Annual figures relate to August falling within the financial year.

(t) Relating to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills' Association; 1 Bale = 180 kgs.

(u) Annual figures relate to October falling within the financial year.

(v) Figures relate to sheet glass only.

(w) Excludes 'Miniature lamps'.

For further details see footnotes to Statement 17.

COMMODITIES WITH INDUSTRIES

1976												1977		
Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
932	956	1,068	1,394	1,541	1,551	1,443	1,255	990	760	652	724	713	787	855
63	65	60	94	77	84	70	63	62	56	62	60	62	125	251
1,599	1,407	1,242	996	870	648	453	404	561	771	1,009	1,128	..	..	..
8,930	10,380	11,870	11,810	11,620	11,730	12,000	12,140	12,460	12,270	12,220	12,220	12,510	13,790	14,530
4,650	4,290	5,080	5,030	5,530	5,160	4,750	4,690	4,600	3,870	4,400	4,390	4,370	4,290	4,320
3,427	3,432	3,501	3,444	3,392	3,513	3,581	3,726	3,631	3,686	3,743	4,026	4,265	4,249	..
18,626	20,454	23,011	14,822	23,384	21,702	24,579	11,594	8,969	17,316	17,659	11,655	17,386	19,092	13,500
723	1,915	1,089	787	671	712	495	745	663	1,075	858	1,200	782	1,104	890
243	259	226	213	216	235	227	227	218	215	222	228	248	243	200
325	310	360	355	362	231	262	326	331	296	331	267	351	340	290
2,883	2,850	2,880	1,479	1,234	1,240	1,206	1,300	1,300	2,800	2,680	2,680	2,680	5	2,297
581	600	600	585	520	600	600	600	540	550	550	550	550	415	415
12,822	12,625	16,366	13,879	14,393	12,253	9,547	11,326	13,756	9,319	6,144	7,052	4,831	5,618	6,559
2,099	2,991	2,902	2,995	2,729	3,170	3,361	3,856	3,204	2,848	2,793	2,888	3,063	2,653	1,647
13,118	11,418	9,976	5,950	4,358	3,085	15,996	6,482	10,564	10,516	12,884	14,066	17,723	24,810	22,909
2,527	4,338	1,793	2,391	1,471	3,505	3,151	3,347	3,133	3,183	5,191	5,338	5,470	4,883	2,499
207	235	243	210	220	210	210	210	181	184	171	164	154	151	152
1,638	1,457	1,457	1,552	1,239	1,234	1,249	1,368	1,752	1,681	1,648	1,638	1,595	1,875	1,375
130	116	105	103	117	136	152	163	159	144	128	114	110	98	96
41	39	40	34	34	37	38	41	43	40	39	40	37	36	36
55	43	36	33	46	59	73	84	83	72	60	49	49	39	36
273	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12,307	13,433	13,546	13,172	14,415	13,403	12,240	12,567	11,923	12,069	11,030	11,466	9,119	13,182	11,929
717	835	762	710	569	556	587	640	648	653	590	753	760	737	632
7,000	7,800	7,820	7,500	7,200	8,000	7,500	7,000	7,200	7,500	7,000	8,726	7,500	7,000	8,000
72	70	89	88	78	94	55	62	42	53	78	60	89	80	71
1,637	2,119	2,391	2,439	2,187	1,887	1,549	1,192	837	600	702	1,208	1,874	2,477	2,906
13,688	15,786	10,860	12,364	11,452	8,675	10,010	6,629	6,407	6,697	6,208	8,840	..	..	..
5,920	7,750	16,850	7,860	5,770	14,120	20,030	22,050	21,200	22,530	34,740	24,170	12,000	13,000	13,820
397	401	419	374	384	374	331	335	331	324	336	352	352	349	345
4,254	3,303	2,264	3,477	3,822	3,646	5,109	4,548	4,863	3,082	4,112	4,167	3,643	3,759	3,301
54	36	36	41	47	44	52	57	51	52	52	49	43	44	44
45,000	46,000	47,000	47,000	47,000	47,000	32,000	32,000	35,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	37,000
22.77	20.81	32.25	30.26	29.15	26.13	17.86	23.64	14.67	12.12	14.51	8.72	7.55	13.11	12.23
4.135	2,376	7,426	5,228	3,479	3,003	3,394	3,222	2,200	2,479	3,292	5,644	6,221	6,472	6,637
1,353	1,532	1,322	820	1,373	387	421	1,496	1,229	1,385	747	358	955	368	308
150	150	199	223	61	251	81	40	71	78	82	83	74	73	90
14,871	10,926	8,373	8,718	9,996	9,822	9,996	1,164	11,197	6,023	9,983	8,286	8,852	8,834	6,715
220	217	161	136	98	81	103	85	108	106	117	131	200	186	111
8,071	8,496	7,681	7,531	10,239	7,646	8,737	7,773	6,168	5,791	6,757	7,675	7,183	5,275	5,922
64	80	74	75	83	86	80	76	75	74	73	66	70	69	52
157	150	184	250	107	150	127	127	129	110	142	162	179	207	155
53	106	77	98	65	88	92	96	104	112	110	92	80	88	75
102	70	88	85	101	77	102	110	110	117	105	107	104	96	100

Source: Ministry of Food, Agriculture Community Development and Co-operation, Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals and Mines and Metals, office of the coal controller, and *Monthly Statistics of the Production of Selected Industries of India, C.S.O.*

**STATEMENT 19: INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—BY GROUPS AND
SUB-GROUPS (REVISED SERIES) (Monthly)**

(1970-71=100)

Average of weeks Group/sub-group	Weight	1976			1977					
		June	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
ALL COMMODITIES	1000.00	171.5	176.8	177.3	178.8	182.7	182.9	184.1	187.4	188.3
Primary Articles	416.67	160.6	167.0	168.6	172.7	178.8	179.0	181.6	186.8	187.2
Food Articles	297.99	152.6	153.8	154.0	155.8	162.2	164.6	168.1	174.3	174.8
Food grains	129.22	145.6	152.9	154.1	158.9	162.6	161.8	159.1	163.4	165.8
Cereals	107.43	149.4	154.7	155.6	157.8	160.3	159.4	157.7	158.6	161.1
Pulses	21.79	127.3	144.3	146.8	164.7	173.8	173.1	168.2	187.0	189.0
Fruits & vegetables	61.32	157.7	142.2	138.9	136.3	147.6	150.5	166.3	190.3	186.8
Milk & milk-products	61.50	150.3	155.8	154.0	151.0	152.4	152.2	155.0	158.5	159.2
Eggs, fish & meat	18.97	176.0	177.1	184.5	185.2	184.3	183.6	181.3	190.0	185.0
Condiments & spices	10.94	150.4	157.8	156.9	155.4	159.4	169.4	169.1	174.4	174.3
Other food articles	16.04	171.2	167.0	172.6	187.5	227.1	263.4	278.4	242.6	248.2
Non Food Articles	106.21	149.8	171.6	175.8	185.7	191.2	185.2	182.7	188.8	188.8
Fibres	31.73	175.2	190.5	188.0	197.2	199.2	195.6	196.5	199.4	197.1
Oil seeds	42.01	118.2	155.0	167.9	180.4	192.3	182.5	179.1	194.4	197.5
Other non-food articles	32.47	165.8	174.8	174.1	179.5	182.1	178.3	173.9	171.0	169.3
Minerals	12.47	442.9	443.1	443.1	468.8	468.8	468.9	469.0	470.6	473.0
Metallic minerals	2.29	172.8	172.8	172.8	177.2	177.4	177.4	177.4	185.0	192.2
Other minerals	4.16	180.8	181.3	181.3	181.4	181.5	181.5	181.7	182.6	185.8
Petroleum crude & natural gas	6.02	727.4	727.4	727.4	778.9	778.9	778.9	778.9	778.9	778.9
Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants	84.59	229.7	231.0	231.0	232.1	232.1	232.0	233.0	232.4	232.4
Coal mining	11.47	197.7	197.7	197.7	197.7	197.7	197.2	197.2	197.2	197.2
Mineral oils	49.12	267.2	267.6	267.6	267.6	267.6	267.6	267.6	267.6	267.6
Electricity	24.00	168.2	172.0	175.8	175.8	175.8	175.8	179.3	177.2	177.2
Manufactured Products	498.74	170.8	175.7	175.7	174.9	177.6	177.8	177.9	180.3	181.8
Food Products	133.22	179.8	189.4	187.9	182.9	191.1	189.8	188.0	194.6	196.8
Dairy Products	3.88	181.4	181.4	181.0	180.9	180.9	180.9	188.4	189.5	189.5
Canned & preserved fruits & vegetables	0.39	155.5	155.5	155.5	155.5	155.5	155.5	156.2	156.2	156.2
Sea food	0.36	191.0	191.0	229.2	229.2	229.2	217.1	205.0	205.0	205.0
Grain mill products	4.64	170.4	155.6	157.8	160.2	159.8	159.8	158.9	161.5	164.0
Bakery products	1.85	163.4	159.8	159.8	159.8	159.8	159.8	159.8	159.8	159.6
Sugar, khandsari & gur	72.41	220.7	214.9	204.3	187.3	195.1	195.6	192.8	197.4	201.3
Sugar & confectionary cocoa & chocolate	0.53	160.3	160.2	160.2	160.2	160.2	160.2	160.2	160.2	158.0
Misc. food products	49.16	121.1	157.4	168.5	179.6	190.6	186.1	185.0	195.8	195.7
Edible oils	37.16	108.8	148.6	159.4	170.5	181.0	175.6	173.4	185.3	186.0
Oil cakes	9.05	161.2	194.1	209.3	221.6	236.9	234.8	236.7	246.4	243.4
Other misc. food products	2.95	153.2	156.4	158.2	165.8	167.4	169.5	171.2	170.9	170.6
Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products	27.08	170.0	166.0	166.0	166.2	166.4	166.5	167.6	167.8	167.9
Wine & Liquor	6.77	132.2	132.2	132.2	132.6	133.3	133.6	134.9	136.3	136.3
Soft drinks	0.82	224.9	224.9	224.9	224.9	224.9	224.9	224.9	224.9	224.9
Tobacco manufactures	19.49	180.8	175.2	175.2	175.4	175.4	175.4	176.1	176.4	176.5
Textiles	110.26	147.2	158.2	159.2	161.3	163.5	166.8	168.1	169.4	170.4
Cotton textiles	81.02	148.0	161.4	162.5	165.0	166.8	171.4	173.9	175.4	177.1
Woollen, yarn & textiles	2.44	206.2	210.2	210.8	211.2	210.6	210.6	210.5	211.4	213.1
Silk, artsilk, synthetics fibre textiles	12.83	153.6	159.2	156.3	154.2	156.6	157.7	159.1	160.2	159.1
Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	12.14	118.3	120.6	124.8	129.3	135.5	132.6	127.4	126.6	126.0
Textile & Products n.e.c	1.83	186.6	189.6	191.5	192.3	192.5	192.5	192.5	195.0	195.9

STATEMENT 19: INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS (REVISED SERIES) (Monthly)—(Concl'd.)
(1970-71=100)

Average of weeks Group/sub-group	Weight	1976			1977					
		June	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
Paper & Paper Products	8.51	180.0	179.8	179.7	180.6	182.2	182.2	182.3	182.5	181.2
Leather & Leather Products	3.85	222.0	234.8	234.6	232.5	224.6	221.7	221.7	225.6	225.6
Tanned & cured finished leather	2.95	227.7	244.4	244.2	241.4	232.8	230.6	230.6	235.8	235.8
Footwear & other leather products	0.90	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	197.6	192.2	192.2	192.2	192.2
Rubber & Rubber Products	12.07	157.9	157.2	157.2	156.2	156.2	156.1	156.3	156.7	156.7
Tyres & tubes	9.84	156.1	155.2	155.2	153.5	153.5	153.4	153.4	153.4	153.4
Other rubber products	2.23	165.9	166.3	166.3	167.8	167.8	167.8	168.8	171.3	171.3
Chemical & Chemical Products	55.48	170.0	171.4	172.1	173.2	173.6	172.4	171.8	172.4	172.5
Basic industrial chemicals	7.26	191.1	188.6	188.6	189.4	190.6	189.4	190.7	190.8	191.0
Fertilisers	12.52	189.8	185.8	185.8	185.8	180.4	178.6	178.5	178.5	178.5
Pesticides	1.16	232.0	232.7	232.7	232.7	232.7	232.7	232.7	232.7	232.7
Paints & varnishes	1.92	202.7	205.9	206.1	206.9	207.4	207.4	207.6	208.0	207.9
Drugs & medicines	9.83	132.8	134.7	134.7	134.8	135.2	135.2	135.4	135.4	135.5
Cosmetics, soap, detergents	5.86	166.9	167.7	167.8	171.4	176.5	169.8	170.4	170.4	170.0
Inedible oils	1.54	105.6	151.9	168.4	184.4	199.2	176.5	176.4	189.2	191.8
Synthetic resins	8.30	161.8	163.9	164.6	164.9	165.4	165.6	160.8	162.4	161.7
Dye-stuffs	7.09	172.6	176.6	176.6	178.0	180.0	184.0	184.2	185.0	185.4
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	14.15	190.9	190.1	190.2	189.8	189.8	189.7	190.6	191.6	191.8
Structural clay products	1.82	209.1	210.2	210.3	209.8	209.6	209.3	209.0	206.4	207.5
Glass & glass products	1.98	212.0	189.6	189.3	189.8	190.0	189.8	190.7	198.8	200.3
Earthen-ware & earthen pottery	0.96	254.0	253.3	253.3	253.3	253.3	253.3	253.3	253.3	253.3
Cement, lime & plaster	7.07	172.1	173.8	173.8	173.8	173.8	173.8	174.3	174.3	174.3
Misc. non-metallic mineral products	2.32	190.9	197.7	198.3	196.2	196.3	196.3	199.0	199.9	200.4
Basic Metals, Alloys & Metal Products	59.74	189.1	190.6	190.5	190.4	190.6	190.8	191.8	192.0	193.8
Basic metals & alloys	46.51	192.0	192.9	192.8	192.4	192.4	192.5	193.9	194.0	194.0
Iron, steel & ferro alloys	34.73	186.7	187.0	187.0	187.0	187.0	187.0	187.4	187.5	187.5
Non-ferrous metals & their alloys	11.78	207.8	210.0	209.6	208.4	208.5	209.0	213.1	213.4	213.2
Metal products	13.23	177.4	182.6	182.6	183.4	184.4	184.5	184.7	184.9	192.8
Machinery & Transport Equipment	67.18	170.8	169.3	169.9	169.4	169.1	169.3	169.8	170.6	170.8
Non-electrical machinery	30.91	177.1	175.5	175.4	174.5	173.8	174.1	174.5	175.1	175.2
Electrical machinery	19.54	163.0	160.8	162.8	162.9	162.9	163.2	163.8	165.4	165.6
Transport equipment	16.73	168.4	167.9	167.9	167.9	167.8	167.8	168.2	168.6	168.8
Motor vehicles & parts	13.73	173.6	173.3	173.2	173.2	173.2	173.1	173.6	174.1	174.3
Motor cycles, scooters, bicycles & parts	3.00	144.6	143.2	143.2	143.4	143.0	143.2	143.3	143.4	143.0
Misc. Products	7.20	165.3	164.8	166.3	167.0	169.0	170.0	173.0	174.0	177.0
Wood & wood products	1.74	160.2	160.2	160.2	160.2	163.7	168.1	177.6	178.7	178.7
Other manufacturing industries n.e.c.	5.46	166.9	166.2	168.3	169.0	170.7	170.7	171.6	172.6	176.5

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India.

STATEMENT 20—MOVEMENTS IN WHOLESALE PRICE INDICES OF

(1970-71 =

Group/Sub-group	Weight	Average of months						Percentage variation of	
		1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	(5) over (4)	(6) over (5)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ALL COMMODITIES	1000.00	105.6	116.2	139.7	174.9	173.0	176.4	- 1.1	+ 2.0
Primary Articles	416.67	100.9	110.7	141.8	177.5	165.8	166.9	- 6.6	+ 0.7
Food Articles	297.99	101.1	111.3	136.6	172.1	163.6	155.1	- 4.9	- 5.2
Foodgrains	129.22	103.4	119.5	141.9	195.8	174.1	152.7	-11.1	-12.3
Cereals	107.43	101.9	115.8	134.8	191.8	172.6	154.1	-10.0	-10.7
Pulses	21.79	110.7	137.9	176.9	215.7	181.6	145.8	-15.8	-19.7
Fruits & vegetables	61.32	97.3	105.7	143.2	152.8	138.8	147.2	- 9.2	+ 6.1
Milk and milk products	61.50	102.6	108.6	133.4	152.9	162.1	153.8	+ 6.0	- 5.1
Eggs, fish & meat	18.97	104.6	116.3	142.1	169.5	173.2	176.0	+ 2.2	+ 1.6
Condiments & spices	10.94	76.6	75.0	99.5	154.7	186.5	155.9	+20.6	-16.4
Other food articles	16.04	104.5	96.6	99.9	143.5	153.2	184.2	+ 6.8	+20.2
Non-Food Articles	106.21	98.6	107.4	146.6	163.7	139.8	167.5	-14.6	+19.8
Fibres	31.73	106.6	101.5	136.8	160.8	139.8	184.8	-13.1	+32.2
Oil seeds	42.01	89.9	100.8	157.5	172.4	125.8	150.7	-27.0	+19.8
Other non-food articles	32.47	101.9	121.9	142.0	155.2	157.6	172.5	+ 1.5	+ 9.5
Minerals	12.47	115.4	124.4	225.4	423.5	440.4	442.7	+ 4.0	+ 0.5
Metallic minerals	2.29	99.1	100.6	109.1	141.0	195.4	173.7	+38.6	-11.1
Other minerals	4.16	102.9	112.2	156.8	199.3	200.0	181.0	+ 0.4	- 9.5
Petroleum crude & natural gas	6.02	130.2	142.0	317.1	686.5	700.3	726.4	+ 2.0	+ 3.7
Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants	84.59	105.9	110.1	130.6	198.3	219.2	230.8	+10.5	+ 5.3
Coal mining	11.47	103.2	112.5	122.9	146.6	185.0	197.6	+26.2	+ 6.8
Mineral oils	49.12	108.2	111.6	141.7	240.2	257.2	267.5	+ 7.1	+ 4.0
Electricity	24.00	102.5	105.7	111.3	137.2	158.1	171.6	+15.2	+ 8.5
Manufactured Products	498.74	109.5	121.9	139.5	168.8	171.2	175.1	+ 1.4	+ 2.3
Food Products	133.22	118.4	149.7	171.1	186.9	181.4	189.1	- 2.9	+ 4.2
Dairy Products	3.88	104.1	111.1	130.8	180.9	184.7	181.2	+ 2.1	- 1.9
Canned & preserved fruits & vegetables	0.39	105.8	115.6	135.1	160.7	161.0	155.5	+ 0.2	- 3.4
Sea food	0.36	100.0	100.0	153.6	191.4	191.0	202.7	- 0.2	+ 6.1
Grain mill products	4.64	99.2	99.3	104.6	158.3	169.8	161.7	+ 7.3	- 4.8
Bakery products	1.85	100.1	104.8	117.6	157.0	163.8	161.1	+ 4.3	- 1.6
Sugar, khandsari and gur	72.41	141.2	188.0	192.4	199.8	213.5	217.5	+ 6.9	+ 1.9
Sugar confectionary, cocoa & chocolate	0.53	101.2	109.3	121.6	160.7	162.2	160.2	+ 0.9	- 1.2
Misc. food products	49.16	88.9	104.2	152.3	172.8	136.0	152.0	-21.3	+11.8
Edible oils	37.16	88.1	99.4	147.9	172.4	134.9	142.9	-21.8	+ 5.9
Oil cakes	9.05	88.6	124.7	181.4	177.9	132.7	188.0	-25.4	+41.7
Other Misc. food products	2.95	102.4	109.5	132.3	175.5	159.3	157.2	- 9.2	- 1.3
Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products	27.08	106.8	112.4	122.0	148.2	164.7	168.2	+11.1	+ 2.1
Wine & liquor	6.77	100.2	103.1	103.7	115.4	126.4	132.3	+ 9.5	+ 4.7
Soft drinks	0.82	99.6	118.5	134.4	170.4	172.5	224.9	+ 1.2	+30.4
Tobacco manufactures	19.49	109.5	115.3	127.8	158.6	177.7	178.2	+12.0	+ 0.3

GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS (REVISED SERIES)

100)

Group/Sub-group	Weight	Average of months						Percentage variation of	
		1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	(5) over (4)	(6) over (5)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Textiles	110.26	109.6	112.7	134.8	159.8	147.3	154.9	- 7.8	+ 5.2
Cotton textiles	81.02	109.7	113.4	135.7	161.1	146.0	157.0	- 9.4	+ 7.5
Woollen yarn & textiles	2.44	107.8	123.1	177.3	186.1	190.7	208.0	+ 2.5	+ 9.1
Silk, art silk & synthetic fibre textiles ..	12.83	105.3	107.0	137.9	147.8	158.1	156.6	+ 7.0	- 0.9
Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	12.14	114.4	111.2	119.5	157.6	130.5	124.6	-17.2	- 4.5
Textile products n.e.c.	1.83	105.8	114.8	121.7	163.0	183.1	188.9	+12.3	+ 3.2
Paper & Paper Products	8.51	110.4	114.3	129.2	184.8	183.8	187.7	- 0.5	+ 2.1
Leather & Leather Products	3.85	115.7	151.7	170.3	184.0	207.9	228.1	+13.0	+ 9.7
Tanned & Cured finished leather	2.95	115.0	155.1	174.0	183.0	209.3	235.7	+14.4	+12.6
Footwear & other leather products	0.90	117.9	140.4	157.9	187.5	203.3	203.2	+ 8.4	—
Rubber & Rubber Products	12.07	101.7	103.7	105.3	140.0	156.9	157.4	+12.1	+ 0.3
Tyres & tubes	9.84	101.3	103.2	108.6	136.8	154.8	155.4	+13.2	+ 0.4
Other rubber products	2.23	103.3	105.7	112.8	154.0	166.2	166.2	+ 7.9	—
Chemical & Chemical Products	55.48	101.5	105.0	116.4	168.8	175.6	171.2	+ 4.0	- 2.5
Basic industrial chemicals	7.26	106.9	111.7	127.4	193.9	200.1	189.8	+ 3.2	- 5.1
Fertilisers	12.52	100.6	105.7	113.9	203.0	214.7	186.5	+ 5.8	-13.1
Pesticides	1.16	101.5	111.6	131.6	200.3	216.2	232.4	+ 7.9	+7.5
Paints & varnishes	1.92	103.6	108.7	131.0	192.1	194.6	204.9	+ 1.3	+ 5.3
Drugs & medicines	9.83	99.7	101.0	101.8	108.2	118.7	133.9	+ 9.7	+12.8
Cosmetics, soap, detergents	5.86	103.0	104.9	117.9	159.6	174.7	167.8	+ 9.5	- 3.9
Inedible oils	1.54	95.3	100.8	153.5	174.0	114.5	144.5	-34.2	+26.2
Synthetic resins	8.30	101.4	103.4	113.4	162.4	166.8	163.7	+ 2.7	- 1.9
Dye-stuffs	7.09	99.8	102.8	117.0	169.8	172.7	175.5	+ 1.7	+ 1.6
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	14.15	109.3	116.2	123.1	163.3	187.9	191.0	+15.1	+ 1.6
Structural clay products	1.82	115.0	124.0	141.6	179.2	199.4	210.0	+11.3	+ 5.3
Glass & glass products	1.98	113.9	123.5	128.9	203.1	222.1	201.6	+ 9.4	- 9.2
Earthen-ware & earthen pottery	0.96	134.2	168.6	174.6	215.7	250.8	253.4	+16.3	+ 1.0
Cement, lime & plaster	7.07	105.4	109.5	112.3	147.8	170.7	173.5	+15.5	+ 1.6
Misc. non-metallic mineral products ..	2.32	102.8	102.6	133.9	142.4	176.3	194.5	+23.8	+10.3
Basic Metals, Alloys & Metal Products ..	59.74	104.7	113.9	139.0	172.6	184.8	190.1	+ 7.1	+ 2.9
Basic metals & alloys	46.51	104.2	114.4	142.4	173.7	187.3	192.5	+ 7.8	+ 2.8
Iron, steel & ferro alloys	34.73	105.8	117.6	142.6	171.3	183.5	186.9	+ 7.1	+ 1.9
Non-ferrous metals & their alloys	11.78	99.3	105.2	141.9	180.8	198.7	208.9	+ 9.9	+ 5.1
Metal products	13.23	106.4	111.8	127.2	169.2	175.8	181.6	+ 3.9	+ 3.3
Machinery & Transport Equipment	67.18	105.3	112.1	122.7	156.4	172.6	170.1	+10.4	- 1.4
Non-electrical machinery	30.91	105.2	113.3	125.8	155.2	175.4	176.1	+13.0	+ 0.4
Electrical machinery	19.54	103.4	106.4	116.7	158.1	169.5	162.4	+ 7.2	- 4.2
Transport equipment	16.73	107.5	116.4	124.0	156.8	170.8	168.1	+ 8.9	- 1.6
Motor vehicles & parts	13.73	108.3	119.3	127.1	161.8	177.3	173.4	+ 9.6	- 2.2
Motor cycles, scooters, bicycles & parts	3.00	104.0	105.1	109.8	134.5	141.3	143.6	+ 5.1	+ 1.6
Miscellaneous Products	7.20	102.5	110.2	119.2	168.5	167.8	165.8	- 0.4	- 1.2
Wood & wood products	1.74	103.7	106.4	114.9	157.8	163.1	160.4	+ 3.4	- 1.7
Other manufacturing industries n.e.c. ...	5.46	102.2	111.3	120.7	171.9	169.2	167.5	- 1.6	- 1.0

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India.

STATEMENT 21: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS

(1960=100)

Year/Month	All-India	Ahmedabad	Alwaye	Asansol	Bangalore	Bhavnagar	Bombay	Calcutta	Coimbatore	Delhi	Digboi
Annual Averages											
1970-71	186	176	198	189	186	186	182	182	163	199	189
1971-72	192	181	202	194	194	194	190	187	177	211	188
1972-73	207	198	215	206	212	217	203	197	189	222	198
1973-74	250	245	267	245	265	273	233	228	218	265	234
1974-75	317	305	346	316	318	327	289	288	309	337	310
1975-76	313	293	358	317	332	315	300	287	319	333	317
1976-77	301	281	321	318	321	297	298	297	304	332	310
Monthly Indices											
March 1976	286	268	322	302	304	290	286	276	289	324	303
April	289	273	325	306	302	292	291	286	281	323	304
May	290	269	313	306	299	291	290	288	283	320	308
June	291	269	321	307	301	291	294	293	285	324	310
July	297	276	326	314	312	291	298	296	300	328	309
August	298	279	318	319	312	297	294	293	312	334	311
September	302	283	322	319	319	301	298	298	313	335	310
October	304	281	322	321	326	303	297	306	315	334	309
November	306	280	328	323	335	300	299	303	313	331	308
December	306	284	330	321	330	298	300	298	312	332	310
January 1977	307	286	320	322	356	297	301	297	312	336	312
February	310	293	311	326	342	301	309	299	315	340	314
March	312	295	311	330	339	305	309	304	310	345	319
April	313	294	314	330	342	310	309	306	309	346	322
May	318	299	317	334	347	314	314	313	314	346	325
June	320	304	319	331	345	318	316	314	315	353	327
Year/Month											
	Gwalior	Howrah	Hyderabad	Jamshedpur	Madras	Madurai	Mon-ghyr	Mundakayam	Nagpur	Saharanpur	Sholapur
Annual Averages											
1970-71	191	186	189	183	170	183	205	197	187	186	185
1971-72	197	191	195	187	182	192	204	199	192	196	198
1972-73	214	206	211	202	203	206	225	210	203	213	216
1973-74	271	239	251	249	229	236	292	263	256	253	277
1974-75	348	298	304	313	301	334	363	337	314	338	325
1975-76	324	290	316	293	314	333	325	346	326	313	342
1976-77	318	292	308	288	288	302	317	304	297	304	308
Monthly Indices											
March 1976	293	277	289	275	272	280	299	311	277	293	291
April	301	283	289	275	272	280	290	312	281	304	300
May	305	286	293	274	273	284	289	301	293	300	303
June	308	286	295	275	276	287	292	304	289	299	288
July	316	291	301	280	281	291	313	309	298	303	291
August	322	285	303	284	280	293	317	303	294	297	306
September	322	290	304	284	283	295	325	305	305	297	314
October	320	296	311	297	289	303	330	305	305	298	310
November	314	300	317	297	298	316	322	309	303	298	320
December	314	294	321	293	305	321	323	310	295	307	318
January 1977	322	293	321	294	298	315	330	313	298	312	314
February	330	298	320	299	298	318	331	294	299	317	315
March	336	306	320	305	298	316	338	287	303	322	316
April	328	302	319	306	299	313	340	284	302	324	312
May	331	307	324	313	300	321	343	293	305	324	320
June	333	308	328	315	300	322	342	295	309	327	325

Source: Labour Bureau, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 22: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR
URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES**

(1960=100)

Year/Month				All-India	Ahmedabad	Bangalore	Bhopal	Bombay	Calcutta	Chandigarh	Cuttack-Bhubaneswar	Delhi-New Delhi
Annual Averages												
1970-71	..	..	..	174	171	172	180	168	170	178	176	174
1971-72	..	..	..	180	173	180	188	172	174	183	184	180
1972-73	..	..	..	192	188	194	204	183	180	194	196	190
1973-74	..	..	..	221	222	228	238	204	204	217	221	217
1974-75	..	..	..	270	271	272	295	241	238	265	266	262
1975-76	..	..	..	277	272	284	296	246	243	278	270	273
1976-77	..	..	..	277	263	286	295	255	251	284	272	274
Monthly Indices												
March	1976	..	..	265	256	275	278	242	237	277	258	268
April	..	..	..	267	256	276	284	248	241	278	259	267
May	..	..	..	268	254	273	285	249	244	277	259	270
June	..	..	..	270	258	273	288	253	246	278	259	272
July	..	..	..	275	262	278	298	256	249	283	267	273
August	..	..	..	277	263	280	297	256	252	286	271	276
September	..	..	..	279	266	285	296	256	250	286	274	277
October	..	..	..	280	264	288	297	256	255	283	278	274
November	..	..	..	280	262	293	295	255	254	282	280	273
December	..	..	..	280	262	293	295	255	256	283	279	272
January	1977	..	..	282	263	298	301	256	254	287	277	275
February	..	..	..	284	271	301	304	256	254	290	278	278
March	..	..	..	285	273	300	304	260	257	290	280	280
April	..	..	..	286	275	302	304	263	257	291	280	282
May	..	..	..	289	281	305	311	267	259	292	282	283
June	..	..	..	291	286	304	316	268	261	293	284	283
Year/Month				Hyderabad-Secunderabad	Jaipur	Lucknow	Madras	Patna	Shillong	Srinagar	Trivandrum	
Annual Averages												
1970-71	..	..	..	174	183	166	175	191	166	184	178	
1971-72	..	..	..	180	188	174	188	190	175	191	184	
1972-73	..	..	..	195	205	185	204	199	183	200	198	
1973-74	..	..	..	223	244	215	231	229	208	215	231	
1974-75	..	..	..	270	308	265	291	286	257	262	280	
1975-76	..	..	..	283	311	270	306	284	274	280	297	
1976-77	..	..	..	282	312	274	294	282	268	300	301	
Monthly Indices												
March	1976	..	..	268	294	263	287	278	259	274	293	
April	..	..	..	270	300	267	285	275	261	291	295	
May	..	..	..	271	301	266	285	273	265	294	295	
June	..	..	..	273	306	266	287	274	264	293	295	
July	..	..	..	277	310	272	290	279	268	296	300	
August	..	..	..	278	311	272	291	278	270	296	299	
September	..	..	..	280	314	272	293	284	270	298	302	
October	..	..	..	283	313	274	296	288	267	302	304	
November	..	..	..	287	316	274	299	286	267	301	305	
December	..	..	..	289	316	274	302	286	268	302	308	
January	1977	..	..	292	318	279	301	287	269	310	308	
February	..	..	..	291	321	284	303	286	273	311	304	
March	..	..	..	291	322	288	302	289	273	311	302	
April	..	..	..	292	320	287	302	288	277	312	304	
May	..	..	..	295	322	289	303	291	271	314	306	
June	..	..	..	299	325	291	304	293	274	315	306	

**STATEMENT 23: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR
AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS**

(July 1960—June 1961=100)

Year/Month	All-India	Andhra Pradesh	Assam†	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka	Kerala
Annual Averages								
1970-71	192	171	203	206	173	167	188	214
1971-72	200	183	212	207	183	168	192	211
1972-73	225	205	215	240	225	204	218	221
1973-74	283	242	260	337	246	263	275	276
1974-75	368	322	342	392	319	332	344	383
1975-76	317	291	301	306	290	349	321	366
1976-77	302	282	294	299	266	323	309	326
Monthly Indices								
March 1976	279	260	263	279	254	325	286	334
April	278	257	263	275	254	318	276	338
May	281	256	278	270	249	317	280	333
June	280	255	282	269	245	323	277	331
July	289	262	292	279	259	324	281	345
August	295	268	292	284	264	322	289	332
September	295	267	291	286	265	317	294	337
October	294	267	293	287	260	316	303	330
November	296	277	291	288	259	315	319	332
December	297	288	289	283	259	320	316	337
January 1977	298	292	279	291	262	320	313	327
February	302	288	283	299	263	323	318	315
March	311	295	290	315	269	328	319	311
April	310	296	297	316	269	326	318	313
May	314	294	313	324	278	328	319	318
June	319	293	324	334	280	334	317	314
Year/Month	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab*	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
Annual Averages								
1970-71	198	192	212	194	173	174	183	206
1971-72	208	207	223	205	176	187	192	210
1972-73	240	244	248	228	228	192	234	217
1973-74	309	276	282	273	284	242	303	276
1974-75	415	364	397	337	369	405	378	338
1975-76	346	348	385	308	292	334	288	305
1976-77	319	310	344	305	278	298	278	327
Monthly Indices								
March 1976	283	296	311	292	245	282	263	269
April	290	301	316	293	247	275	258	282
May	302	310	342	290	250	274	254	297
June	304	308	347	290	251	270	252	295
July	315	321	342	294	264	275	259	311
August	317	317	351	293	267	292	264	334
September	316	313	357	296	265	292	262	327
October	310	312	348	293	256	291	259	327
November	312	313	345	292	260	305	256	322
December	309	311	339	299	266	304	259	322
January 1977	313	305	330	305	278	294	276	314
February	321	296	328	312	291	303	293	321
March	326	304	332	319	300	309	307	328
April	320	303	347	316	289	303	299	335
May	326	304	354	315	290	303	298	343
June	340	315	358	323	308	302	307	343

Note: Annual data relate to the year July-June.

† Including Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura.

* Including Delhi, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.

STATEMENT 24—PRICES OF GOLD AND SILVER—BOMBAY, LONDON AND NEW YORK

Year/Month	GOLD						SILVER					
	BOMBAY (Rupees)			LONDON (In Dollars per fine ounce)			BOMBAY (Rupees)			NEW YORK (Cents per ounce)		
	High- est	Low- est	Average*	Highest	Lowest	Average@	Highest	Lowest	Average*	Highest	Lowest	Average@
1970-71	198.00	177.50	184.96	39.19	34.75	36.81	588.50	483.50	536.08	190.3	157.2	170.8
1971-72	214.50	188.00	200.16	48.70	40.05	43.01	610.50	512.25	561.35	175.2	128.8	151.3
1972-73	288.00	202.00	242.14	91.50	48.30	64.86	655.00	495.00	554.20	257.5	153.8	185.5
1973-74	525.00	279.00	369.23	178.00	89.25	115.77	1,420.00	612.50	796.14	670.0	211.5	319.9
1974-75	565.00	470.00	519.10	197.50	131.50	166.36(424.76)	1,340.00	981.00	1,121.65	606.0	385.0	458.8 (1,170.9)
1975-76	574.00	511.00	544.99	177.65	124.00	149.48 (416.06)	1,425.00	1,001.00	1,169.36	522.5	318.5	437.4 (1,221.4)
1976-77	598.00	504.00	549.50	153.60	103.05	126.64 (365.37)	1,410.00	1,135.00	1,248.66	510.0	404.5	447.4 (1,291.4)
March 1976	550.00	522.00	535.04	134.30	128.60	132.68 (388.71)	1,201.00	1,126.00	1,163.56	430.0	404.5	418.9 (1,227.3)
April	533.00	525.00	529.17	129.25	127.10	127.91 (375.99)	1,272.00	1,135.00	1,219.92	456.5	406.5	435.6 (1,280.4)
May	532.00	519.00	526.24	128.50	124.40	127.05 (372.68)	1,325.00	1,216.00	1,262.84	465.5	434.7	448.8 (1,316.5)
June	523.00	504.00	515.96	127.00	123.80	125.68 (366.34)	1,384.00	1,313.00	1,345.84	494.5	466.0	480.8 (1,401.5)
July	532.00	509.00	521.16	123.25	110.00	117.87 (339.45)	1,410.00	1,266.00	1,333.56	510.0	446.0	477.4 (1,374.9)
August	544.00	528.00	536.70	113.65	103.05	110.05 (317.40)	1,268.00	1,158.00	1,205.22	442.5	404.5	423.8 (1,222.3)
September	554.00	534.00	543.32	120.75	104.00	114.10 (333.35)	1,241.00	1,155.00	1,208.64	441.5	414.0	429.5 (1,254.8)
October	567.00	547.00	558.26	123.50	113.65	116.10 (335.03)	1,212.00	1,145.00	1,177.57	436.0	414.0	422.5 (1,219.2)
November	566.00	556.00	561.58	138.20	122.00	130.34 (376.57)	1,242.00	1,185.00	1,211.19	452.5	423.0	436.9 (1,262.2)
December	563.00	557.00	558.88	137.00	130.50	133.67 (379.03)	1,228.00	1,180.00	1,196.28	440.0	428.5	434.8 (1,232.9)
January 1977	584.00	562.00	575.83	136.10	129.40	132.31 (377.41)	1,253.00	1,198.00	1,220.83	451.5	430.0	440.9 (1,257.7)
February	598.00	578.00	585.82	142.25	131.80	136.16 (389.02)	1,315.00	1,228.00	1,257.68	472.0	445.5	453.5 (1,295.7)
March	593.00	569.00	584.87	153.60	142.10	148.47 (422.41)	1,360.00	1,310.00	1,334.75	496.0	471.0	484.7 (1,379.0)
April	618.00	574.00	602.04	152.30	146.50	149.18 (424.21)	1,330.00	1,265.00	1,295.86	487.0	467.5	477.8 (1,357.8)
May	628.00	565.00	599.46	148.15	143.20	146.49 (416.56)	1,292.00	1,170.00	1,243.11	477.5	450.0	469.5 (1,335.1)
June	588.00	568.00	581.79	143.75	137.20	140.83 (400.27)	1,202.00	1,093.00	1,145.36	457.5	432.3	444.3 (1,262.8)

Note: The figures in bracket represent the prices in Rupees. Includes nominal quotations also.
 Prices of Gold are per 10 grams and relate to Standard Gold.
 Prices of Silver are per Kilogram and relate to below 0.996 fineness.

@ Average of daily quotations.
 * Average of closing quotations for working days.

Source: Bombay Bullion Association Ltd. and Press Trust of India, Bombay.

STATEMENT 25: MONEY STOCK

		CURRENCY WITH THE PUBLIC				
Last Friday		Notes in Circulation (a)	Circulation of rupee coin (b)*	Circulation of small coins (b)(c)	Cash on hand with banks	Total (1+2+3-4)
		1	2	3	4	5
1970-71	.....	4,169	247	137	186	4,367
1971-72	.....	4,594	263	148	205	4,800
1972-73	.....	5,210	290	167	247	5,420
1973-74	.....	6,083	314	188	277	6,308
1974-75	.....	6,147	322	210	332	6,347
1975-76	.....	6,492	331	224	343	6,704
1976-77	.....	7,700	335	233	399†	7,869†
March	1976	6,492	331	224	343	6,704
April	„	6,781	331	225	355	6,982
May	„	6,984	332	226	368	7,174
June	„	7,094	328	227	414	7,235
July	„	6,896	322	228	376†	7,069†
August	„	6,833	320	229	349†	7,034†
September	„	6,900	319	231	352†	7,097†
October	„	7,108	329	231	411†	7,257†
November	„	7,090	326	231	390†	7,257†
December	„	7,209	328	231	450†	7,318†
January	1977	7,318	327	232	387†	7,490†
February	„	7,468	331	232	392†	7,639†
March	„	7,700	335	233	399†	7,869†
April	„	8,043	341	233†	420†	8,196†
May	„	8,097	349	233†	443†	8,236†
June	„	8,200	348	233†	458†	8,323†

Note: Banks include Commercial and Co-operative Banks. Figures in brackets under column 9 relate to old series.

(a) Net of the return of about Rs.43 crores of India notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment. (b) Estimated. (c) As on the last day of the year/month, excluding the balances held in the small coin depots. * Includes ten rupee commemorative coins issued since October 1969. (d) Excluding balances held on I. M. F. Account No. 1, Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund and some extraordinary items; the amounts collected under the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposit) Act, 1974 and the Compulsory Deposit Scheme (Income Tax Payers) Act, 1974 are also excluded since 16th August 1974 and 13th December 1974 respectively. Also see 'Notes on statements'.

† Provisional

MEASURES (NEW SERIES)

(Rs. crores)

DEPOSIT MONEY OF THE PUBLIC									
Demand deposits with banks	Other deposits with Reserve Bank(d)	Total (6+7)	MONEY SUPPLY M ₁ (5+8)	Post office savings bank deposits	M ₂ (9+10)	Time deposits with banks	M ₃ (9+12)	Total post office deposits	M ₄ (13+14)
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2,910	44	2,954	7,321	990	8,311	3,637	10,958	1,184	12,142
3,441	79	3,520	(7,140) 8,320	1,046	9,366	4,370	12,690	1,416	14,106
4,213	51	4,264	(8,138) 9,684	1,107	10,791	5,349	15,033	1,772	16,805
4,819	45	4,864	(9,413) 11,172	1,252	12,424	6,399	17,571	2,272	19,843
5,483	78	5,561	(10,848) 11,907	1,221	13,128	7,550	19,457	2,571	22,029
6,385	54	6,439	(11,557) 13,143	1,475	14,619	9,142	22,286	3,183	25,469
7,635†	100	7,735†	(12,760) 15,603†	1,483	17,086†	11,666†	27,270†	3,541	30,811†
6,385	54	6,439	13,143	1,475	14,619	9,142	22,286	3,183	25,469
6,466	44	6,510	13,492	1,439	14,931	9,479	22,971	3,169	26,141
6,644	43	6,687	13,861	1,421	15,282	9,718	23,579	3,174	26,753
6,757	46	6,803	14,038	1,419	15,457	9,978	24,016	3,208	27,224
6,822†	53	6,875†	13,944†	1,428	15,372†	10,239†	24,184†	3,252	27,435†
6,891†	75	6,965†	13,999†	1,436	15,435†	10,465†	24,464†	3,285	27,749†
7,050†	71	7,121†	14,218†	1,438	15,656†	10,633†	24,851†	3,318	28,168†
7,062†	105	7,167†	14,424†	1,434	15,858†	10,921†	25,344†	3,342	28,686†
7,157†	85	7,242†	14,500†	1,432	15,932†	11,180†	25,680†	3,374	29,054†
7,796†	91	7,887†	15,205†	1,434	16,639†	11,471†	26,676†	3,401	30,078†
7,358†	81	7,439†	14,929†	1,433	16,362†	11,545†	26,475†	3,435	29,909†
7,429†	63	7,491†	15,130†	1,436	16,566†	11,622†	26,752†	3,461	30,213†
7,635†	100	7,735†	15,603†	1,483	17,086†	11,666†	27,270†	3,541	30,811†
7,742†	79	7,821†	16,018†	1,456	17,474†	12,107†	28,125†	3,544	31,669†
7,900†	70	7,971†	16,207†	1,437	17,644†	12,373†	28,580†	3,554	32,134†
7,961†	53	8,014†	16,337†	1,434	17,771†	12,704†	29,041†	3,576	32,617†

STATEMENT 26: RESERVE MONEY AND ITS COMPONENTS (NEW SERIES)

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday	Currency with the public	Other deposits with R.B.I.	Cash with banks	Bankers' deposits with R.B.I.	Reserve money (1+2+3+4)
	1	2	3	4	5
1970-71	4,367	44	186	217	4,814
1971-72	4,800	79	205	296	5,380
1972-73	5,420	51	247	297	6,015
1973-74	6,308	45	277	630	7,260
1974-75	6,347	78	332	631	7,387
1975-76	6,704	54	343	631	7,732
1976-77	7,869†	100	399†	1,176	9,544
March 1976	6,704	54	343	631	7,732
April	6,982	44	355	730	8,111
May	7,174	43	368	740	8,325
June	7,235	46	414	657	8,352
July	7,069†	53	376†	736	8,235
August	7,034†	75	349†	754	8,211
September	7,097†	71	352†	865	8,386
October	7,257†	105	411†	836	8,609
November	7,257†	85	390†	969	8,701
December	7,318†	91	450†	817	8,676
January 1977	7,490†	81	387†	913	8,872
February	7,639†	63	392†	949	9,042
March	7,869†	100	399†	1,176	9,544
April	8,196†	79	420†	1,083	9,778†
May	8,236†	70	443†	1,241	9,990†
June	8,323†	53	458†	1,165	9,999†

† Provisional.
See 'Notes on the statements'

STATEMENT 27: ANALYSIS OF SOURCES OF CHANGE IN RESERVE MONEY (NEW SERIES)

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday	RESERVE BANK'S CLAIMS ON							Reserve money (1+2+3+5+6-7)
	Government (net)	Commercial & co-operative Banks	Commercial sector ¹		Net foreign exchange assets of RBI	Government's currency liabilities to the public	Net Non-monetary liabilities of RBI	
			Total	Of which commercial bills re-discounted with RBI				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1970-71	3,807	675	125	7	538	384	714	4,814
1971-72	4,689	531	232	42	608	411	1,091	5,380
1972-73	5,489	460	265	35	563	457	1,219	6,015
1973-74	6,234	726	562	257	672	502	1,437	7,260
1974-75	6,570	914	652	183	391	531	1,670	7,387
1975-76	6,697	1,258	721	176	1,078	555	2,577	7,732
1976-77	6,926	1,455	887	184	2,542	568	2,833	9,544
March 1976 ..	6,697	1,258	721	176	1,078	555	2,577	7,732
April	7,209	1,124	714	131	829	556	2,321	8,111
May	7,235	1,100	712	114	1,079	558	2,358	8,325
June	7,247	987	740	144	1,280	555	2,458	8,352
July	6,941	1,080	800	152	1,436	549	2,572	8,235
August	6,795	1,023	787	134	1,555	549	2,499	8,211
September ..	6,641	1,211	822	155	1,674	549	2,512	8,386
October	6,647	1,293	813	153	1,754	560	2,458	8,609
November ..	6,738	1,309	816	149	1,821	557	2,539	8,701
December ..	6,493	1,433	833	156	2,029	559	2,671	8,676
January 1977 ..	6,597	1,415	844	166	2,140	559	2,683	8,872
February ..	6,703	1,406	871	170	2,353	563	2,854	9,042
March	6,926	1,455	887	184	2,542	568	2,833	9,544
April	7,504	1,039	885	174	2,936	574†	3,158	9,778†
May	7,800	843	860	148	3,207	582†	3,302	9,990†
June	7,929	930	840	116	3,312	581†	3,593	9,999†

¹Represents investments in bonds/shares of financial institutions and land mortgage banks and loans to them and holding of internal bills purchased and discounted. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

† Provisional.

STATEMENT 28: VARIATIONS IN ANALYSIS OF SOURCES OF CHANGE IN M₁ (NEW SERIES)

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday	Out- standing as on March 27, 1970	Variations during								Outstanding as on	
		1970- 71	1971- 72	1972- 73	1973- 74	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	March 26, 1976	March 25, 1977	
I. MONEY SUPPLY (M₁)	6,536	+ 785	+ 999	+1,364	+1,488	+ 735	+1,236	+2,460*	13,143	15,603*	
Currency with the Public	3,995	+ 372	+ 433	+ 620	+ 888	+ 38	+ 358	+1,165*	6,704	7,869*	
Other deposits with Reserve Bank	58	- 14	+ 35	- 28	- 6	+ 33	- 24	+ 46	54	100	
Bank money	2,483	+ 427	+ 531	+ 772	+ 606	+ 664	+ 902	+1,250*	6,385	7,635*	
II. ANALYSIS OF SOURCES OF CHANGE IN M₁ (1+2+3+4-5)											
1. Net Bank Credit to Government (A+B)	4,752	+ 512	+1,180	+ 1,326	+ 956	+ 807	+ 579	+ 908*	10,112	11,020*	
A. R.B.I.'s net Credit to Government (i-ii)	3,496	+ 311	+ 882	+ 800	+ 745	+ 336	+ 127	+ 229	6,697	6,926	
i) Claims on Government (a+b)	3,671	+ 399	+ 839	+ 650	+ 836	+ 716	+ 257	- 54	7,368	7,314	
a) Central Government	3,459	+ 361	+ 464	+1,140	+ 733	+ 694	+ 212	- 75	7,063	6,988	
b) State Governments	212	+ 38	+ 375	- 490	+ 103	+ 22	+ 44	+ 23	304	327	
ii) Government deposits with R.B.I. (a+b)	176	+ 88	- 44	- 149	+ 89	+ 382	+ 129	- 283	671	388	
a) Central Government	168	+ 83	- 36	- 161	+ 86	+ 396	+ 125	- 281	661	380	
b) State Governments	8	+ 5	- 8	+ 12	+ 2	- 14	+ 5	- 2	10	8	
B. Other Banks' Credit to Government	1,256	+ 201	+ 298	+ 526	+ 211	+ 471	+ 451	+ 680*	3,414	4,094*	
2. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (A+B)	5,407	+1,048	+ 913	+1,361	+1,972	+1,970	+2,721	+3,089*	15,392	18,481*	
A. R.B.I.'s Credit to Commercial Sector	77	+ 48	+ 107	+ 33	+ 297	+ 90	+ 69	+ 166	721	887	
B. Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector (i+ii+iii)	5,330	+1,000	+ 806	+1,328	+1,675	+1,880	+2,652	+2,923*	14,671	17,594*	
i) Bank Credit by Commercial Banks	3,985	+ 707	+ 578	+ 853	+1,286	+1,364	+2,119	+2,269*	10,892	13,161*	
Of which: To Public Sector .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	+1,180	+ 679	2,810	3,489
ii) Bank Credit by Co-operative Banks	928	+ 194	+ 67	+ 276	+ 163	+ 335	+ 255	+ 334	2,218	2,552	
iii) Investment by Commercial and Co-operative Banks in Other Securities	417	+ 99	+ 161	+ 199	+ 226	+ 180	+ 278	+ 321*	1,560	1,881*	
3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (A+B)	584	- 25	+ 60	- 42	+ 97	- 238	+ 711*	+1,463*	1,147*	2,610*	
A. R.B.I.'s net foreign exchange assets (i-ii)	574	- 36	+ 70	- 45	+ 109	- 281	+ 687	+1,464	1,078	2,542	
i) Gross Foreign Assets	654	- 116	+ 70	- 45	+ 156	+ 102	+ 887	+1,286	1,708	2,994	
ii) Non-monetary Foreign Liabilities	80	- 80	-	-	+ 47	+ 383	+ 200	- 178	630	452	
B. Other Banks' net foreign exchange assets	10	+ 11	- 10	+ 3	- 12	+ 43	+ 23*	-*	68*	68*	
4. Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	360	+ 24	+ 27	+ 46	+ 45	+ 29	+ 24	+ 13	555	568	
5. Non-Monetary Liabilities of Banking Sector (A+B+C)	4,567	+ 774	+1,181	+1,327	+1,582	+1,833	+2,797*	+3,014*	14,061*	17,075*	
A. Time Deposits with Banks	3,103	+ 534	+ 733	+ 979	+1,050	+1,151	+1,592	+2,524*	9,142	11,666*	
B. Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of R.B.I.	630	+ 84	+ 377	+ 128	+ 218	+ 233	+ 907	+ 256	2,577	2,833	
C. Other Net non-Monetary Liabilities of Banks (derived)	834	+ 156	+ 71	+ 220	+ 314	+ 448	+ 299*	+ 234*	2,342*	2,576*	

See 'Notes on the statements'

* Provisional

STATEMENT 29: SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN

Item	1970-71		1971-72		1972-73	
	Slack season	Busy season	Slack season	Busy season	Slack season	Busy season
I. MONEY SUPPLY (M₁)	+149	+602	+169	+716	+211	+1,324
Currency with the Public	- 43	+414	- 19	+429	- 169	+ 932
Other deposits with Reserve Bank	+ 10	- 23	- 2	+ 27	- 10	- 21
Bank money	+182	+211	+190	+260	+390	+ 413
II. ANALYSIS OF SOURCES OF CHANGE IN M₁						
1. Net Bank Credit to Government (A+B)	+114	+606	+385	+822	+463	+ 884
A. RBI's net Credit to Government (i-ii)	- 46	+565	+174	+672	- 69	+ 971
(i) Claims on Government (a+b)	-116	+694	+108	+725	-222	+ 975
a) Central Government	-113	+481	+177	+321	+449	+ 886
b) State Governments	- 3	+213	- 69	+404	-671	+ 89
(ii) Government deposits with RBI (a+b)	- 70	+129	- 66	+ 54	-154	+ 3
a) Central Government	- 72	+131	- 67	+ 56	-161	+ 2
b) State Governments	+ 2	- 2	+ 1	- 2	+ 7	+ 1
B. Other Banks' Credit to Government	+160	+ 41	+211	+150	+532	- 87
2. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (A+B)	+373	+552	+254	+558	+327	+1,180
A. RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector	+ 21	+ 35	+ 34	+ 35	+ 3	+ 39
B. Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector (i+ii+iii)	+352	+517	+220	+523	+324	+1,141
(i) Bank Credit by Commercial Banks	+215	+404	+156	+356	+ 67	+ 898
Of which:						
To Public Sector .....	..	..	..	..	..	+ 88
(ii) Bank Credit by Co-operative Banks	+ 84	+ 62	+ 12	+ 64	+150	+ 139
(iii) Investments by Commercial and Co-operative Banks in Other Securities	+ 53	+ 51	+ 52	+103	+107	+ 104
3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (A+B)	+ 36	- 80	+ 15	+ 46	- 83	+ 39
A. RBI's net foreign exchange assets (i-ii)	+ 42	- 95	+ 38	+ 14	- 72	+ 44
i) Gross Foreign Assets	- 14	-117	+ 38	+ 14	- 72	+ 44
ii) Non-monetary Foreign Liabilities	- 56	- 22	—	—	—	—
B. Other banks' net foreign exchange assets	- 6	+ 15	- 23	+ 32	- 11	- 5
4. Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	+ 7	+ 15	+ 15	+ 12	+ 3	+ 48
5. Non-Monetary Liabilities of Banking Sector (A+B+C)	+381	+491	+500	+722	+499	+ 827
A. Time Deposits with banks	+290	+280	+342	+429	+512	+ 521
B. Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of RBI	- 27	+117	+101	+223	- 29	+ 147
C. Other Net non-monetary liabilities of Banks (derived)	+118	+ 94	+ 57	+ 70	+ 16	+ 159

Note: Slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

ANALYSIS OF SOURCES OF CHANGE IN M₁ (NEW SERIES)

(Rs. crores)

1973-74		1974-75		1975-76		1976-77		Outstanding
Slack season	Busy season	Slack season	Busy season	Slack season	Busy season	Slack season	Busy season	as on April 29, 1977
+ 359	+1,234	- 134	+ 840	+ 281	+1,030	+ 932	+1,594	16,018
+104	+ 769	-426	+ 472	- 106	+ 504	+ 275	+ 939	8,196
- 11	+ 4	- 1	+ 14	- 3	- 4	+ 61	- 26	79
+266	+ 461	+293	+ 354	+ 390	+ 530	+ 596	+ 680	7,742
+606	+ 268	+527	+ 694	+ 365	+ 193	- 148	+1,437	12,078
+412	+ 192	+169	+ 578	+ 127	- 143	- 562	+ 857	7,504
+407	+ 212	+152	+ 638	+ 61	- 34	- 582	+1,064	7,860
+421	+ 94	+274	+ 378	+ 246	- 156	- 397	+ 722	7,344
- 14	+ 118	-122	+ 260	- 185	+ 122	- 185	+ 343	517
- 4	+ 20	- 17	+ 61	- 67	+ 109	- 20	+ 207	356
- 2	+ 12	- 8	+ 59	- 65	+ 108	- 22	+ 210	347
- 2	+ 8	- 9	+ 2	- 2	+ 1	+ 2	- 2	10
+194	+ 76	+358	+ 117	+ 237	+ 336	+ 414	+ 580	4,574
+616	+1,577	+324	+1,342	+1,043	+1,951	+1,606	+1,396	18,619
+ 54	+ 290	- 76	+ 134	- 20	+ 85	+ 99	+ 72	885
+562	+1,287	+399	+1,209	+1,063	+1,866	+1,506	+1,325	17,734
+347	+1,112	+130	+ 936	+ 711	+1,769	+1,068	+1,052	13,290
+ 30	+ 343	- 94	+ 423	+ 430	+ 895	+ 536	+ 103	3,489
+ 91	+ 84	+165	+ 182	+ 152	+ 42	+ 133	+ 233	2,541
+124	+ 91	+106	+ 90	+ 200	+ 54	+ 307	+ 39	1,903
+ 20	+ 51	-157	- 91	+ 54	+ 430	+ 925	+1,182	3,004
+ 1	+ 78	-151	- 119	+ 70	+ 369	+ 925	+1,182	2,936
+ 1	+ 182	+ 25	+ 31	+ 270	+ 428	+ 688	+1,182	3,388
—	+ 104	+176	+ 150	+ 200	+ 59	- 237	—	452
+ 19	- 27	- 5	+ 27	- 16	+ 61	—	—	68
+ 26	+ 19	+ 8	+ 20	+ 12	+ 7	+ 4	+ 14	574
+909	+ 681	+836	+1,125	+1,193	+1,550	+1,455	+2,436	18,257
+704	+ 320	+669	+ 503	+ 836	+ 914	+1,442	+1,186	12,107
+ 60	+ 206	+ 64	+ 433	+ 299	+ 106	+ 137	+ 700	3,158
+145	+ 155	+103	+ 188	+ 58	+ 531	- 123	+ 549	2,992

STATEMENT 30: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA—

Last Friday	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
ISSUE DEPARTMENT							
LIABILITIES							
Notes held in Banking Department	10	18	19	33	42	38	36
Notes in circulation	4,212	4,637	5,253	6,127	6,190	6,535	7,743
Total liabilities (total notes issued) or assets	4,221	4,655	5,272	6,160	6,232	6,573	7,779
ASSETS							
Gold coin and bullion	183	183	183	183	183	183	188
Foreign securities	273	239	172	142	122	272	1,072
Rupee coin ¹	52	36	9	5	12	13	19
Government of India rupee securities	3,714	4,198	4,909	5,830	5,915	6,105	6,500
BANKING DEPARTMENT							
LIABILITIES							
Deposits	553	626	453	919	1,862	2,913	3,664
Central Government	251	215	54	140	536	661	380
State Governments	13	5	17	19	5	10	8
Scheduled Commercial Banks	207	281	279	610	611	607	1,146
Scheduled State Co-operative Banks	9	13	17	16	18	21	28
Non-Scheduled State Co-operative Banks	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Other Banks	—	1	—	3	1	1	1
Others	72	110	85	130	689	1,612	2,099
Other Liabilities ²	689	1,064	1,198	1,448	1,614	2,137	2,213
Total liabilities or assets	1,242	1,689	1,652	2,367	3,476	5,050	5,877
ASSETS							
Notes and coins	10	18	19	33	42	38	36
Balances held abroad ³	77	182	204	388	511	1,246	1,696
Loans and Advances							
Central Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Governments ⁴	250	625	135	238	260	304	327
Scheduled Commercial Banks	368	207	138	409	473	798	967
State Co-operative Banks	306	323	322	317	441	459	488
Others ⁵	34	88	130	197	359	491	648
Bills Purchased and Discounted							
Internal	7	42	35	257	183	176	184
Government Treasury Bills	31	69	97	142	655	563	347
Investments	113	87	514	294	382	444	215
Other assets	46	46	56	92	168	531	969

Note:— The gold reserves of Issue Department are valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams.

¹ Including Government of India one rupee notes issued from July 1940.

² Including (i) Paid-up Capital of Rs. 5 crores,

(ii) Reserve Fund of Rs. 150 crores,

(iii) National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of Rs. 400 crores,

(iv) National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund of Rs. 145 crores and

(v) National Industrial Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of Rs. 540 crores

from July 2, 1976. For details about earlier period, reference may be made to 'Notes on the Statements.'

ISSUE DEPARTMENT AND BANKING DEPARTMENT

(Rs. crores)

1976										1977					
Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
38	8	20	38	33	62	27	33	14	13	35	16	36	32	19	16
6,535	6,824	7,027	7,137	6,939	6,877	6,943	7,151	7,133	7,252	7,361	7,511	7,743	8,086	8,141	8,243
6,573	6,833	7,047	7,175	6,972	6,939	6,970	7,185	7,148	7,266	7,396	7,527	7,779	8,118	8,159	8,259
183	183	183	183	183	183	183	183	183	183	188	188	188	188	188	188
272	372	372	547	547	547	922	922	922	922	997	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072
13	13	12	15	22	24	25	15	18	16	17	23	19	13	5	15
6,105	6,265	6,480	6,430	6,220	6,185	5,840	6,065	6,025	6,145	6,195	6,245	6,500	6,845	6,895	6,985
2,913	2,711	2,666	2,645	2,991	2,934	2,997	2,842	2,902	2,849	2,940	3,190	3,664	3,645	3,741	3,489
661	159	54	57	57	99	56	137	57	96	54	232	380	347	261	65
10	10	11	12	14	14	13	12	13	12	14	6	8	10	6	7
607	697	709	617	708	724	840	811	943	782	884	920	1,146	1,031	1,193	1,133
21	30	29	35	25	27	22	22	23	32	27	26	28	48	43	28
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
1,612	1,813	1,860	1,920	2,184	2,067	2,063	1,856	1,863	1,924	1,959	2,003	2,099	2,206	2,234	2,253
2,137	1,989	1,989	2,056	1,850	1,906	1,929	1,914	1,980	2,087	2,121	2,209	2,213	2,429	2,548	2,816
5,050	4,700	4,655	4,701	4,841	4,840	4,926	4,756	4,883	4,936	5,061	5,399	5,877	6,073	6,289	6,305
38	8	20	38	33	62	27	33	15	14	35	16	36	32	19	16
1,246	955	1,205	1,232	1,387	1,506	1,249	1,093	1,158	1,364	1,395	1,526	1,696	1,838	2,085	2,179
304	359	336	320	266	201	192	174	169	205	147	194	327	517	553	546
798	835	882	760	819	714	870	918	902	958	939	919	967	614	453	563
459	289	217	227	262	309	341	375	407	475	476	487	488	425	391	367
491	529	544	543	596	602	611	605	612	622	623	646	648	656	659	669
176	131	114	144	152	134	155	153	149	156	166	170	184	174	148	116
563	396	351	250	240	413	252	241	231	183	192	285	347	411	443	296
444	408	183	362	324	144	466	365	431	120	181	268	215	420	537	535
531	790	803	826	763	754	763	798	810	840	906	887	969	988	1,003	1,017

* Includes Cash, Short-term Securities and Fixed Deposits.

⁴ Including temporary overdrafts to State Governments.

⁵ Includes loans and advances to
 (i) Industrial Development Bank of India from the National Industrial Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund and
 (ii) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation from the National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund with effect from the week ended March 10, 1972.

STATEMENT 31: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT

(Rs. lakhs)

Year	Short-term loans to State Co-operative Banks															
	Seasonal agricultural operations		Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas		Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilizers		Non-agricultural purposes									
							Handloom weavers' societies				Other groups of industries towards their production and marketing activities		General banking purposes		Co-operative sugar factories against stocks of sugar	
	Purchase of yarn		Production and marketing activities		Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings							Amount drawn	Out-standings
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)							(a)	(a)	(a)			
	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings
1970-71	413,20†	265,38†	7,79	3,44	11,27	1,72	4	3	12,36	7,83	2	2	20,24	—	—	—
1971-72	485,28	251,06	12,79	7,34	23,04	2,36	14	—	14,91	9,52	59	33	14,13	58	7,92	—
1972-73	549,82	237,29	95,38*	12,20*	7,50	—	8	3	9,13	7,74	30	10	12,81	—	—	—
1973-74	603,29	207,81	45,29*	11,17*	—	—	30	—	13,39	5,03	47	28	10,64	30	—	—
1974-75	785,70	335,77	64,71*	22,07*	29,00	7,37	47	4	29,43	11,09	1,33	1,33	25,97	1,61	9,53	1
1975-76	914,58	321,22	28,72*	12,21*	59,87	2,67	13	6	34,25	11,40	2,53	2,30	34,32	—	62,89	1
1976-77	810,19	346,08	2,67	1	18,87	1	25	19	35,84	15,02	3,94	3,87	5,64	—	17,52	4,00

Year	National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund														Ordinary debentures of land development banks (c)	
	Conversion of short-term to medium-term loan to state co-operative banks				Medium-term loans to state co-operative banks for				Long-term loans to State Governments for contribution to the share capital of co-operative credit societies		Rural debentures of land development banks					
	Against the pledge of Government and other trustee securities representing investment of Stabilization Funds of banks (a)		Out of National Agricultural Credit (Stabilization) Fund		Agricultural purposes		Purchase of shares in co-operative sugar factories/processing societies (a)		Amount drawn	Out-standings	Purchase	Out-standings	Purchase (b)	Out-standings		
	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings								
1970-71	2,53	1,70	3,65§	4,35§	14,83	19,48	37	43	12,49	41,93	18	9,59	4,19	31,92		
1971-72	7,54	7,05	26,01	21,45	14,07	22,91	33	68	14,14	51,34	1,33	10,64	4,41	36,26		
1972-73	6,48	9,05	20,74	28,45	8,29	21,35	79	1,20	18,69	65,55	83	11,25	2,76	32,61		
1973-74	10,89	12,05	85,85†	52,80†	6,02	17,00	40	1,17	8,02	68,00	20	11,28	1,09	28,91		
1974-75	12,96	9,42	14,72	39,88	4,58	13,48	6	97	8,37	70,00	29	10,88	13	26,38		
1975-76	6,32	5,94	81,48†	82,60†	7,24	13,95	44	1,03	13,52	76,09	—	10,11	—	25,00		
1976-77	13,80	8,80	53,60	88,47	9,27	15,53	9	72	30,53	98,73	—	8,46	—	23,86		

Note: Outstandings are as on 31st March.

(a) At Bank Rate.

(b) Figures relate to book value of debentures.

(c) Out of General Funds of the Bank.

‡ Annual figures represent the amounts drawn and outstandings for both seasonal agricultural operations and marketing of crops.

* Inclusive of amount in respect of limit sanctioned at Bank Rate for monopoly procurement of cotton and kapas.

§ Include Repayment Account of Rs. 57 lakhs.

† Inclusive of amount sanctioned from General Funds.

Also see 'Notes on Statements'

STATEMENT 32: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND INDUSTRIAL FINANCE

(Rs. lakhs)

As at the end of		A. Long-Term Finance to				
		Industrial Finance Corporation of India	State Financial Corporations		Industrial Development Bank of India	
		Bonds ¹	Shares	Bonds ²	Shares	Others
1970-71	.....	2,20	2,43	18	30,00	29,84
1971-72	.....	2,20	2,43	2	40,00	78,33
1972-73	.....	2,20	2,43	2	40,00	95,27
1973-74	.....	2,20	2,43	2	50,00	154,44
1974-75	.....	2,00	2,66	2	50,00	270,06
1975-76	.....	2,00	—	2	—	385,32
1976-77	.....	—	—	—	—	516,76
Outstanding as on last Friday		B. Medium-Term Finance to			C. Short-Term Finance to	
		Industrial Finance Corporation of India ³	State Financial Corporations ^{4,5}		Industrial Development Bank of India ⁶	State Financial Corporations ^{4,7}
1970-71	.....	1,66	1,72			71
1971-72	.....	2,05	4,43			42
1972-73	.....	—	3,88			42
1973-74	.....	40	4,62			2
1974-75	.....	—	9,40	11,45		40
1975-76	.....	—	12,49	—		32
1976-77	.....	—	3,13	—		39
March	1976	.....	12,49	—		32
April	„	.....	11,05	16,81		51
May	„	.....	12,07	31,12		51
June	„	.....	11,35	31,14		22
July	„	.....	6,12	—		22
August	„	.....	4,05	—		—
September	„	.....	2,93	6,46		—
October	„	.....	3,75	—		—
November	„	.....	4,75	5,27		20
December	„	.....	5,10	—		20
January	1977	.....	20	—		20
February	„	.....	2,83	4,08		20
March	„	.....	—	3,13		39

(1) Redeemed on 2nd August, 1976. (2) Redeemed on 1st June, 1976. (3) Under section 17(4B)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (4) Including Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd. (5) Under section 17(4A)/17(4BB)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (6) Under section 17(4H)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (7) Under section 17(4)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.

Also see 'Notes on the statements.'

STATEMENT 33—STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS' OFFICES*

Name of State/Union Territory	Number of offices as at the end of June						
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Andhra Pradesh	869	959	1,103	1,234	1,373	1,550	1,844
Assam	122	149	168	184	214	263	354
Bihar	453	541	593	672	796	953	1,176
Gujarat	1,105	1,234	1,320	1,436	1,552	1,711	1,883
Haryana	258	299	338	390	438	530	604
Himachal Pradesh	87	108	136	159	181	209	253
Jammu & Kashmir	101	116	139	164	189	232	285
Karnataka	1,124	1,292	1,479	1,621	1,750	1,905	2,138
Kerala	845	978	1,072	1,163	1,296	1,473	1,705
Madhya Pradesh	566	669	748	820	914	1,050	1,247
Maharashtra	1,471	1,679	1,866	2,005	2,188	2,381	2,671
Manipur	5	6	9	9	10	13	23
Meghalaya	15	16	17	18	21	30	41
Nagaland	5	5	6	7	8	14	22
Orissa	173	192	225	255	301	382	529
Punjab	556	651	772	869	961	1,107	1,271
Rajasthan	525	570	664	743	792	877	1,022
Tamil Nadu	1,371	1,484	1,650	1,784	1,935	2,093	2,307
Tripura	12	12	14	18	20	24	49
Uttar Pradesh	1,147	1,324	1,497	1,673	1,896	2,218	2,714
West Bengal	684	760	882	987	1,090	1,317	1,626
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2	4	4	5	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	3	5	5	6	7	10	11
Chandigarh	28	33	41	44	53	57	71
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
Delhi	350	385	455	502	563	619	709
Goa, Daman and Diu	111	118	125	133	140	153	190
Lakshadweep	2	2	4	4	4	4	5
Mizoram	—	1	1	1	1	2	4
Pondicherry	20	24	25	26	28	33	37
TOTAL	12,013	13,620	15,362	16,936	18,730	21,220	24,802

* Excluding one branch of the State Bank of India at Sikkim.

STATEMENT 34: ALL SCHEDULED BANKS—BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77*
Number of reporting banks	87	88	88	88	88	96	124
Liabilities to the Banking System¹						651	665
Demand and time deposits from banks ²	276	351	475	452	545	444	488
Borrowings from banks ³	36	53	88	100	139	196	175
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴						11	2
Liabilities to Others¹						15,231	19,086
Aggregate deposits	6,025	7,245	8,814	10,336	12,034	14,639	18,204
Demand	2,663	3,177	3,857	4,405	5,025	5,915	7,090
Time	3,361	4,068	4,957	5,931	7,008	8,724	11,115
Borrowings ⁵						57	119
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	199	279	318	461	557	534	762
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	674	528	452	719	911	1,256	1,456
Against usance bills and/or promissory notes	489	305	273	253	538	379	274
Others ⁷	185	223	179	466	373	876	1,181
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	374	462	504	873	927	935	1,534
Cash in hand	168	182	222	248	298	307	360
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	205	280	282	625	629	629	1,174
Assets with the Banking System						465	425
Balances with other banks							
in current account	78	102	116	130	162	158	173
in other accounts						30	18
Money at call and short notice	37	60	143	66	189	224	198
Advances to banks ⁹	481	491	506	553	681	45	24
Other assets						9	13
Investments						4,760	5,730
Government securities ¹⁰	1,416	1,717	2,240	2,446	2,915	3,364	4,040
Other approved securities						1,396	1,690
Bank Credit	4,808	5,402	6,319	7,573	9,019	11,829	14,198
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	3,832	4,335	5,200	6,168	7,363	9,479	12,435
Inland bills—purchased						958	616
discounted	765	846	861	1,038	1,272	894	546
Foreign bills—purchased						316	370
discounted	211	221	258	367	385	182	231
Cash-Deposit Ratio	6.2	6.4	5.7	8.4	7.7	6.4	8.4
Investment-Deposit Ratio¹¹	23.5	23.7	25.4	23.7	24.2	23.0	22.2
Credit-Deposit Ratio	79.8	74.6	71.7	73.3	75.0	80.8	78.0

Note: The expression 'Banking System' or 'Banks' means (a) The State Bank of India and its subsidiaries (b) Nationalised Banks; (c) Banking companies as defined in the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, (d) Co-operative banks (as far as Scheduled Commercial Banks are concerned) and (e) any other financial institution notified by the Central Government in this behalf.

¹ Excluding borrowings of any Scheduled State Co-operative bank from the State Government and any Reserve fund deposit required to be maintained with such bank by any co-operative society within the area of operation of such bank.

² Deposits of State Co-operative banks with Scheduled State Co-operative banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Aggregate deposits' with effect from January 30, 1976.

STATEMENT 34: ALL SCHEDULED BANKS—

Last Friday	1976							
	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
Number of reporting banks	96	104	106	106	107	107	108	109
Liabilities to the Banking System¹ ..	651	612	678	760	814	738	740	779
Demand and time deposits from banks ²	444	452	485	529	538	551	517	506
Borrowings from banks ³	196	155	187	228	262	174	212	262
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..	11	5	7	3	15	14	11	11
Liabilities to Others¹	15,231	15,652	15,973	16,384	16,692	16,963	17,243	17,487
Aggregate deposits	14,639	15,028	15,417	15,776	16,103	16,364	16,678	16,926
Demand	5,915	5,974	6,148	6,250	6,307	6,365	6,528	6,535
Time	8,724	9,054	9,269	9,526	9,797	9,999	10,150	10,391
Borrowings ⁵	57	87	73	100	74	75	68	50
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..	534	537	483	508	514	523	497	511
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	1,256	1,122	1,095	981	1,076	1,020	1,207	1,289
Against usance bills and/or promissory notes	379	224	138	141	158	208	242	273
Others ⁷	876	898	957	840	918	812	965	1,016
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	935	1,036	1,062	1,017	1,070	1,064	1,180	1,206
Cash in hand	307	309	324	364	336	313	318	373
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	629	727	738	653	734	751	862	834
Assets with the Banking System	465	412	478	595	582	509	516	506
Balances with other banks in current account	158	171	182	180	175	162	167	158
in other accounts	30	30	31	48	40	40	40	32
Money at call and short notice	224	167	184	261	279	218	231	273
Advances to banks ⁹	45	35	41	59	65	65	52	36
Other assets	9	8	39	47	23	24	26	7
Investments	4,760	4,911	4,940	5,050	5,267	5,347	5,437	5,602
Government securities ¹⁰	3,364	3,527	3,480	3,542	3,682	3,775	3,827	3,941
Other approved securities	1,396	1,384	1,461	1,508	1,585	1,571	1,610	1,661
Bank Credit	11,829	11,993	12,142	12,273	12,537	12,555	12,727	13,134
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts ..	9,479	9,490	9,564	9,548	9,800	9,888	10,103	10,437
Inland bills—purchased	958	1,084	902	941	985	950	1,073	1,129
discounted	894	886	1,169	1,308	1,264	1,239	1,074	1,065
Foreign bills—purchased	316	361	336	308	323	293	290	320
discounted	182	172	171	169	165	185	186	183
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>6.4</i>	<i>6.9</i>	<i>6.9</i>	<i>6.4</i>	<i>6.6</i>	<i>6.5</i>	<i>7.1</i>	<i>7.1</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio¹¹</i>	<i>23.0</i>	<i>23.5</i>	<i>22.6</i>	<i>22.5</i>	<i>22.9</i>	<i>23.1</i>	<i>22.9</i>	<i>23.3</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>80.8</i>	<i>79.8</i>	<i>78.8</i>	<i>77.8</i>	<i>77.9</i>	<i>76.7</i>	<i>76.3</i>	<i>77.6</i>

³ Excluding borrowings from the State Bank of India and its subsidiaries upto January 23, 1976.

⁴ Wherever it has not been possible to provide the data against the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to the Banking System' separately the same have been included in the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to Others'.

⁵ Other than from Reserve Bank, Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

⁶ As available in the Reserve Bank records in the case of Scheduled Commercial banks and as reported by the banks in the case of Scheduled State Co-operative banks.

⁷ Includes borrowings by Scheduled State Co-operative banks under Section 17(4AA) of the Reserve Bank of India Act from October 22, 1971; prior to that these were included under 'Against usance bills/promissory notes'.

BUSINESS IN INDIA—(Concl.)

(Rs. crores)

1976*		1977*					
Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
114	119	121	121	124	126	128	128
798	713	579	598	665	745	706	791
479	591	457	450	488	569	602	638
309	115	114	145	175	169	95	142
10	7	8	4	2	6	8	11
17,734	18,409	18,544	18,716	19,086	19,695	20,164	20,389
17,142	17,743	17,811	17,960	18,204	18,718	19,130	19,497
6,571	6,890	6,822	6,892	7,090	7,174	7,339	7,376
10,571	10,853	10,989	11,068	11,115	11,544	11,791	12,122
57	65	106	125	119	127	122	108
535	601	628	631	762	850	911	784
1,301	1,422	1,410	1,404	1,456	1,038	838	921
214	287	255	262	274	230	198	171
1,087	1,135	1,154	1,142	1,181	808	640	750
1,315	1,181	1,258	1,300	1,534	1,457	1,632	1,566
349	367	348	354	360	378	396	405
966	814	911	946	1,174	1,079	1,236	1,162
530	451	370	391	425	556	478	531
172	238	172	161	173	215	216	229
29	35	24	20	18	20	28	30
291	138	140	175	198	284	179	224
31	32	23	24	24	34	53	43
7	8	11	11	13	4	3	4
5,614	5,677	5,671	5,744	5,730	6,229	6,241	6,337
3,951	3,980	3,993	4,072	4,040	4,520	4,472	4,425
1,663	1,697	1,678	1,672	1,690	1,709	1,769	1,913
13,282	13,925	14,088	14,124	14,198	14,261	14,234	14,459
10,513	12,130	12,344	12,403	12,435	12,439	12,466	12,782
1,120	628	620	602	616	699	662	615
1,120	623	545	537	546	502	507	490
321	319	352	358	370	405	395	376
208	226	227	225	231	217	204	195
7.7	6.7	7.1	7.2	8.4	7.8	8.5	8.0
23.0	22.4	22.4	22.7	22.2	24.1	23.4	22.7
77.5	78.5	79.1	78.6	78.0	76.2	74.4	74.2

* As per the statement of affairs of the Reserve Bank of India with effect from July 6, 1973.

⁹ Advances granted by Scheduled State Co-operative banks to State Co-operative banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts' with effect from January 30, 1976.

¹⁰ At book value including treasury bills and treasury deposit receipts, etc.

¹¹ Relates to investments in Government securities only.

* Provisional.

**STATEMENT 35: SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN SELECTED ITEMS OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS' LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. crores)

Season	Net demand deposits	Net time deposits	Aggregate deposits	Borrowings from Reserve Bank	Cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank	Cash ratio at the end of the period (a)	Investments in Government securities (b)	Investments ratio at the end of the period (c)	Bank credit	Credit deposit ratio at the end of the period (d)	Finance for food procurement operations
Slack 1970	+ 174	+ 274	+ 449	— 86	+ 31	6.2	+ 155	23.8	+ 226	77.0	+ 34
Busy 1970-71	+ 190	+ 245	+ 436	+ 40	+ 12	6.0	+ 39	22.7	+ 394	78.0	+ 70
Slack 1971	+ 202	+ 422	+ 624	— 172	+ 59	6.3	+ 208	23.7	+ 163	73.1	+ 156
Busy 1971-72	+ 310	+ 314	+ 624	+ 4	+ 14	6.0	+ 144	23.6	+ 355	71.7	— 71
Slack 1972	+ 262	+ 443	+ 705	— 16	+ 51	6.1	+ 519	28.1	+ 67	66.2	— 1
Busy 1972-73	+ 336	+ 476	+ 811	+ 18	+ 53	6.1	— 89	24.5	+ 897	70.3	+ 5
Slack 1973	+ 251	+ 647	+ 899	+ 56	+ 464	10.3	+ 187	24.1	+ 346	67.3	— 57
Busy 1973-74	+ 407	+ 270	+ 677	+ 253	— 214	7.6	+ 73	23.2	+1,111	73.7	+ 188
Slack 1974	+ 299	+ 614	+ 912	— 270	+ 118	8.0	+ 349	24.5	+ 129	68.9	— 170
Busy 1974-75	+ 314	+ 468	+ 784	+ 183	— 79	6.9	+ 117	23.8	+ 935	72.1	+ 317
Slack 1975	+ 393	+ 774	+1,166	— 38	+ 43	6.6	+ 227	23.5	+ 710	71.1	+ 173
Busy 1975-76	+ 432	+ 839	+1,271	+ 627	+ 137	6.9	+ 342	23.8	+1,764	77.1	+ 874
Slack 1976	+ 579	+1,282	+1,861	+ 83	+ 178	7.2	+ 398	23.5	+1,070	74.9	+ 489
Busy 1976-77	+ 598	+1,108	+1,706	— 304	+ 225	7.8	+ 574	24.4	+1,052	73.6	+ 175
Outstanding as on April 29, 1977	7,014	11,019	18,033	614	1,407	7.8	4,409	24.4	13,274	73.6	2,281

Note: The slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.
 (a) Percentage of cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank to aggregate deposits.
 (b) At book value; includes Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts, etc.
 (c) Percentage of investments in government securities to aggregate deposits.
 (d) Percentage of bank credit to aggregate deposits.

**STATEMENT 36: ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—
BUSINESS IN INDIA**

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77*
Number of reporting banks	73	74	74	74	74	82	110
Liabilities to the Banking System						651	665
Demand and time deposits from banks ..	185	229	306	279	328	444	488
Borrowings from banks ⁸	36	53	86	99	137	195	175
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..						11	2
Liabilities to Others						14,724	18,406
Aggregate deposits	5,906	7,106	8,643	10,139	11,827	14,155	17,557
Demand	2,626	3,127	3,794	4,336	4,963	5,817	6,942
Time	3,280	3,979	4,849	5,803	6,864	8,338	10,616
Borrowings ⁵						54	111
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..	191	271	307	449	542	515	738
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	368	207	138	409	473	798	967
Against usance bills/promissory notes ..	202	98	31	37	201	33	12
Others	166	109	108	372	272	765	955
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank ..	364	447	487	856	908	912	1,504
Cash in hand	167	180	221	246	296	305	358
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	197	267	266	610	611	607	1,146
Assets with the Banking System						448	346
Balances with other banks							
in current account	75	84	104	123	157	151	169
in other accounts						30	17
Money at call and short notice	27	52	118	43	179	214	124
Advances to banks	45	33	36	42	43	45	24
Other assets						9	12
Investments						4,607	5,539
Government securities ¹⁰	1,362	1,650	2,161	2,362	2,826	3,283	3,932
Other approved securities						1,324	1,607
Bank Credit	4,684	5,263	6,115	7,399	8,762	10,877	13,145
	(214)	(345)	(339)	(367)	(613)	(1,521)	(2,190)
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts ..	3,708	4,197	4,996	5,994	7,106	8,527	11,383
Inland bills—purchased						958	616
discounted	765	846	861	1,037	1,271	894	546
Foreign bills—purchased						316	370
discounted	211	221	258	367	385	182	231
Cash-Deposit Ratio	6.2	6.3	5.6	8.4	7.7	6.4	8.6
Investment-Deposit Ratio¹¹	23.1	23.2	25.0	23.3	23.9	23.2	22.4
Credit-Deposit Ratio	79.3	74.1	70.8	73.0	74.1	76.8	74.9

Note: Figures in brackets relate to Advances of Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks for financing food procurement operations; with effect from June 1977 such advances by Foreign Scheduled Commercial banks are also included. For details reference may be made to foot-notes to 'Statement 34.'

* Provisional.

STATEMENT 36: ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—

Last Friday	1976							
	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
Number of reporting banks	82	90	92	92	93	93	94	95
Liabilities to the Banking System ..	651	612	678	759	813	737	739	778
Demand and time deposits from banks	444	452	485	529	537	551	517	506
Borrowings from banks ³	195	155	187	228	261	173	211	262
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	11	5	7	3	15	14	11	10
Liabilities to Others	14,724	15,064	15,382	15,756	16,051	16,331	16,622	16,856
Aggregate deposits	14,155	14,466	14,853	15,178	15,496	15,763	16,081	16,327
Demand	5,817	5,837	6,015	6,106	6,172	6,241	6,409	6,416
Time	8,338	8,629	8,838	9,071	9,324	9,522	9,672	9,911
Borrowings ⁵	54	80	64	91	67	69	66	41
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	515	518	464	487	489	499	475	488
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶ ..	798	835	882	760	819	714	870	918
Against usance bills/promissory notes	33	28	10	18	11	20	20	17
Others	765	808	872	742	807	694	850	901
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	912	1,004	1,031	979	1,043	1,035	1,156	1,182
Cash in hand	305	306	322	362	334	310	316	370
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸ ..	607	697	709	617	708	724	840	811
Assets with the Banking System ..	448	385	427	533	464	411	425	429
Balances with other banks in current account	151	165	172	169	165	154	161	154
in other accounts	30	30	31	48	40	40	40	32
Money at call and short notice ..	214	147	143	210	170	128	146	201
Advances to banks	45	35	41	59	65	65	52	36
Other assets	9	8	39	47	23	24	26	6
Investments	4,607	4,754	4,775	4,879	5,092	5,168	5,255	5,417
Government securities ¹⁰	3,283	3,437	3,387	3,444	3,581	3,670	3,721	3,835
Other approved securities	1,324	1,317	1,388	1,436	1,510	1,498	1,534	1,582
Bank Credit	10,877	11,152	11,358	11,476	11,741	11,716	11,866	12,222
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	8,527	8,649	8,780	8,751	9,004	9,049	9,241	9,525
Inland bills—purchased	958	1,084	902	941	985	950	1,073	1,129
discounted	894	886	1,169	1,308	1,264	1,239	1,074	1,065
Foreign bills—purchased	316	361	336	308	323	293	290	320
discounted	182	172	171	169	165	185	186	183
Cash-Deposit Ratio	6.4	6.9	6.9	6.5	6.7	6.6	7.2	7.2
Investment-Deposit Ratio¹¹	23.2	23.8	22.8	22.7	23.1	23.3	23.1	23.5
Credit-Deposit Ratio	76.8	77.1	76.5	75.6	75.8	74.3	73.8	74.9

BUSINESS IN INDIA—(Concl.)

(Rs. crores)

1976*		1977*					
Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
100	105	107	107	110	112	114	114
797	712	579	597	665	743	706	791
479	590	457	450	488	569	602	638
308	115	114	144	175	168	95	142
10	7	8	4	2	6	8	11
17,104	17,759	17,885	18,051	18,406	18,978	19,449	19,673
16,544	17,132	17,183	17,329	17,557	18,033	18,446	18,813
6,453	6,762	6,682	6,753	6,942	7,014	7,183	7,232
10,091	10,369	10,501	10,576	10,616	11,019	11,263	11,581
48	59	102	117	111	119	114	98
512	568	600	605	738	826	889	762
902	958	939	919	967	614	453	563
15	12	11	11	12	10	9	9
886	946	928	908	955	603	443	554
1,290	1,147	1,229	1,272	1,504	1,407	1,586	1,536
347	365	345	352	356	375	393	402
943	782	884	920	1,146	1,031	1,193	1,133
460	378	299	311	346	460	394	456
167	227	167	153	169	208	210	222
29	35	24	20	17	20	27	30
226	76	74	103	124	194	101	158
31	32	23	24	24	33	53	43
7	8	10	11	12	4	3	3
5,430	5,492	5,485	5,557	5,539	6,034	6,042	6,132
3,844	3,874	3,885	3,965	3,932	4,409	4,359	4,311
1,585	1,618	1,600	1,592	1,607	1,625	1,683	1,821
12,334	12,909	13,057	13,082	13,145	13,274	13,273	13,485
(2,166)	(2,166)	(2,239)	(2,238)	(2,190)	(2,281)	(2,312)	(2,536)
9,565	11,114	11,314	11,360	11,383	11,453	11,506	11,809
1,119	628	620	602	616	699	662	615
1,120	623	545	537	546	501	507	490
321	319	352	358	370	405	395	376
208	226	227	225	231	217	204	195
7.8	6.7	7.2	7.3	8.6	7.8	8.6	8.2
23.2	22.6	22.6	22.9	22.4	24.4	23.6	22.9
74.6	75.4	76.0	75.5	74.9	73.6	72.0	71.7

STATEMENT 37: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS'

As on the Last Friday of	DIRECT					
	Direct finance to farmers for agricultural operations					
	Short-term			Medium/Long-term		
	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
MARCH 1976						
State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries	7,22,943	123,67	97,76	1,89,322	155,31	115,48
14 Nationalised Banks	9,21,806	162,49	155,03	3,48,366	218,85	194,68
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	3,75,232	45,46	43,58	16,042	14,78	13,17
TOTAL	20,19,981	331,61	296,37	5,53,730	388,93	323,32
JUNE 1976						
State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries	7,96,740	131,04	99,90	2,17,462	189,18	128,87
14 Nationalised Banks	9,36,504	167,10	157,05	3,70,805	234,83	207,54
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	3,67,415	42,52	40,44	16,747	16,22	14,64
TOTAL	21,00,659	340,66	297,38	6,05,014	440,24	351,05
SEPTEMBER 1976						
State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries	9,10,130	146,32	115,63	2,43,034	206,73	141,34
14 Nationalised Banks	10,96,299	196,92	187,35	3,92,188	244,20	216,09
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	4,38,534	53,34	50,46	19,669	19,75	18,36
TOTAL	24,44,963	396,58	353,44	6,54,891	470,69	375,79
DECEMBER 1976						
State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries	10,40,191	163,91	131,42	2,64,890	183,32	147,59
14 Nationalised Banks	12,15,294	219,42	214,45	4,20,695	265,03	243,48
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	4,67,463	59,89	57,83	24,125	23,20	21,73
TOTAL	27,22,948	443,21	403,69	7,09,710	471,54	412,81

Note: Data are provisional.

ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

FINANCE

Other types of direct finance to farmers

Short-term			Medium/Long-term			Total of direct finance		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
44,202	10.32	9.25	66,638	24.78	16.74	10,23,105	314.07	239.24
4,50,377	53.46	48.10	1,27,545	57.78	48.98	18,48,094	492.58	446.79
6,392	4.48	3.06	4,685	5.80	5.14	4,02,351	70.50	64.94
5,00,971	68.25	60.41	1,98,868	88.36	70.86	32,73,550	877.15	750.96
46,613	11.07	9.74	73,119	26.75	18.06	11,33,934	358.04	256.57
4,82,570	58.09	52.95	1,40,139	62.11	52.22	19,30,018	522.13	469.76
7,662	5.26	3.71	4,608	5.81	5.20	3,96,432	69.82	63.99
5,36,845	74.42	66.41	2,17,866	94.68	75.48	34,60,384	949.99	790.32
50,192	11.87	10.74	91,515	31.80	21.41	12,94,871	396.72	289.12
5,95,181	62.84	57.56	1,65,543	74.89	63.12	22,49,211	578.86	524.12
7,767	3.23	2.93	5,072	4.56	3.91	4,71,042	80.87	75.67
6,53,140	77.94	71.24	2,62,130	111.26	88.44	40,15,124	1,056.46	888.91
59,659	13.18	11.33	1,09,251	50.76	35.74	14,73,991	411.17	326.08
6,04,905	71.13	65.59	1,93,393	77.05	66.38	24,34,287	632.63	589.90
8,021	3.44	2.98	5,317	4.82	4.32	5,04,926	91.34	86.85
6,72,585	87.76	79.90	3,07,961	132.63	106.44	44,13,204	1,135.14	1,002.83

STATEMENT 37—SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS'

As on the Last Friday of	INDIRECT								
	Distribution of fertilisers and other inputs			Loans to Electricity Boards			Loans to farmers through primary credit societies		
	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
MARCH 1976									
State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries	2,499	71,89	47,95	7	10	8	1,45,240	25,48	11,66
14 Nationalised Banks	7,452	84,14	43,99	117	113,66	84,62	1,90,404	31,71	17,64
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	1,631	8,53	5,24	20	4,07	2,84	4,996	77	53
TOTAL.....	11,582	164,56	97,18	144	117,83	87,55	3,40,640	57,97	29,82
JUNE 1976									
State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries	2,712	68,06	46,04	1	1,70	56	1,43,751	26,68	11,31
14 Nationalised Banks	7,338	89,81	45,61	154	108,21	80,55	1,92,354	34,21	18,25
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	1,405	12,57	8,03	29	4,43	3,22	5,521	76	53
TOTAL.....	11,455	170,44	99,68	184	114,34	84,34	3,41,626	61,66	30,09
SEPTEMBER 1976									
State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries	3,261	72,06	47,65	3	2,25	1,08	1,66,384	31,43	15,90
14 Nationalised Banks	8,175	87,05	42,98	310	112,66	83,53	2,13,358	43,13	24,17
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	971	15,36	6,35	22	4,44	2,97	6,155	1,98	1,14
TOTAL.....	12,407	174,46	96,98	335	119,34	87,58	3,85,897	76,55	41,21
DECEMBER 1976									
State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries	4,363	74,08	50,74	4	3,25	1,93	1,89,551	35,43	17,50
14 Nationalised Banks	8,395	102,42	44,93	450	117,19	85,45	2,40,815	45,04	26,74
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	1,126	14,54	8,71	17	3,67	2,15	8,223	95	76
TOTAL.....	13,884	191,03	104,39	471	124,10	89,54	4,38,589	81,43	45,00

Note: Data are provisional

MONEY AND BANKING

ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE—(Concl'd.)

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

FINANCE

Other types of indirect finance			Total of indirect finance			TOTAL Direct and Indirect Finance		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
9,514	55,33	26,87	1,57,260	152,80	86,56	11,80,365	466,87	325,80
21,641	76,37	41,55	2,19,614	305,88	187,79	20,67,708	798,45	634,58
3,666	31,45	21,96	10,313	44,83	30,58	4,12,664	115,33	95,51
34,821	163,15	90,38	3,87,187	503,51	304,93	36,60,737	1,380,66	1,055,89
9,208	61,56	31,70	1,55,672	158,00	89,62	12,89,606	516,05	346,19
16,636	79,53	43,57	2,16,482	311,77	187,99	21,46,500	833,90	657,75
3,631	27,14	12,07	10,586	44,89	23,85	4,07,018	114,71	87,84
29,475	168,22	87,35	3,82,740	514,66	301,46	38,43,124	1,464,65	1,091,78
10,889	62,55	32,20	1,80,537	168,29	96,83	14,75,408	565,02	385,95
21,827	77,37	46,92	2,43,670	320,21	197,61	24,92,881	899,07	721,72
4,043	14,10	8,56	11,191	35,88	19,02	4,82,233	116,75	94,69
36,759	154,03	87,68	4,35,398	524,38	313,46	44,50,522	1,580,84	1,202,37
16,075	64,81	36,46	2,09,993	177,57	106,64	16,83,984	588,73	432,72
32,939	80,51	49,48	2,82,599	345,15	206,60	27,16,886	977,79	796,50
3,884	12,80	7,24	13,250	31,96	18,86	5,18,176	123,30	105,72
52,898	158,12	93,19	5,05,842	554,68	332,11	49,19,046	1,689,82	1,334,94

**STATEMENT 38: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' ADVANCES
TRANSPORT OPERATORS AND**

Last Friday	Small-Scale Industries				Small Road and Water Transport Operators			
	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
MARCH 1976								
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries . .	126,604	154,078	552,18	391,86	19,047	19,510	37,85	28,27
2. 14 Nationalised Banks	139,273	182,774	1,007,01	648,52	72,362	75,164	189,25	145,61
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks . .	11,956	17,822	180,64	112,84	10,775	10,902	46,89	38,79
TOTAL	277,833	354,674	1,739,83	1,153,21	101,684	105,576	273,99	212,67
JUNE 1976								
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries . .	136,885	164,153	572,93	408,52	21,420	21,793	41,47	31,70
2. 14 Nationalised Banks	151,364	197,928	1,051,53	690,62	82,922	85,725	199,21	161,70
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks . .	12,742	18,813	189,51	122,68	10,802	11,728	48,71	40,43
TOTAL	300,991	380,894	1,813,97	1,221,82	115,144	119,246	289,38	233,82
SEPTEMBER 1976								
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries . .	152,017	180,795	579,37	417,24	27,955	28,691	48,13	36,90
2. 14 Nationalised Banks	172,111	215,251	1,086,52	703,31	97,092	99,715	213,45	174,37
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks . .	12,853	19,283	188,28	117,82	11,316	12,184	49,65	40,46
TOTAL	336,981	415,329	1,854,18	1,238,37	136,363	140,590	311,23	251,73
DECEMBER 1976								
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries . .	190,434	216,322	628,24	476,58	35,314	36,109	54,37	43,75
2. 14 Nationalised Banks	193,262	240,334	1,156,99	797,64	108,663	111,383	229,99	192,70
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks . .	13,326	20,114	213,87	146,86	11,920	12,685	51,78	41,92
TOTAL	397,022	476,770	1,999,10	1,421,08	155,897	160,177	336,14	278,37

Note: Small-scale industrial units are those engaged in the manufacture, processing or preservation of goods and whose original investment in plant and machinery (*i.e.*, original price paid by the owner irrespective of whether the plant and machinery are new or second hand), does not exceed Rs. 10 lakhs. These would, *inter alia*, include units engaged in mining or quarrying, servicing and repairing of machinery (automobiles, tractors, pump sets), photo studios and 'custom service' units, *i.e.*, those hiring out and servicing and repairing of agricultural machinery such as crawler and wheeled tractors, threshers, combined harvesters, etc.

(a) TO SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES, (b) TO SMALL ROAD AND WATER**(c) FOR SETTING UP OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES**

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

For setting up of Industrial Estates				Total			
No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
2	2	6	5	145,653	173,590	590,08	420,18
71	95	19,06	13,17	211,706	258,033	1,215,32	807,29
5	8	36	32	22,236	28,732	227,89	151,94
78	105	19,48	13,53	379,595	460,355	2,033,29	1,379,42
2	2	6	5	158,307	185,948	614,45	440,28
52	78	19,36	14,97	234,338	283,731	1,270,10	867,29
6	8	48	44	23,550	30,549	238,70	163,54
60	88	19,89	15,46	416,195	500,228	2,123,24	1,471,10
2	2	6	5	179,974	209,488	627,55	454,18
54	83	19,80	14,85	269,257	315,049	1,319,78	892,53
11	14	2,22	1,20	24,180	31,481	240,15	159,48
67	99	22,08	16,09	473,411	556,018	2,187,49	1,506,19
2	2	6	5	225,750	252,433	682,66	520,38
119	190	22,16	17,85	302,044	351,907	1,409,14	1,008,18
22	27	2,13	1,70	25,268	32,826	267,78	190,48
143	219	24,34	19,59	553,062	637,166	2,359,58	1,719,04

Road transport operators include operators of trucks, taxis, auto-rickshaws and scooters, the original book value of whose investment does not exceed Rs. 10 lakhs. Water transport operators include operators of small-boats, launches, barges, etc., the original book value of whose investment does not exceed Rs. 10 lakhs.

Data are provisional.

STATEMENT 39: NON-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—

<i>Last Friday</i>	1970-	1971-	1972-	1973-	1974-	1975-	1975		
	71	72	73	74	75	76	Apr.	May	June
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	12	9	7	8	7	8	8	8	8
LIABILITIES*	18.22	12.86	13.80	17.22	20.83	27.02	21.28	21.77	22.24
Paid-up capital+	0.43	0.39	0.18	0.19	0.18	0.20	0.19	0.20	0.19
Reserve fund & other reserves	0.50	0.44	0.40	0.42	0.44	0.47	0.42	0.43	0.44
Deposits§	14.74	11.03	12.26	15.52	19.29	24.94	19.75	20.19	20.78
Current	5.46	1.01	0.85	0.98	1.25	1.32	1.21	1.30	1.37
Inter bank	0.18	0.02	0.04	—	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01
Others	5.28	0.99	0.81	0.98	1.22	1.31	1.19	1.28	1.36
Savings	3.96	3.73	4.15	5.23	6.67	8.56	7.01	7.24	7.52
Fixed	5.50	6.35	7.47	9.31	11.41	15.10	11.57	11.70	11.92
Inter bank	—	0.04	0.17	—	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02
Others	5.50	6.31	7.30	9.31	11.40	15.07	11.55	11.67	11.90
Borrowings	1.36	0.26	0.31	0.62	0.17	0.28	0.08	0.04	0.06
Other Liabilities	1.01	0.68	0.44	0.47	0.71	1.09	0.80	0.86	0.74
ASSETS*	18.24	12.72	13.75	17.05	20.46	26.99	20.69	21.18	21.75
Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank	0.85	0.53	0.53	0.59	0.74	0.75	0.79	0.71	0.69
Cash in hand	0.85	0.53	0.53	0.59	0.74	0.75	0.79	0.71	0.69
Balances with Reserve Bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Balances with other banks in Current Account	1.50	0.66	1.12	0.72	0.94	0.83	1.04	0.90	1.08
Money at call and short notice	1.05	0.12	0.11	0.15	0.63	0.16	0.56	1.09	0.58
Investments	4.49	3.04	3.22	4.88	5.53	8.22	5.76	5.85	6.65
Govt. Securities†	3.93	2.07	2.21	3.07	3.81	4.13	3.95	3.97	4.03
Other Approved Securities	0.56	0.97	1.01	1.81	1.72	0.68	1.81	1.88	2.62
Others	—	—	—	—	—	3.41	—	—	—
Bank Credit	7.63	7.36	7.82	9.94	11.66	15.48	11.71	11.64	11.88
Loans, Cash Credits and Overdrafts	7.17	6.69	7.32	9.36	11.20	14.53	11.19	11.08	11.42
Bills purchased and discounted	0.46	0.67	0.50	0.58	0.46	0.95	0.52	0.56	0.46
Due from Banks	—	—	—	—	—	0.03	—	—	—
Other assets	2.72	1.01	0.95	0.77	0.96	1.52	0.83	0.99	0.87
<i>Cash deposit ratio</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>4.3</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>4.0</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>3.3</i>
<i>Credit deposit ratio</i>	<i>51.8</i>	<i>66.7</i>	<i>63.8</i>	<i>64.0</i>	<i>60.4</i>	<i>62.1</i>	<i>59.3</i>	<i>57.7</i>	<i>57.2</i>
<i>Investment deposit ratio</i>	<i>30.5</i>	<i>27.6</i>	<i>26.3</i>	<i>31.4</i>	<i>28.7</i>	<i>33.0</i>	<i>29.2</i>	<i>29.0</i>	<i>32.0</i>

* As the data relate only to areas to which the Act is extended, the total liabilities do not agree with the total assets.

+ Excluding banks incorporated outside Indian Union.

§ Excluding inter bank deposits.

† Including Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts.

LIABILITIES AND ASSETS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

1975						1976					
July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
22.87	23.16	23.53	23.76	24.28	25.13	26.29	26.97	27.02	27.10	27.66	28.35
0.18	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
0.46	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.46	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.46	0.47
21.22	21.42	21.73	21.93	22.44	23.37	24.42	25.02	24.94	25.12	25.74	26.58
1.31	1.41	1.39	1.31	1.35	1.60	1.50	1.48	1.32	1.30	1.43	1.46
0.01	—	0.01	0.01	—	0.01	0.01	—	0.01	—	0.01	0.01
1.30	1.41	1.38	1.30	1.35	1.59	1.49	1.48	1.31	1.30	1.42	1.45
7.74	7.66	7.76	7.76	8.01	8.37	8.61	8.64	8.56	8.48	8.60	8.98
12.21	12.38	12.62	12.90	13.10	13.44	14.35	14.93	15.10	15.39	15.77	16.20
0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.05
12.18	12.35	12.59	12.87	13.08	13.41	14.32	14.90	15.07	15.34	15.72	16.15
0.03	0.26	0.18	0.19	0.12	0.07	0.09	0.15	0.28	0.14	0.17	0.05
0.94	0.79	0.92	0.94	1.04	0.98	1.08	1.10	1.09	1.12	1.04	0.99
22.49	22.75	23.01	23.43	23.72	24.58	26.25	26.95	26.99	32.19	27.66	28.34
0.69	0.66	0.62	0.59	0.67	0.84	0.77	0.74	0.75	0.82	0.81	0.80
0.69	0.66	0.62	0.59	0.67	0.84	0.77	0.74	0.75	0.82	0.81	0.80
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.88	0.85	0.59	0.60	0.74	0.95	0.99	0.83	0.83	1.22	0.95	1.37
0.67	0.45	0.24	0.21	0.23	0.20	0.18	0.16	0.16	0.30	0.19	0.25
6.88	6.91	7.25	7.07	6.59	6.93	7.77	8.45	8.22	10.16	8.44	8.39
4.05	4.08	4.20	4.21	4.21	4.22	4.21	4.20	4.13	5.26	4.14	4.14
2.83	2.83	3.05	2.86	2.38	2.71	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.93	0.95
						2.88	3.57	3.41	4.22	3.37	3.30
12.27	12.67	13.15	13.88	14.43	14.46	15.04	15.19	15.48	18.01	15.86	15.95
11.93	12.30	12.73	13.30	13.90	13.93	14.13	14.35	14.53	16.99	15.10	15.09
0.34	0.37	0.42	0.58	0.53	0.53	0.91	0.84	0.95	1.02	0.76	0.86
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.03	—	—	—
1.10	1.21	1.16	1.08	1.06	1.20	1.50	1.58	1.52	1.68	1.41	1.58
3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	3.0	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.0
57.8	59.2	60.5	63.3	64.3	61.9	61.6	60.7	62.1	71.7	61.6	60.0
32.4	32.3	33.4	32.2	29.4	29.7	31.8	33.8	33.0	40.4	32.8	31.6

STATEMENT 40: CHEQUE

Number in thousands

Period	All Centres	Centres Managed by Reserve Bank of India									Other Centres
		Bombay	Calcutta	New Delhi	Kanpur	Madras	Bangalore	Nagpur	Patna	Hyderabad	
1970-71	9,341	3,054	1,083	543	150	671	319	90	31	163	3,237
1971-72	9,703	3,317	1,097	586	156	600	349	94	39	159	3,306
1972-73	10,128	3,657	1,087	646	161	577	391	100	39	170	3,300
1973-74	11,161	3,886	1,371	711	162	551	436	113	36	209	3,686
1974-75	12,302	4,092	1,790	688	165	549	445	119	43	230	4,181
1975-76	13,625	4,234	1,536	750	184	749	517	136	48	270	5,201
1976-77 .....	..	4,430	1,441	886	213	768	595	157	59	316	..
March 1976	15,671	4,513	1,648	915	226	800	576	152	55	309	6,475
April ..	14,891	4,466	1,538	841	207	692	550	161	57	328	6,051
May ..	14,786	4,106	1,408	800	221	706	550	144	55	285	6,511
June ..	14,262	4,141	1,407	687	205	683	536	150	53	287	6,113
July ..	16,635	4,727	1,699	791	221	829	632	161	63	337	7,175
August ..	..	4,181	1,398	781	188	780	571	146	57	287	..
September ..	..	4,687	1,294	869	203	882	606	153	57	309	..
October ..	..	4,416	1,298	888	190	716	561	151	48	316	..
November ..	..	4,496	1,422	961	241	779	629	158	64	341	..
December ..	..	4,491	1,483	1,042	239	752	627	159	64	329	..
January 1977	..	4,357	1,417	983	222	695	624	164	64	300	..
February ..	..	4,284	1,393	916	198	811	581	162	61	318	..
March ..	..	4,803	1,532	1,068	222	886	670	179	60	361	..
April ..	..	4,482	1,461	1,088	248	941	643	173	62	369	..
May ..	..	4,651	1,640	1,068	235	809	636	159	61	373	..
June ..	..	4,255	1,545	1,012	161	706	863	170	59	330	..

Period	Total	Centres Managed by Agencies Other than Reserve Bank of India													
		Ahmedabad	Amritsar	Baroda	Cochin	Coimbatore	Delhi	Jaipur	Lucknow	Ludhiana	Madurai	Mangalore	Pune	Surat	Other Centres
1970-71	3,237	268	114	66	37	99	493	70	73	76	65	32	506	163	1,175
1971-72	3,306	450	118	72	37	106	528	70	72	82	74	37	232	120	1,308
1972-73	3,300	260	129	74	37	114	508	102	72	91	72	40	206	144	1,451
1973-74	3,686	370	141	82	34	110	539	135	77	95	83	44	249	157	1,570
1974-75	4,181	686	147	94	36	112	506	119	84	88	85	47	266	165	1,746
1975-76	5,201	921	165	106	42	136	615	104	88	147	114	54	300	224	2,185
March 1976	6,475	1,104	192	123	47	150	771	105	99	158	145	64	329	227	2,963
April ..	6,051	1,110	159	119	42	131	771	101	96	134	124	61	259	189	2,755
May ..	6,511	1,116	189	101	43	127	840	110	94	145	118	55	287	206	3,080
June ..	6,113	1,112	188	114	41	18	704	104	97	142	110	56	293	195	2,939
July ..	7,175	1,116	196	141	46	141	781	106	93	154	124	62	349	231	3,635

CLEARANCES

Amount in crores of rupees

Period	All Centres	Centres Managed by Reserve Bank of India									Other Centres
		Bom-bay	Cal-cutta	New Delhi	Kan-pur	Mad-ras	Banga-lore	Nag-pur	Patna	Hyde-rabad	
1970-71	3,080	1,112	577	219	51	178	82	20	13	47	781
1971-72	3,592	1,231	639	274	59	207	97	23	19	47	996
1972-73	4,029	1,404	694	350	64	238	115	24	23	53	1,064
1973-74	4,721	1,715	761	370	71	292	142	29	24	72	1,245
1974-75	5,903	2,069	928	441	86	381	166	37	36	104	1,655
1975-76	6,954	2,287	1,060	683	97	436	205	45	46	140	1,956
1976-77 .....	..	2,751	1,181	821	119	523	237	54	59	164	..
March 1976	8,900	2,618	1,317	1,225	113	522	278	59	58	180	2,530
April ..	8,423	2,810	1,209	773	118	565	269	56	71	179	2,373
May ..	7,930	2,549	1,051	678	108	518	198	47	62	148	2,571
June ..	7,907	2,459	1,054	888	123	412	218	57	57	141	2,498
July ..	9,157	2,868	1,175	899	132	549	258	53	56	174	2,993
August ..	..	2,439	1,057	662	107	499	220	45	52	148	..
September ..	..	2,712	1,155	747	112	502	239	50	48	153	..
October ..	..	2,518	1,118	852	100	463	211	48	41	158	..
November ..	..	2,749	1,240	739	122	482	226	55	54	159	..
December ..	..	3,156	1,280	828	126	511	229	54	69	164	..
January 1977	..	2,744	1,203	885	125	487	245	59	61	177	..
February ..	..	2,704	1,167	713	122	508	217	59	62	159	..
March ..	..	3,304	1,469	1,189	134	783	311	67	71	205	..
April ..	..	3,210	1,244	957	141	759	276	68	73	232	..
May ..	..	3,126	1,175	809	137	639	238	72	52	194	..
June ..	..	2,914	1,138	794	85	522	235	53	47	203	..

Period	Total	Centres Managed by Agencies Other than Reserve Bank of India													
		Ahmeda-bad	Amrit-sar	Baro-da	Cochin	Coim-batore	Delhi	Jaipur	Lucknow	Ludhi-ana	Madu-rai	Manga-lore	Pune	Surat	Other Centres
1970-71	781	154	24	22	27	24	100	17	16	14	10	8	61	32	272
1971-72	996	264	48	26	29	26	92	21	14	13	14	8	66	35	340
1972-73	1,064	208	28	31	34	31	133	19	25	21	16	9	48	43	418
1973-74	1,245	196	35	37	30	33	133	29	33	27	23	13	60	58	538
1974-75	1,655	330	42	51	40	48	182	38	38	32	29	16	76	74	659
1975-76	1,956	366	51	59	37	57	201	36	51	41	33	19	90	94	821
March 1976	2,530	366	56	70	40	105	218	33	75	46	39	23	98	109	1,252
April ..	2,373	389	49	66	34	63	216	30	67	56	38	23	88	105	1,149
May ..	2,571	425	64	63	35	58	213	35	58	53	35	21	99	99	1,313
June ..	2,498	399	60	65	42	56	213	34	67	46	33	19	97	94	1,273
July ..	2,993	454	58	84	45	69	234	36	57	47	42	20	117	115	1,615

Note: Annual figures are averages of monthly figures.

STATEMENT 41: STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Last Friday	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
Number of reporting banks	24	24	25	25	25	25	25
DEMAND AND TIME LIABILITIES							
Aggregate Deposits ¹	138	163	188	225	242	270	352
Demand Liabilities	78	105	119	126	131	140	206
Deposits							
Inter bank	21	32	35	27	33	34	66
Others	49	66	73	87	82	87	113
Borrowings from banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Others	8	8	11	12	16	19	25
Time Liabilities	162	192	248	293	352	413	528
Deposits							
Interbank	72	92	128	151	189	229	287
Others	88	97	115	138	160	182	238
Borrowings from banks	—	2	2	2	2	—	—
Others	1	1	2	2	2	2	3
Borrowings from Reserve Bank	307	323	316	313	440	459	487
Borrowings from State Bank and/or a notified Bank and State Governments²	55	41	47	42	51	65	48
Demand	29	17	6	14	18	7	3
Time	26	24	41	28	33	58	45
ASSETS							
Cash in Hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	11	16	18	18	22	24	32
Cash in hand	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
Balances with Reserve Bank	9	14	16	15	19	21	28
Balances with other banks in current account	6	21	9	11	10	12	9
Investments in Government securities ³	58	71	84	90	96	89	119
Money at call and short notice	11	8	15	23	10	11	83
Bank Credit⁴	139	158	225	197	289	306	348
Advances							
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	139	158	225	197	289	306	348
Due from banks ⁵	444	468	482	521	647	740	796
Bills purchased and discounted	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>8.0</i>	<i>9.9</i>	<i>9.8</i>	<i>7.9</i>	<i>9.2</i>	<i>9.0</i>	<i>9.0</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>41.9</i>	<i>43.3</i>	<i>44.7</i>	<i>39.8</i>	<i>39.6</i>	<i>33.1</i>	<i>33.8</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>100.7</i>	<i>96.9</i>	<i>119.7</i>	<i>87.6</i>	<i>119.4</i>	<i>113.3</i>	<i>98.9</i>

¹Total of demand and time deposits from 'Others.'²Includes borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation. Borrowings from State Governments relate to Scheduled State Co-operative Banks only.

MAINTAINING ACCOUNTS WITH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

1976										1977					
Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
270	307	313	328	327	341	334	338	340	342	354	354	352	384	380	369
140	189	184	196	182	179	169	172	171	197	196	196	206	217	204	191
34	63	64	71	57	49	46	48	43	56	56	55	66	61	67	53
87	107	101	105	100	106	101	101	105	105	112	114	113	131	115	115
19	19	18	21	25	24	22	22	23	37	28	27	25	25	22	22
413	454	463	483	499	508	510	511	513	513	520	525	528	557	561	576
229	250	248	257	269	271	274	272	275	273	276	282	287	301	293	308
182	201	212	224	227	235	233	237	235	238	241	240	238	253	265	266
2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2
459	289	215	223	260	309	341	375	406	456	474	487	487	423	386	360
65	63	107	81	66	58	49	49	49	53	47	48	48	49	47	46
7	5	6	6	8	7	7	7	7	6	2	2	3	4	3	3
58	58	100	75	58	51	42	42	42	47	45	45	45	45	44	43
24	34	33	39	30	31	27	27	28	37	31	29	32	51	47	31
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	4
21	31	30	35	27	28	24	23	25	34	28	26	28	47	43	28
12	13	15	16	14	13	10	8	9	14	9	12	9	10	11	14
89	99	102	107	110	114	115	116	116	116	117	117	119	121	123	124
11	44	44	54	111	93	88	77	72	69	74	74	83	99	87	76
306	328	331	329	278	265	251	260	263	265	316	327	348	327	318	321
306	328	330	328	278	264	251	260	263	265	316	326	348	327	318	320
740	605	535	534	578	640	679	722	758	839	797	802	796	753	729	723
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
9.0	11.2	10.6	11.8	9.2	9.2	8.0	7.9	8.3	10.9	8.9	8.3	9.0	13.2	12.3	8.5
33.1	32.2	32.6	32.6	33.6	33.4	34.4	34.3	34.1	33.9	33.1	33.1	33.8	31.5	32.4	33.6
113.3	106.8	105.8	100.3	85.0	77.7	75.1	76.9	77.4	77.5	89.3	92.4	98.9	85.2	83.7	87.0

³At Book value; include Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts.

⁴Total of Loans, cash-credits & overdrafts and Bills purchased and discounted.

⁵Includes advances of Scheduled State Co-operative banks to Central Co-operative banks and Primary Co-operative banks.

STATEMENT 42: STRUCTURE OF INTEREST

A. Short-term Commercial Banking Rates

Year (April-March)	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
I. Bank Rate (a)	5.0-6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0-7.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
II. Treasury Bill Rate (b)	3.0-3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50-4.00	4.25-4.60	4.60	4.60
III. Call Money Rate (c)							
1. State Bank of India							
i) Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	8.50-12.00	12.00-10.00	10.00	10.00-10.50	10.50-15.00 ⁽¹⁾	15.50 ⁽¹⁾	15.50
ii) Co-operative Banks	7.50-8.50	8.50	8.50-9.00	9.00-9.50	9.50-14.00 ⁽²⁾	14.50 ⁽²⁾	14.50 ⁽²⁾
2. Other Selected Major Scheduled Commercial Banks							
i) Bombay	6.38	5.16	4.15	7.83	12.82	10.55	10.84
ii) Calcutta	6.91	4.30	3.70	8.84	14.24	11.12	10.71
iii) Madras	6.45	6.01	4.14	8.08	14.16	9.73	11.17
IV. Hundi Rate (State Bank of India)	9.50	8.75-10.50	8.75-10.50	8.00-13.00	9.50-16.50 ⁽³⁾	14.00-16.50	14.00-16.00 ⁽³⁾
V. Commercial Bank Rates*							
1. Deposit Rates (d)(e) (Ceiling)							
i) 1 year	6.00 (Jan. 11)	6.00	6.00	6.00	8.00 ⁽⁴⁾ (July 23)	8.00	8.00 6.00
ii) 3 years	6.50 (Jan. 11)	6.50 ⁽⁴⁾	6.50 ⁽⁴⁾	7.00 (Apr. 1)	9.00 ⁽⁴⁾ (July 23)	9.00	(June, 1) 9.00
iii) 5 years	7.25 (Jan. 11)	7.25	7.25	7.25	10.00 ⁽⁴⁾ (July 23)	10.00(f)	8.00 (June, 1) 10.00(f)
2. Lending Rates							
A. State Bank of India							
Advances Rate	7.0-8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5-9.0 (June 1)	9.0-12.5 (July 23) 13.5 (Aug. 1)	13.5-14.0 (April 1)	14.0
B. Key Lending Rates as prescribed by RBI (All Commercial Banks including SBI)							
i) Ceiling Rate: General	—	—	—	—	—	16.5 (Mar. 15)(g)(h)	16.5
ii) Minimum Rate: General ...	—	—	—	10.0 (June 1) 11.0 (Dec. 1)	12.5 (July 23)	12.5	12.5
iii) Minimum Rate: Selective ... Credit Controls	—	12.0	12.0	12.0-13.0	14.0-15.0 (July 23)	14.0-15.0	14.0-15.0
C. Minimum Rate: Bill Finance							
i) Drawers' Bills	—	—	—	9.0 (Nov. 16) 9.5 (Dec. 1)	11.0 (July 23)	11.0	11.00
ii) Drawees' Bills	—	—	—	—	11.0 (June 18) 12.5 (July 23)	12.5	12.5
D. Ceiling Rate							
i) Export Credit	—	7.0 (Apr. 16)	7.0	8.0 (Nov. 16)	9.0 (Apr. 19) 10.5 (July 23) 11.5 (Sept. 25)	11.5	11.5
ii) On deferred payments	—	6.0 (Apr. 16)	6.0	6.0	7.0 (Apr. 19) 8.0 (Sept. 25)	8.0	8.0
E. Ceiling Rate: Food	—	—	—	8.5	9.0 (Apr. 18) 11.0 (July 23)(*) 12.0 (Aug. 1)	12.0	12.0

Notes: For (a) to (h) see 'Notes on the Statement'

1. Changed from 10.50 per cent to 12.50 per cent from July 1, 1974, to 14 per cent from July 23, 1974, to 15 per cent from October 1, 1974 and to 15.50 per cent from April 1, 1975.
2. Changed from 9.50 to 11.50 per cent from July 1, 1974, to 13.00 per cent from July 23, 1974, to 14.00 per cent from August 1, 1974 and to 14.50 per cent from April 1, 1975.
3. Changed from 9.50-13.00 to 10.50-12.50 per cent from June 20, 1974, to 12.00-14.00 per cent from July 23, 1974 to 12.00-16.00

RATES IN INDIA

B. Long-term Rates

(Per cent)

Year (April-March)	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
VI. Prime Lending Rates of Term-Lending Institutions							
i) I.D.B.I.	8.5	8.5	8.5	9.0	10.25	11.0	11.0
ii) I.F.C.I.	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.5	11.25	12.0	11.0
iii) I.C.I.C.I.	8.5	8.5	8.5	9.0	10.25	11.0	11.0
iv) I.R.C.I.	—	—	—	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5
v) S.F.C.'s	7.5-10.5 (7.0-8.5)(⁷)	8.5-11.0 (7.5-8.0)(⁷)	8.5-10.5 (7.5-9.75)(⁷)	9.0-11.0 (7.5-10.5)(⁷)	8.0-13.0 (8.0-10.5)(⁷)	8.0-14.5 (8.0-11.0)(⁷)	8.0-15.5 (8.0-11.0)(⁷)
VII. Ceiling Dividend/Interest Rates Fixed by the Controller of Capital Issues							
i) Preference Shares	9.5(Sept.)	9.5	9.5	9.8	11.0	11.0	11.0
ii) Debentures	8.0(Sept.)	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.50(⁸)	10.50(⁸)	10.50(⁸)
VIII. U.T.I. Dividend Rate (July-June)							
	8.0	8.25	8.50	8.50	8.60	8.75	9.00
IX. Company Deposit Rates (Deposits accepted from public by well-established private sector companies)							
i) 1 year	—	7.0-15.0	7.5-15.0	8.0-12.0	9.0-14.0	9.0-13.5	9.0-15.0
ii) 2 years	—	7.5-15.0	8.0-15.0	8.0-13.0	9.0-15.0	10.0-14.5	10.0-16.0
iii) 3 years	—	8.0-15.0	8.0-15.0	8.5-13.0	9.5-16.0	9.5-16.5	11.0-16.0
iv) 5 years	—	8.0-15.0	8.0-15.0	9.0-12.5	10.0-16.0	9.0-16.0	12.0-16.0
X. Average Annual (Gross) Yield**							
Industrial Securities							
i) Equity Shares	5.53	6.49	6.99(⁹) 6.74(¹⁰)	5.59	5.10 3.36(¹¹)	5.43	6.14
ii) Preference Shares	9.72	10.09	10.36	10.34	10.81	11.88	12.36
iii) Debentures (Redemption yield)	8.11	8.70	9.40	8.86	9.48	11.10	14.31
iv) Debentures (Running yield)	7.31	7.40	7.46	7.98	8.07	8.39	8.52
XI. Annual (Gross) Yield***							
Government of India Securities							
i) Short-term (1 to 5 years)	3.85-4.28	4.21-4.70	4.46-4.98	4.47-5.05	5.00-5.65	5.20-6.04	5.18-5.59
ii) Medium-term (5 to 15 years)	4.32-4.84	4.53-5.25	4.08-5.28	4.74-5.34	5.18-5.99	5.47-6.02	5.43-5.97
iii) Long-term (15 years & over)	4.77-5.53	5.00-5.74	5.00-5.74	5.00-5.74	5.00-6.39	5.00-6.48	5.00-6.47

per cent from September 7, 1974, to 13.00-16.50 per cent from September 30, 1974, to 13.50-16.50 per cent from January 18, 1975, to 14.00-16.50 per cent from April 1, 1975, and to 14.00-16.00 per cent from May 16, 1975.

4. For deposits above 3 years but upto and inclusive of 5 years, the rate was 6.5 per cent upto January 10, 1971, 7.0 per cent between January 11, 1971 and March 31, 1973, 7.75 per cent between April 1, 1974 and July 22, 1974, and 9.00 per cent thereafter.

5. As on April 1, 1974 the rates were 6.75, 7.75 and 8.0 respectively

6. For food procurement credit in respect of State Governments and their agencies, the rate fixed was 12.0 per cent.

7. Figures in brackets indicate lending rates charged to small-scale industries

8. Effective from September 12, 1974 and for a term exceeding 7 years; for a term less than 7 years, 10 per cent.

9. Average of 9 months (April to December 1972).

10. Average of 3 months (January to March 1973).

11. Due to insignificant trading on account of the "Companies (Temporary Restrictions on Dividend) Ordinance, 1974", the yields on equity shares for the month of July 1974 were not compiled. The figure above the line is the average for April to June 1974 and the below figure is the average for August 1974 to March 1975.

* Dates given in brackets represent the rates from which the changes in the rates have been effected.

** Yield data in respect of industrial securities from 1973-74 onwards relate to Revised Series.

*** The Annual Yield is calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period.

STATEMENT 43: REMITTANCES THROUGH THE RESERVE BANK OF

Year/Month	TOTAL	Bombay	Calcutta	New Delhi	Kanpur
1970-71	12,041	1,702	4,914	1,807	236
1971-72	13,289	1,524	5,574	1,974	272
1972-73	15,074	1,775	6,007	2,488	321
1973-74	17,273	2,527	7,120	2,445	333
1974-75	21,522	3,078	8,604	3,476	431
1975-76	30,663	5,526	12,443	4,819	449
1976-77	34,542	8,062	13,978	5,690	456
April 1976	3,383	627	1,442	540	29
May	2,516	581	1,012	564	22
June	2,518	425	1,019	531	52
July	2,677	565	1,034	475	74
August	2,144	387	887	460	56
September	2,741	476	1,150	523	39
October	2,206	385	845	404	31
November	2,872	912	1,207	336	44
December	3,059	831	1,234	387	22
January 1977	3,919	1,231	1,637	425	33
February	2,712	691	1,111	351	27
March	3,794	951	1,399	695	29
1970-71	8,908	1,265	4,267	1,282	204
1971-72	9,274	1,774	4,346	1,335	228
1972-73	11,509	2,201	5,237	1,726	335
1973-74	12,724	2,131	6,054	1,416	382
1974-75	15,459	2,700	7,407	1,747	350
1975-76	22,168	3,094	11,222	3,151	414
1976-77	25,418	4,281	11,958	4,222	485
April 1976	2,717	337	1,355	285	71
May	1,981	360	842	381	62
June	1,834	257	811	356	47
July	1,981	333	958	361	11
August	1,759	330	805	339	17
September	1,848	264	885	295	31
October	1,683	280	738	356	29
November	2,264	386	1,015	569	19
December	2,416	411	1,226	268	53
January 1977	2,410	415	1,342	297	42
February	1,924	445	880	223	48
March	2,600	464	1,101	493	54

Note: Relate to Indian Union.
 (a) Opened in December 1971.
 (b) Opened in May 1974.

INDIA—TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS—ISSUED AND PAID

(Rs. crores)

Madras	Bangalore	Nagpur	Patna	Hyderabad	Ahmedabad (a)	Bhubaneswar(b)
ISSUED						
755	124	2,286	136	81		
629	180	2,871	156	90	18	
634	196	3,183	177	120	173	
804	231	3,274	190	137	210	
956	326	3,949	256	229	203	14
1,078	354	4,890	250	571	259	23
1,512	595	2,814	281	805	305	45
88	40	516	25	65	8	3
86	29	145	20	36	21	1
116	21	232	21	63	32	5
133	23	223	28	87	34	2
110	45	75	20	78	21	5
113	36	282	18	68	34	2
93	37	275	20	83	30	5
161	67	38	25	55	24	3
163	72	236	21	60	32	1
143	68	244	28	81	26	3
151	60	215	22	56	24	4
155	98	333	33	72	19	11
PAID						
919	331	435	132	73		
791	218	335	168	70	9	
877	169	473	253	104	133	
1,175	251	754	271	114	176	
1,362	244	986	279	207	167	9
1,723	240	1,517	321	266	196	25
2,133	381	1,161	351	208	204	33
199	25	376	37	16	16	1
143	17	107	29	11	27	1
159	28	99	27	24	22	4
145	28	85	20	18	19	4
137	14	62	25	15	10	5
194	27	79	47	9	17	2
151	21	53	23	15	15	2
187	27	12	18	14	16	2
238	29	123	25	24	18	1
162	39	45	26	21	19	2
191	45	40	24	16	9	3
228	81	81	51	25	17	5

**STATEMENT 44: SAVINGS DEPOSITS WITH COMMERCIAL AND
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS**

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday	Scheduled Commercial Banks			Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks	State Co-operative Banks
	All	Indian	Foreign		
1970-71	1,524	1,408	117	6	
1971-72	1,847	1,713	135	4	
1972-73	2,225	2,076	150	5	
1973-74	2,679	2,519	160	6	40
1974-75	3,091	2,923	168	7	44
1975-76	3,661	3,480	182	9	52
1976-77	4,410	4,217	193	6	69
March 1976	3,661	3,480	182	9	52
April	3,722	3,539	183	8	59
May	3,779	3,595	185	9	56
June	3,795	3,607	188	9	59
July	3,989	3,799	190	10	60
August	4,024	3,835	190	9	60
September	4,083	3,891	192	10	60
October	4,005	3,812	193	10	59
November	4,174	3,980	194	10	59
December	4,370	4,174	196	11	59
January 1977	4,310	4,115	195	6	66
February	4,355	4,161	194	7	67
March	4,410	4,217	193	6	69
April	4,495	4,301	194	7	73

STATEMENT 45: CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEME FOR SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

As at the end of the year (July-June)	Guarantees outstanding	Net amount of commission collected (Cumulative)	Advances under default			Claims paid on account of invocation of guarantee (Cumulative)			Net surplus accrued to the Government (Cumulative)
			No. of units	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of units	No. of accounts	Amount	
1970-71 ..	790,97	2,21	..	2,250	8,45	..	200	27	2,01
1971-72 ..	913,33	2,97	..	4,552	14,33	..	281	43	2,62
1972-73 ..	1,144,61	3,93	..	7,424	21,70	..	432	67	3,41
1973-74 ..	1,497,09	5,22	..	10,216	30,76	..	871	1,00	4,42
1974-75 ..	1,726,00	6,62	8,878	12,943	41,01	921	1,097	1,28	5,61
1975-76 ..	1,949,83	8,48	12,439	17,904	60,00	1,201	1,444	1,70	7,14
1976-77 ..	2,195,06	10,70	16,275	22,940	91,43	2,239	2,598	2,46	8,70

For details, refer to 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 46: WORKING OF PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTOR:
MEDIUM AND LARGE PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES
—IMPORTANT ITEMS**

(Rs. crores)

Item	1650 Companies					
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
A. BALANCE SHEET						
1. Total Liabilities/Assets	6,911	7,453	7,898	8,862	10,532	11,479
Liabilities						
2. Net worth*	2,682	2,871	3,068	3,330	3,819	3,999
<i>Of which, paid-up capital</i>	1,541	1,589	1,641	1,702	1,808	1,899
3. Borrowings	2,621	2,757	2,777	2,995	3,446	3,883
<i>Of which, bank borrowings</i>	1,375	1,457	1,404	1,551	1,883	2,146
4. Trade dues and other current liabilities	1,332	1,493	1,650	2,032	2,603	2,883
Assets						
5. Gross fixed assets	5,077	5,461	5,956	6,502	7,275	8,044
<i>Of which, plant and machinery**</i>	3,629	3,900	4,257	4,652	5,269	5,863
6. Net fixed assets	2,814	2,922	3,115	3,350	3,771	4,170
7. Inventories	2,199	2,496	2,635	3,043	3,923	4,099
<i>Of which:</i>						
(a) Raw materials, components, etc.	704	820	911	1,057	1,310	1,197
(b) Finished goods and work-in-progress	1,067	1,198	1,181	1,368	1,842	2,084
8. Loans and advances and other debtor balances	1,376	1,493	1,574	1,767	2,094	2,422
9. Investments	175	183	197	206	217	233
<i>Of which:</i>						
(a) Government and semi-Government securities	12	13	14	15	15	15
(b) Industrial securities	107	109	113	118	125	134
(c) Shares and debentures of subsidiary companies	50	52	59	62	63	67
B. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT						
1. Sales§	6,902	7,753	8,599	9,331	11,811	13,171
2. Manufacturing expenses	4,421	4,984	5,345	5,877	7,732	8,685
<i>Of which:</i>						
Raw materials, components, etc. consumed	3,531	3,993	4,245	4,684	6,159	6,776
Salaries, wages and bonus	925	1,018	1,146	1,294	1,589	1,754
3. Gross profits	738	802	840	1,003	1,351	1,195
4. Operating profits@	522	552	577	726	976	715
5. Profits before tax@@	536	569	604	746	1,021	800
6. Profits after tax	313	311	323	390	522	328
7. Dividends	145	156	169	158	155	188
8. Retained profits	167	156	154	231	367	140
C. SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS†						
1. Total Sources/Uses of Funds		809	719	1,255	1,940	1,296
Sources						
2. Internal sources		494	535	654	892	552
3. External sources		315	184	601	1,048	744
(a) Paid-up capital		25	18	18	29	32
(b) Total borrowings		129	8	210	447	431
<i>Of which, bank borrowings</i>		82	—54	147	332	264
Uses						
4. Gross fixed assets		376	467	526	691	747
<i>Of which, plant and machinery**</i>		264	338	380	547	586
5. Inventories		297	140	408	879	176
D. PROFITABILITY RATIOS						
1. Gross profits as percentage of total net assets	10.7	10.8	10.6	11.3	12.8	10.4
2. Gross profits as percentage of sales§	10.7	10.4	9.8	10.7	11.4	9.1
3. Profits after tax as percentage of net worth	11.7	10.8	10.5	11.7	13.7	8.2
E. OTHER RATIOS						
1. Debt as percentage of equity	43.0	42.0	41.5	41.0	38.7	40.8
2. Ratio of current assets to current liabilities	1.29	1.31	1.33	1.33	1.31	1.25

* Comprises share capital and reserves and surplus. ** Excluding capital work-in-progress. § Net of rebates and discounts and excise duty and cess. @ Relates to gross profits less interest. @@ Profits before tax relate to gross profits less interest plus non-operating surplus (+)/deficit(—). † Adjusted for revaluation due to devaluation/revaluation of foreign currencies, etc. wherever necessary. Also see 'Notes on the statements'.

STATEMENT 47—CAPITAL RAISED BY NON-GOVERNMENT AND

	1973						
	Capital paid-up during the year against consents/acknowledgement of proposals		Capital raised under exemption order		Total Capital raised (i.e., paid-up)	Capital paid-up during the year against consents/acknowledgement of proposals	
	Public	Private	Public	Private		Public	Private
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	A. NON-GOVERNMENT COMPANIES						
Initial (a)							
Equity	16,65	22	5,35	16,28	38,50	18,26	—
Preference	68	—	3	11	82	2,18	—
Further (b)							
Equity	27,75	11	7,04	18,35	53,25	28,17	—
Preference	5,16	—	53	31	6,00	2,66	—
Debentures	14,86	—	—	—	14,86	23,79	—
	65,10	33	12,95	35,05	1,13,43	75,06	—
Bonus	41,29	8,01	—	—	49,30	74,90	4,28
Miscellaneous (Loans, etc.)	4,52	—	—	—	4,52	9,20	1,43
Total	1,10,91	8,34	12,95	35,05	1,67,25	1,59,16	5,71
	B. GOVERNMENT COMPANIES						
Initial (a)							
Equity	—	—	5,40	65	6,05	5,68	—
Preference	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Further (b)							
Equity	—	—	26,35	63,37	89,72	2,00	—
Preference	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Debentures	6,60	—	—	—	6,60	9,59	—
	6,60	—	31,75	64,02	1,02,37	17,27	—
Bonus	—	—	—	—	—	63	2,00
Miscellaneous (Loans, etc.)	60	—	—	—	60	5,00	—
Total	7,20	—	31,75	64,02	1,02,97	22,90	2,00

GOVERNMENT COMPANIES

(Rupees lakhs)

1974		1975 (Revised)				1976 (Preliminary)			
Capital raised under exemption order		Total capital raised (i.e., paid-up)	Capital paid-up during the year against consents/acknowledgement of proposals		Total Capital raised (i.e., paid-up)	Capital paid-up during the year against consents/acknowledgement of proposals		Total capital raised (i.e., paid-up)	
Public	Private		Public	Private		Public	Private		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
2,62	4,64	25,52	32,08	—	32,08	26,00	—	26,00	
50	21	2,89	1,87	—	1,87	1,20	—	1,20	
21,49	24,95	74,61	31,24	11	31,35	28,22	10	28,32	
97	55	4,18	2,99	—	2,99	5,08	—	5,08	
—	—	23,79	30,15	—	30,15	40,57	—	40,57	
25,58	30,35	1,30,99	98,33	11	98,44	1,01,07	10	1,01,17	
—	—	79,18	69,23	5,27	74,50	66,74	3,96	70,70	
—	—	10,63	8,48	—	8,48	3,35	—	3,35	
25,58	30,35	2,20,80	1,76,04	5,38	1,81,42	1,71,16	4,06	1,75,22	
2,00	50	8,18	—	—	—	4,99	—	4,99	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
86,11	87,02	1,75,13	2,29	—	2,29	21	—	21	
20	—	20	50	—	50	—	—	—	
—	—	9,59	7,32	8,32	15,64	34,63	4,63	39,26	
88,31	87,52	1,93,10	10,11	8,32	18,43	39,83	4,63	44,46	
—	—	2,63	—	—	—	13,85	—	13,85	
—	—	5,00	1,27	—	1,27	—	—	—	
88,31	87,52	2,00,73	11,38	8,32	19,70	53,68	4,63	58,31	

(a) Issues of new companies.

(b) Issues of existing companies.

Note: (i) The data in columns 1 & 2, 6 & 7, 11 & 12, 14 & 15 relate to capital raised during these years against consents/acknowledgements granted during that year as well as earlier years.

(ii) Data have been consolidated on the basis of the reports received from the companies/Registrar of companies upto May 31, 1977.

(iii) Data on capital raised under Exemption Order are not compiled by the Controller of Capital Issues from 1975 onwards.

Source: Office of the Controller of Capital Issues, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.

STATEMENT 48: PROJECT COST OF COMPANIES ISSUING CAPITAL

(Rs. lakhs)

Year ended March 31	1971			1972			1973			1974			1975			1976		
	New cos.	Exist- ing cos.	Total	New cos.	Exist- ing cos.	Total	New cos.	Exist- ing cos.	Total	New cos.	Exist- ing cos.	Total	New cos.	Exist- ing cos.	Total	New cos.	Exist- ing cos.	Total
Number of companies	21	36	57	27	21	48	37	24	61	84	47	1,31	29	30	59	50	33	83
Land and Building	3,44	14,94	18,38	15,98	5,37	21,34	7,31	9,95	17,26	16,85	10,76	27,61	18,08	5,61	23,70	17,57	10,28	27,85
Plant and Machinery	61,12	30,44	91,56	57,38	23,16	80,54	45,33	141,27	186,60	62,70	67,50	130,20	21,05	28,30	49,35	95,62	51,12	146,75
Technical know-how	21	75	96	8,01	—	8,01	1,17	5	1,22	2,08	1,79	3,87	1,33	52	1,85	3,90	1,77	5,66
Capital issue expenses	65	1,11	1,76	1,23	56	1,79	1,04	1,88	2,92	2,22	1,89	4,11	98	78	1,75	2,30	1,88	4,18
Pre-incorporation, Pre-operational and preliminary expenses	7,97	1,25	9,22	6,78	1,25	8,02	3,83	3,12	6,95	6,87	5,81	12,68	2,58	1,92	4,50	13,44	6,14	19,58
Working Capital	4,65	8,58	13,23	6,63	4,38	11,01	6,70	19,62	26,32	14,26	13,15	27,41	4,45	6,28	10,73	9,96	16,91	26,87
Miscellaneous fixed assets	63	4,88	5,51	19,90	3,55	23,44	3,54	27,60	31,14	5,33	2,77	8,09	1,52	3,25	4,77	6,69	8,22	14,91
Contingencies ..	88	2,19	3,07	10,18	1,02	11,20	2,24	4,91	7,15	3,99	2,45	6,44	2,00	1,56	3,56	7,78	3,83	11,60
Total	79,59*	68,12†	147,71	126,08	39,90*	165,99	71,16	208,42	279,58	114,29	106,11	220,40	51,99	48,22	100,22	157,26	100,15	257,41

Note: * Includes Rs.5 lakhs and Rs.63 lakhs for repayment of loans for 1971 and 1972 respectively.

† Includes Rs.8 lakhs, Rs.21 lakhs & Rs.48 lakhs for repayments of deferred statements, interests & redeemed preference shares and debentures respectively. Also, includes Rs.320 lakhs for which details are not available.

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs.

STATEMENT 49: FINANCING OF THE PROJECT

Year ended March 31	1971			1972			1973		
	New cos.	Exist- ing cos.	Total	New cos.	Exist- ing cos.	Total	New cos.	Exist- ing cos.	Total
Number of companies ..	21	36	57	27	21	48	37	24	61
Share capital									
(Indian) (I+II)	20,62	18,43	39,05	39,55	10,54	50,09	25,53	27,74	53,26
(i) Equity	14,43	12,71	27,14	34,28	8,55	42,83	23,08	23,15	46,23
(ii) Preference	6,19	5,72	11,91	5,27	1,99	7,25	2,44	4,59	7,04
Share capital (Foreign)									
(i) Equity	6,65	77	7,42	76	68	1,44	30	—	30
(ii) Preference	—	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reserves and cash accruals	—	6,44	6,44	4,62	7,54	12,16	95	76,52	77,47
Subsidy from Central Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5
Debentures/Bonds	—	4,90	4,90	—	3,08†	3,08	85	18,35	19,20
Deferred payment Liabilities	1,71	3,83	5,54	23	1,14	1,37	37	50	87
Loans from financial institutions									
(i to vi)	5,12	10,30	15,42	41,73	13,47	55,21	26,53	34,28	60,81
i) I.D.B.I.	1,49	45	1,94	17,45	4,32	21,78	6,98	11,53	18,51
ii) I.F.C.I.	1,50	1,30	2,80	7,40	2,16	9,56	7,55	4,49	12,04
iii) I.C.I.C.I.	1,07	5,97	7,05	6,23	5,40	11,63	6,19	11,64	17,82
iv) U.T.I.	—	—	—	2,50	—	2,50	30	1,50	1,80
v) L.I.C.	—	50	50	5,00	75	5,75	2,30	4,50	6,80
vi) S.F.Cs and S.I.Ds.	1,06	2,07	3,13	3,15	83	3,98	3,21	63	3,84
Loans from banks	2,81	13,54	16,35	30,90	95	31,84	15,71@	50,55	66,26
Loans from Directors and friends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans from other sources (Foreign and Indian)	42,67	9,77§	52,44	8,29†	2,51	10,80	87*	48*	1,35
Total	79,59	68,12	147,71	126,08	39,90	165,99	71,16	208,42	279,58

† Includes loan from Bhabha Atomic Research Centre of Rs.300 lakhs.

* Includes loan from Hotel Development Board.

@ Includes loan from Foreign banks of Rs.801 lakhs.

STATEMENT 50: PATTERN OF ABSORPTION OF PRIVATE CAPITAL ISSUES

(Rs. lakhs)

Year ended March 31 Item	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Number of companies	57	48	61	1,31	59	83
Amount issued (I+II)	42,26	35,11	55,36	61,66	23,43	64,08
I. Subscribed (i+ii)	8,96	4,47	5,26	10,18	1,94	7,69
i) by Promoters, Collaborators, Employees, etc.	8,75*	3,25	4,18	5,98	1,42	5,79
ii) by Government, Financial institutions and SFCs	21	1,22	1,08	4,20	52	1,90
II. Offered to Public (i+ii+iii)	33,30	30,64	50,10	51,48	21,49	56,39
i) Subscribed by public other than underwriters	19,15	22,18	26,27	35,00	11,83	28,56
ii) Subscribed by underwriters (a+b)	13,84	8,40	23,62	15,25	9,63	27,83
(a) as investors	6,82	2,94	18,11	5,87	5,10	17,24
(b) as part of underwriting obligations	7,02	5,45	5,51	9,38	4,52	10,58
iii) left unsubscribed	31	6	21	1,23	3	—
III. Amount underwritten	30,52	29,04	45,99	49,20	19,94	54,75
III as percentage of II	91.7	94.8	91.8	95.6	92.8	97.1

* Includes Rs.333 lakhs subscribed by Foreign Financial Institution.

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs.

COST OF COMPANIES ISSUING CAPITAL

(Rs. lakhs)

1974			1975			1976		
New cos.	Exist- ing cos.	Total	New cos.	Exist- ing cos.	Total	New cos.	Exist- ing cos.	Total
84	47	1,31	29	30	59	50	33	83
42,30	37,91	80,20	17,55	13,05	30,60	54,68	33,57	88,25
39,03	35,79	74,82	16,33	9,87	26,20	50,80	30,31	81,11
3,27	2,12	5,39	1,22	3,18	4,40	3,88	3,26	7,14
8	18	26	—	—	—	5	—	5
1,09	7,56	8,65	15	6,68	6,83	70	15,66	16,36
25	22	47	22	18	40	1,08	—	1,08
—	7,62	7,62	—	4,50	4,50	—	20	20
2,60	1,86	4,46	1,23	2	1,25	4,14	98	5,12
35,16	33,92	69,08	13,66	15,95	29,60	62,01	30,99	93,00
5,48	13,77	19,25	5,85	4,04	9,89	25,77	9,41	35,19
5,09	3,42	8,51	1,84	3,34	5,18	9,79	4,17	13,96
8,57	4,18	12,75	2,77	4,56	7,33	12,12	7,27	19,39
55	15	70	20	—	20	35	95	1,30
2,40	1,25	3,65	70	60	1,30	8,93	4,27	13,20
13,08	11,15	24,22	2,30	3,40	5,70	5,05	4,93	9,98
26,98	15,43	42,42	17,99	6,97	24,97	28,51	17,59	46,10
1,04	1	1,06	33	7	40	2,44	52	2,96
4,80*	1,41	6,20	86	82	1,67	3,65	64	4,29
114,29	106,11	220,40	51,99	48,22	100,22	157,26	100,15	257,41

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs.

* Includes Rs.43 lakhs of loan stock.

§ For the amount of Rs.320 lakhs details are not available for the year 1971.

STATEMENT 51: ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY THE TERM-FINANCING INSTITUTIONS—1974-75 TO 1976-77

(Rs. crores)

Period (April-March)/ Institution	Loans				Underwriting and direct subscriptions**				Total Assistance	
	Rupee loans		Foreign currency loans		Ordinary and preference shares		Debentures		Sanctioned	Dis- bursed
	Sanctioned	Dis- bursed†	Sanctioned	Dis- bursed	Sanctioned	Dis- bursed	Sanctioned	Dis- bursed		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1974-75 Total	435.8	359.2	53.4	34.6	34.7	17.8	25.6	13.5	549.6	425.0
I.D.B.I.	214.8@	163.8@	—	—	6.0	1.7	3.0	1.0	223.8	166.6
	(62.8)	(35.1)							(62.8)	(35.1)
I.F.C.I.	22.2	32.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	0.8	—	0.1	29.2	37.0
I.C.I.C.I.	16.0	13.7	41.3*	29.1*	3.8	1.8	1.8	0.8	62.9	45.4
I.R.C.I. @@	7.6	8.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.6	8.0
S.F.Cs. +	132.6	77.4	8.6	2.0	0.6	0.2	—	—	141.8	79.6
S.I.D.Cs. +	21.3	19.8	—	—	12.2	6.9	—	—	33.5	26.7
Sub-total	414.6	315.4	53.4	34.6	26.0	11.4	4.8	1.9	498.8	363.3
	(62.8)	(35.1)							(62.8)	(35.1)
U.T.I. +	—	—	—	—	3.2	1.7	3.8	5.9	7.0	7.6
L.I.C. +	21.2	43.8	—	—	5.6	4.6	17.0	5.7	43.8	54.1
Sub-total	21.2	43.8	—	—	8.8	6.3	20.8	11.6	50.8	61.7
1975-76 Total	511.2	358.0	63.0	47.2	35.9	25.6	38.2	4.2	648.3	435.2
I.D.B.I.	238.2@	169.5@	—	—	7.2	5.2	—	0.2	245.5	175.0
	(104.8)	(59.5)							(104.8)	(59.5)
I.F.C.I.	43.2	30.2	4.6	2.5	3.5	2.0	—	—	51.3	34.6
I.C.I.C.I.	20.4	16.3	45.2*	40.0*	6.0	3.5	6.9	1.3	78.6	61.1
I.R.C.I. @@	5.3	4.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.3	4.6
S.F.Cs. +	149.1	94.7	13.2	4.8	0.6	0.6	—	—	162.9	100.1
S.I.D.Cs. +	25.7	20.0	—	—	11.1	7.1	—	—	36.7	27.0
Sub-total	481.9	335.2	63.0	47.2	28.5	18.4	6.9	1.6	580.2	402.5
	(104.8)	(59.5)							(104.8)	(59.5)
U.T.I. +	—	—	—	—	1.9	2.7	5.2	2.5	7.1	5.2
L.I.C. +	29.2	22.8	—	—	5.6	4.5	26.2	0.2	61.0	27.5
Sub-total	29.2	22.8	—	—	7.5	7.2	31.3	2.6	68.0	32.7
1976-77 Total	850.7	501.6	49.5	47.7	49.0	23.2	18.2	19.1	967.6	591.6
I.D.B.I.	480.1@	272.0@	—	—	16.4	3.8	7.4	3.0	503.8	278.8
	(147.8)	(81.1)							(147.8)	(81.1)
I.F.C.I.	66.3	49.5	4.6	3.4	5.8	1.9	0.4	—	77.1	54.9
I.C.I.C.I.	51.8	21.7	33.8*	38.9*	8.9	3.4	-0.1§	3.1	94.4	67.0
I.R.C.I. @@	10.0	10.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.0	10.8
S.F.Cs. +	157.0	99.6	11.1	5.4	0.2	0.3	—	—	168.3	105.3
S.I.D.Cs. + §§	35.4	20.7	—	—	11.9	9.1	—	—	47.4	29.8
Sub-total	800.6	474.2	49.5	47.7	43.2	18.6	7.7	6.1	901.0	546.6
	(147.8)	(81.1)							(147.8)	(81.1)
U.T.I. +	—	—	—	—	1.7	1.6	7.8	4.5	9.5	6.0
L.I.C. +	50.1	27.4	—	—	4.1	3.0	2.7	8.5	57.1	38.9
Sub-total	50.1	27.4	—	—	5.8	4.6	10.5	13.0	66.6	45.0

@ Comprising direct loans(including foreign lines of credit up to 1975-76 and soft loan, TDF and Foreign lines of credit thereafter), refinance to banks and rediscounts. Refinance to SFCs up to 1975-76 and refinance to SFCs/SIDCs/SIICs thereafter (indicated separately within brackets)is excluded to avoid double counting since this is covered under loans of SFCs.

* Foreign currency figures for 1974-75 are converted at the central rates of exchange prevailing on December 31, 1971 and figures for 1975-76 & 1976-77 are converted at current rates of exchange prevailing on December 31, 1975 and March 31, 1977, respectively.

** Including firm allotments and right issues.

@@ Including the amount of guarantees sanctioned

§§ Relates to 19 SIDCs only.

† Including disbursement, if any, on account of guarantees.

§ Negative figures due to subsequent reduction.

+ Provisional.

STATEMENT 52: STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

Last Friday	Number of corporations (a)	LIABILITIES									
		CAPITAL AND RESERVES					BORROWINGS FROM				Other liabilities
		Paid-up capital	Reserve fund	Provision for bad and doubtful debts and other reserves	Bonds and debentures	Fixed deposits (b)	RBI	IDBI	State Govts.	Others	
1970-71 ..	18	20,96	65	4,60	72,06	13,30	2,39	31,56	2,08	11	15,39
1971-72 ..	18	23,16	73	6,14	82,04	13,10	4,68	42,96	3,28	49	19,90
1972-73 ..	18	25,27	94	7,07	98,69	13,59	3,99	52,79	2,58	50	23,87
1973-74 ..	18	26,32	92	8,73	115,20	14,04	4,48	64,06	3,39	71	27,59
1974-75 ..	18	29,07	1,44	11,35	132,86	24,95	9,80	84,19	3,18	2,69	37,92
1975-76 ..	18	37,72	1,72	15,34	154,51	36,80	12,82	125,76	1,73	2,36	45,60
1976-77 ..	18	49,51	1,92	22,80	187,19	36,98	3,12	178,41	1,21	41	53,72

Last Friday	Total Liabilities or Assets	ASSETS						
		Cash in hand and balances with banks	Investments in			Loans and advances	Guarantees and underwritings	Other assets
			Government securities	Shares	Debentures			
1970-71 ..	163,10	6,26	2,16	9,65	67	127,82	6,08	10,46
1971-72 ..	196,48	9,06	1,69	10,12	65	154,71	7,05	13,20
1972-73 ..	229,29	11,84	1,74	10,45	61	181,85	7,67	15,13
1973-74 ..	265,44	9,60	1,38	10,93	57	215,34	7,11	20,51
1974-75 ..	337,45	15,94	1,43	10,96	51	275,83	5,95	26,83
1975-76 ..	434,36	21,45	1,56	10,91	51	357,24	6,06	36,63
1976-77 ..	535,27	25,52	1,60	11,12	51	439,64	5,43	51,45

(a) Including the Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.

(b) Including cash certificates of one Corporation.

Source: State Financial Corporations.

STATEMENT 53: OPERATIONS OF STATE

CORPORATION	Capital as at the end of March 1977	Out-standing of bonds issued as at the end of March 1977	Total assets as at the end of March 1977	Loans sanctioned (a) during						
				1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,88	14,93	33,12	3,58	4,01	6,53	6,70	8,18	12,47	14,83
2. Assam	1,10	3,85	8,80	16	45	49	1,44	88	92	1,44
3. Bihar	3,50	6,83*	23,59*	1,12	2,81	4,38	5,04	5,51	9,92	12,40
4. Delhi (b)	1,75	3,21	12,66	2,35	2,48	1,61	1,61	2,86	3,61	3,88
5. Gujarat	6,40	27,90	70,18	8,51	10,71	13,58	17,57	18,51	16,11	16,00
6. Haryana (b)	3,30	11,48	29,25	2,38	4,37	3,70	4,97	8,68	9,94	4,66
7. Himachal Pradesh (b)	96	1,93	6,98	60	82	1,07	1,09	2,67	2,48	3,53
8. Jammu & Kashmir	89	2,20	7,97	1,58	1,16	1,19	1,48	1,68	2,82	3,48
9. Karnataka	3,50	11,98	38,37	3,37	5,05	5,24	8,10	9,35	9,43	10,97
10. Kerala	2,19	14,20	27,98	2,09	4,06	5,32	3,65	6,98	9,67	6,52
11. Madhya Pradesh	1,30	6,60	15,69	1,07	1,31	1,61	1,90	5,62	3,80	4,84
12. Maharashtra	5,43	34,27	72,52	12,11	10,63	7,92	16,68	22,17	26,31	27,23
13. Orissa	1,04	5,75	13,00	79	91	1,58	1,24	3,06	6,21	7,90
14. Punjab	2,50	6,65	22,82	2,27	3,75	4,87	4,84	7,61	7,72	5,12
15. Rajasthan (c)	2,50	5,53	21,12	2,47	2,82	3,88	4,09	6,87	7,03	4,99
16. Tamil Nadu (THC)	6,50*	13,11*	76,39*	3,68	3,10	4,38	5,60	15,03	17,12	11,47
17. Uttar Pradesh	3,75	15,30	35,47	4,62	10,07	7,93	8,68	1,67	8,52	18,63
18. West Bengal	1,90	5,30	17,04	1,47	1,04	2,53	2,15	4,30	8,22	10,18
Total	52,39	191,02	532,95	54,22	69,55	77,81	96,83	137,63	162,30	168,07

STATEMENT 54: INDUSTRIAL INDUSTRY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF

Industry/ Year ended June	Sugar	Cotton textiles	Synthetic fibres	Jute	Paper	Rubber products	Basic ind- ustrial chemicals	Fertili- zers	Glass
1971									
Amount	8,29	2,73	5,32	—	70	—	57	6	—
% to total	23.5	7.7	15.1	—	2.0	—	1.6	0.2	—
1972									
Amount	9,45	1,45	1,34	65	1,88	3,01	1,57	7,73	56
% to total	24.1	3.7	3.4	1.7	4.8	7.7	4.0	19.7	1.4
1973									
Amount	19,92	3,74	51†	2,25	3,56	1,23	85	—	89
% to total	43.2	8.1	1.1†	4.9	7.7	2.7	1.8	—	1.9
1974									
Amount	6,75	4,71	99†	94	96	27	3,72	60	1,87
% to total	17.2	12.0	2.5†	2.4	2.4	0.7	9.5	1.5	4.8
1975									
Amount	3,70	4,15	1,16	1	1,44	6,13	2,50*	91	35
% to total	10.0	11.3	3.2	—	3.9	16.6	6.8*	2.5	0.9
1976									
Amount	12,74	6,11	1,99†	—	3,44	2,90	1,15	—	50
% to total	23.3	11.2	3.6†	—	6.3	5.3	2.1	—	0.9
1977									
Amount	21,26	9,25	3,37†	3,51	17,74	2,34	3,70	1,72	1,23
% to total	21.3	9.3	3.4†	3.5	17.8	2.3	3.7	1.7	1.2

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

(Rs. lakhs)

Loans disbursed during							Loans outstanding as at the end of March						
1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.
2,29	2,68	3,28	4,09	5,71	6,82	7,36	9,48	11,36	13,56	15,82	19,57	24,35	29,81
21	26	40	66	75	92	80	4,46	4,57	4,80	5,28	5,89	6,70	7,35
75	1,39	1,86	2,97	3,48	4,49	5,31	3,49	4,55	6,67	9,28	12,74	17,43	23,24
1,51	1,72	1,26	1,31	1,51	2,55	2,05	3,29	4,75	5,58	6,33	7,41	9,47	10,73
5,51	5,54	6,97	8,38	14,32	12,11	12,20	12,06	15,69	20,58	26,29	37,40	47,37	55,03
1,10	2,02	2,61	3,51	4,91	6,06	3,80	6,47	7,98	9,94	12,32	16,44	21,78	25,01
54	60	61	1,08	85	2,43	1,90	78	1,27	1,61	2,31	3,01	4,98	6,27
1,29	1,04	87	1,10	1,85	2,53	2,68	2,17	2,52	2,55	2,77	3,95	5,75	7,59
1,99	3,21	3,77	4,47	7,51	7,18	8,01	7,89	10,47	13,71	16,02	22,78	28,70	33,44
1,31	1,69	2,84	2,09	2,66	5,04	5,37	6,01	7,65	10,25	12,00	14,52	19,32	24,37
77	84	93	1,01	1,14	2,06	3,02	6,51	7,03	7,51	8,00	8,48	10,62	12,86
8,21	6,51	6,45	9,18	11,69	16,36	18,92	22,42	26,16	28,89	33,77	40,86	53,07	67,45
30	64	81	86	1,16	2,19	3,21	3,03	3,39	3,79	4,38	5,31	7,12	9,84
1,02	1,77	1,94	2,74	5,04	5,73	5,01	3,84	5,34	6,88	7,97	11,90	16,73	20,71
1,19	1,60	1,88	2,16	2,83	3,87	5,03	5,13	6,16	7,47	8,34	10,40	14,13	18,51
3,32	2,56	2,23	3,47	7,97	11,54	11,36	16,12	17,64	19,08	20,61	27,59	39,68	49,86
2,18	4,10	4,52	4,24	4,75	4,91	4,80	6,53	9,94	14,11	17,76	22,35	27,70	32,53
64	67	80	72	1,74	2,68	4,17	7,10	7,15	7,19	7,28	8,64	10,92	14,90
34,13	38,84	44,03	54,04	79,87	99,47	105,00	126,78	153,62	184,17	216,53	279,24	365,82	449,50

(a) Include in respect of some Corporations loans subsequently declined by industrial concerns or cancelled or reduced by the Corporations.

(b) Include outstandings in respect of earlier loans disbursed by the erstwhile Punjab Financial Corporation and allocated to these Corporations.

(c) For 1970-71 and 1971-72 data for loans include those by 'Agency' also.

* As on March 25, 1977.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India

FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED

(Rs. Lakhs)

Cement	Iron and steel	Non-ferrous metals	Metal products	Machinery	Electrical machinery & equipments	Transport equipment	Hotels	Others	TOTAL
50	4,79	1,70	2,44	95	2,99	2,44	15	1,69	35,32
1.4	13.5	4.8	6.9	2.7	8.5	6.9	0.4	4.8	100.0
20	3,19	35	1,92	1,09	1,62	2,12	—	1,03	39,16
0.5	8.2	0.9	4.9	2.8	4.1	5.4	—	2.7	100.0
2,15	1,90	—	2,13	88	83	98	50	3,83	46,15
4.7	4.1	—	4.6	1.9	1.8	2.1	1.1	8.3	100.0
—	7,99†	—	1,26	1,73	1,83	79	3,66	1,24	39,31
—	20.3†	—	3.2	4.4	4.7	2.0	9.3	3.1	100.0
80	1,52	4	1,83	2,86	1,23	2,78	1,13	4,32	36,86
2.2	4.1	0.1	5.0	7.8	3.3	7.5	3.1	11.7	100.0
5,50	4,79†	—	1,49	1,75	2,13	2,33	90	6,88	54,60
10.1	8.8†	—	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.3	1.7	12.6	100.0
6,63	2,61†	1,07	1,00	3,45	4,00	3,65	3,08	10,16	99,77
6.6	2.6†	1.1	1.0	3.5	4.0	3.7	3.1	10.2	100.0

Note: Data relate to total financial assistance comprising direct loans, guarantees for foreign loans and deferred payments, direct subscription to shares and debentures and underwritings.

† Includes Resins † Includes Ferro-alloys * Includes Industrial Gases.

Source: Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

**STATEMENT 55: INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA—
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Item/Last Friday	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1. Capital issued and paid-up	8,35	8,35	9,17	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00
2. Reserve Funds (a)	11,46	12,71	14,24	15,54	17,19	18,60	19,99
3. Reserve for doubtful debts	1,19	1,54	2,03	2,73	3,00	3,50	4,10
4. Provision for taxation	2,41	2,43	5,10	6,71	7,48	9,64	11,12
5. Bonds and debentures	57,69	61,25	72,01	85,18	98,17	127,19	167,86
6. Borrowings (total)	101,82	98,06	95,35	90,46	91,18	86,74	81,00
(i) From the Reserve Bank of India (b) ..	1,66	36	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) From Government (c)	79,04	75,67	71,35	67,35	63,47	59,50	53,34
(iii) From Industrial Development Bank of India (d)					5,00	5,00	5,00
(iv) In foreign currency	21,12	22,03	24,00	23,11	22,71	22,24	22,67
7. Other liabilities (e)	32,31	28,25	27,11	27,19	35,22	34,09	34,39
8. Total liabilities or assets	215,23	212,59	225,01	237,82	262,24	289,75	328,46
9. Cash in hand and with banks	12,54	7,15	7,54	3,93	9,72	18,31	18,50
10. Investments in							
(i) Government securities	2,01	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Shares/Stocks	11,80	11,80	12,58	13,90	14,17	16,26	18,59
(iii) Bonds/Debentures	6,11	6,05	6,02	4,90	4,41	3,65	62
(iv) Subscription to initial capital of U.T.I. & I.R.C.I.	21	21	21	21	71	71	71
11. Loans and advances	155,71	161,75	175,83	192,56	207,67	221,98	269,92
12. Guarantees and underwriting agreements	21,91	16,90	14,76	11,53	8,89	6,63	4,61
13. Other assets	4,94	8,73	8,08	10,79	16,66	22,22	15,52

(a) Represent (1) Special Reserve Fund, (2) Other Reserves, (3) Reserve for contingencies and (4) Provision for depreciation in the value of investments shown separately upto June 1973.

(b) Under Section 21(3) (a)/(3)(b) of the I.F.C. Act (amended in 1952) resorted to from July 1953.

(c) Under Section 21(4) of the I.F.C. Act (amended in 1955) resorted to from November 1956 and under Interest Differential Funds in terms of KFW loan agreements from September 1972.

(d) Under Section 21(4) of the I.F.C. Act.

(e) Including specific grant from Government of India in terms of agreement with KFW from December 1973.

Source: Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

**STATEMENT 56: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

As at the end of June	LIABILITIES						Total liabilities or assets
	Capital issued and paid-up	Reserves and Reserve fund	Bonds and Deben- tures	Borrowings		Other liabilities	
				From Reserve Bank of India	From Govern- ment of India		
1971	30,00	18,23	—	55,04	173,09	7,49	283,85
1972	40,00	21,38	12,65	92,82	166,51	11,67	345,03
1973	40,00	24,97	28,69	129,09	157,63	13,99	394,37
1974	50,00	29,45	43,89	198,70	145,76	20,44	488,24
1975	50,00	32,21	60,39	307,44	134,55@	32,30	616,89
1976	50,00	36,30	115,39	442,57	125,75@	46,46	816,47
1977	50,00	42,14	247,39	526,21	121,89@	118,28††	1,105,91

As at the end of June	ASSETS						
	Investments		Loans and Advances to			Bills of exchange and Pro- missory notes discounted or rediscounted	Other assets*
	In Govern- ment securities	Others	Scheduled commercial banks, State co-operative banks and other financial institutions	Industrial concerns	Overseas institu- tion†		
1971	8,65	44,09	78,32	89,67		58,80	4,32
1972	13,60	49,26	85,27	98,70		85,59	12,61
1973	18,38	55,51	88,93	115,35		109,01	7,19
1974	13,60	70,88	93,65	153,60		149,62	6,89
1975	4,85	79,45	131,84	183,04	4,31	206,01	7,39
1976	4,77	96,56	208,71	232,05	8,70	254,60	11,08
1977	17,34	109,50	299,29	324,85	16,61	316,86	21,46

Note: Data relate to General Fund and Development Assistance Fund.

* Inclusive of cash on hand/in transit and balances with banks.

† Relates to special credit to Bangla Desh and Overseas Buyers' Credit.

@ Including IDA line of credit.

†† Inclusive of Deposits under Companies Deposits (Surcharge on Income-Tax) Scheme.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 57: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA—AMOUNT SANCTIONED
AND CASH DISBURSED**

(Rs. lakhs)

Year ended June	Assistance Sanctioned (effective*)								Total cash disbur- sals
	Direct loans (including loans for exports)	Refinance (including export credit)	Redis- count- ing of bills	Under- writing of and direct subscrip- tion to shares and debentures of indus- trial units	Subs- cription to shares and debentures of finan- cial insti- tutions	Foreign lines of credit and overseas buyers' credit	Total (1 to 6)	Guarantee (including guarantee facilities for exports)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1970-71	40,95	34,79	28,48	3,33	8,10		115,64	3,22	79,75
1971-72	63,41	28,48	45,29	14,13	3,21		154,53	11	93,91
1972-73	41,86	27,03	49,84	6,67	2,77		128,18	31	106,48
1973-74	52,94	42,44	76,30	6,63	10,20	12,50	201,01	4	162,19
1974-75	82,60	107,57	114,39	11,15	6,59	12,50	334,81	45	211,67
1975-76	133,30	168,44	120,77	12,11	16,78	6,92	458,32	2,42	291,61
1976-77	256,60@	257,52	151,31	28,51	10,58	23,43	727,96	41,93	392,62

* Gross sanctions minus subsequent reductions/cancellations of sanctions.

@ Including Soft Loan and Technical Development Fund.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 58: INDUSTRIAL CREDIT AND INVESTMENT CORPORATION OF INDIA—
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Item/End of	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1. Paid-up capital	7,50	10,00	10,00	12,50	15,00	15,00	15,00
2. Reserve fund	7,34	8,56	9,81	10,96	12,25	12,36	13,77
3. Reserve for doubtful debts	90	1,20	1,50	1,85	2,20	2,70	3,30
4. Total borrowings	127,92	137,67	158,03	178,54	200,28	260,43	301,00
(i) Debentures	11,00	11,00	18,00	26,00	40,50	48,25	78,50
(ii) From Government of India†	30,58	28,45	26,06	23,39	20,66	18,36	15,79
(iii) From I.D.B.I.	14,10	15,90	15,10	17,15	18,00	21,51	25,10
(iv) In foreign currency	72,24	82,32	98,87	112,00	121,12	172,31	181,61
5. Provision for taxation	2,28	3,74	5,51	6,53	6,05	6,13	9,58
6. Other liabilities	3,21	3,71	12,51	5,09	4,23	9,75	11,73
7. Total liabilities* or assets	149,15	164,88	197,36	215,47	240,01	306,37	354,38
8. <i>Contingent liabilities on account of:</i>							
(i) Shares and debentures partly paid held as investments	37	54	87	69	27	91	45
(ii) Guarantees and underwriting	5,09	4,58	5,52	6,45	3,78	5,37	9,61
9. Cash in hand and bank balances	8,68	8,27	15,21	10,19	13,84	5,21	15,15
10. Investments@ in:							
(i) Government securities	50	57	50	50	50	25	25
(ii) Bonds and debentures	13,50	13,05	13,69	15,04	15,85	15,12	17,01
(iii) Shares and stocks	15,90	17,14	18,24	18,95	20,05	22,86	25,76
(iv) Unit Trust of India and I.R.C.I.§	13	25	25	26	38	38	38
11. Loans and advances:							
(i) Rupee loans†	25,07	28,54	31,54	40,35	47,26	59,78	76,89
(ii) Foreign currency loans	77,73	88,05	104,87	116,95	129,24	182,22	192,79
12. Other assets	7,64	9,01	13,06	13,23	12,89	20,55	26,15

* Excludes contingent liabilities. @Include temporary investment and amount subscribed as a result of underwriting operations. § Include temporary investment in Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India Ltd. from April 1971. † Include borrowings/loans and grants out of Interest Differential Funds in terms of 'KFW Loan Agreements' from December 1972.

Source: Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Limited.

STATEMENT 59: OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Year ended June	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units outstanding	
	Number of applications	Amount	Number of applications	Amount	Number of applications	Amount
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	UNIT SCHEME—1964					
1970-71	61,741	18,00	12,698	3,19	3,83,215	92,25
1971-72	61,405	15,08	10,131	2,60	4,34,489	104,72
1972-73	82,170	23,04	11,403	2,97	5,05,256	124,79
1973-74	1,00,168	30,31	13,976	3,68	5,92,009	151,43
1974-75	64,789	16,74	62,677	20,36	5,94,152	147,83
1975-76	56,748	20,77	40,615	10,95	6,10,286	157,64
1976-77	68,892	33,51	27,195	7,80	6,51,983	183,35
	UNIT SCHEME—1971					
1971-72	503	3,24	1	0,01	502	3,23
1972-73	1,312	12,96	16	0,10	1,798	16,09
1973-74	2,742	33,03	21	0,15	4,519	48,97
1974-75	2,043	49,47	83	0,91	6,479	97,53
1975-76	2,946	73,04	157	2,28	9,268	168,29
1976-77	3,182	107,42	175	3,11	12,275	272,59
	UNIT SCHEME—1976 (CAPITAL UNITS)					
1975-76	17,050	7,47	—	—	17,050	7,47
1976-77*	3	—	454	20	16,599	7,27

Note: Amounts in this statement relate to the face value of units. The outstandings are as at the end of the period. In regard to Unit Scheme, 1964, the figures include units sold under (i) Reinvestment Plan, 1966, (ii) Voluntary Savings Plan, 1969 and (iii) Children's Gift Plan, 1970, including fractional units allotted by reinvestment of dividend.

Amounts in respect of units sold under the Unit Scheme 1971, introduced on October 1, 1971 (Col. 2) relate to initial contributions, renewal contributions and income distribution.

Unit Scheme 1976 (Capital Units) was introduced on January 1, 1976.

Sale of units under this scheme remains

temporarily suspended with effect from April 22, 1976.

* Applications received during 1975-76 but taken into books in 1976-77.

Source: Unit Trust of India.

STATEMENT 60: OPERATIONS OF AGRICULTURAL REFINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Year ended June	Number of Schemes sanctioned	Total Financial assistance sanctioned	A.R.D.C.'s Commitment in respect of col. No. 2	Disbursement @
	1	2	3	4
1970-71	458	293.00	248,66	89,71
1971-72	711	404,75	350,79	124,69
1972-73	923	575,23	501,43	218,83
1973-74	1,457	806,90	704,10	316,67
1974-75	2,053	1,007,23	877,38	423,07
1975-76	2,905	1,333,39	1,147,22	594,20
1976-77	4,487	1,713,26	1,465,03	815,02

Note: Data relate to the position as at the end of each year on a cumulative basis suitably adjusted on account of schemes withdrawn or rephased subsequently.

@ Relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by A.R.D.C.

Source: Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

STATEMENT 61: STATE-WISE SCHEMES SANCTIONED BY AGRICULTURAL REFINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION AS AT THE END OF JUNE 1977

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Name of State/Union Territory	No. of Schemes	Total Financial assistance	A.R.D.C.'s commitment	Disbursement@
Andhra Pradesh	409	156.98	134.79	76.20
Assam	31	5.06	4.51	2.10
Bihar	194	120.75	107.51	49.38
Gujarat	185	96.49	83.70	55.34
Haryana	206	144.38	121.52	74.91
Himachal Pradesh	18	3.21	2.76	28
Jammu & Kashmir	9	2.19	1.68	94
Karnataka	475	142.57	119.76	76.75
Kerala	142	33.63	27.82	9.17
Madhya Pradesh	414	133.41	117.20	71.05
Maharashtra	781	186.06	155.78	87.68
Manipur	2	45	40	13
Meghalaya	5	65	59	—
Nagaland	2	33	32	13
Orissa	183	67.16	59.79	10.36
Punjab	171	118.84	97.81	67.87
Rajasthan	195	105.21	88.22	23.41
Tamil Nadu	280	107.83	90.18	78.43
Tripura	6	73	61	3
Uttar Pradesh	621	250.86	217.85	120.81
West Bengal	114	31.74	28.53	8.59
Delhi	9	1.69	1.41	64
Goa	30	2.34	1.83	55
Pondicherry	5	70	46	27
Total	4,487	1,713.26	1,465.03	815.02

Note: There are no A.R.D.C. schemes in Sikkim, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Chandigarh, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Lakshadweep and Mizoram.

@ Relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by A.R.D.C.

Source: Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

**STATEMENT 62: DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
COVERAGE OF DEPOSIT INSURANCE**

(Number in lakhs; Amount in crores of rupees)

As on the last Friday of		Number of fully protected accounts*	Total number of accounts	Insured deposits†	Total assessable deposits@
September	1970	230	240	3,411	5,448
"	1971	299	310	4,224	6,801
"	1972	328	341	4,655	7,458
"	1973	399	415	5,852	9,152
"	1974	457	476	6,801	10,624
"	1975	576	604	8,832	13,494
"	1976§	694	706	11,795	16,209

Note: From 1971 onwards the data are inclusive of reporting co-operative banks.

* Number of accounts with balances not exceeding Rs. 5,000 till 31-3-1970, Rs. 10,000 till 30-6-1976 and Rs. 20,000 thereafter.

† Deposits upto Rs. 5,000 till 31-3-1970, Rs. 10,000 till 30-6-1976 and Rs. 20,000 thereafter. This refers to the portion of assessable deposits which is provided insurance cover by the Corporation.

@ Assessable deposits means the entire amount of deposits eligible for insurance, including portions which are not provided insurance cover. The Corporation receives insurance premium on the entire amount of assessable deposits.

§ Provisional.

**STATEMENT 63: GROSS YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES
ALL-INDIA**

(Per cent per annum)

Average of months/ month	GOVT. OF INDIA SECURITIES		STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES		DEBENTURES OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES		PREFE- RENCE SHARES	ORDINARY SHARES	
	Redemp- tion yield	Running yield	Redemp- tion yield	Running yield	Redemp- tion yield	Running yield			
	1973-74	5.18	4.94	5.63	5.59	8.86			7.98	10.34	5.59
1974-75	5.67	5.14	5.78	5.62	9.48	8.07	10.81	5.10†	
1975-76	5.79	5.17	5.98	5.63	11.10	8.39	11.88	5.43	
1976-77	5.73	5.20	6.02	5.68	13.50	8.55	12.36	6.14	
March	1976	5.80	5.15	6.05	5.62	12.21	8.52	12.36	5.73
April	..	5.81	5.15	6.10	5.62	12.34	8.50	12.44	6.00
May	..	5.82	5.15	6.16	5.62	12.56	8.50	12.55	6.03
June	..	5.89	5.26	6.35	5.62	12.67	8.49	12.41	5.94
July	..	5.75	5.23	6.80	5.62	12.79	8.45	12.39	5.87
August	..	5.70	5.21	5.87	5.70	13.14	8.44	12.13	6.06
September	..	5.68	5.21	5.85	5.70	13.61	8.44	12.14	5.98
October	..	5.66	5.20	5.86	5.70	14.27	8.44	12.23	6.07
November	..	5.68	5.20	5.87	5.70	15.68	8.44	12.23	6.16
December	..	5.71	5.20	5.88	5.70	14.87	8.62	12.25	6.45
January	1977	5.69	5.20	5.81	5.70	13.03	8.76	12.35	6.37
February	..	5.67	5.20	5.81	5.70	13.35	8.76	12.53	6.38
March	..	5.68	5.20	5.87	5.80	13.73	8.77	12.63	6.39
April	..	5.68	5.19	5.87	5.80	12.62	8.85	12.65	6.15
May	..	5.86	5.36	5.86	5.80	12.84	8.84	12.64	6.19
June	..	5.87	5.36	5.86	5.80	12.99	8.82	12.69	6.15

† The figure above the line is the average for April-June 1974 and below, for August 1974-March 1975. For further details, reference may be made to the footnotes to statement 68.

STATEMENT 64: PRICES (IN BOMBAY) OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES, 1976-77

Loan	(In rupees)									
	As on			Average for the month(a)					1976-77	
	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1976	June 1976	Sept. 1976	Dec. 1976	March 1977	Highest	Lowest
<i>Terminable</i>										
Under 5 Years										
4½% 1977	100.20	99.50	98.65	99.40	98.94	99.89	99.65	99.91	100.25	98.85
7% 1977 (Gold Bonds)(b)	115.25	132.20	111.55	103.23	102.74	102.57	103.00	101.24	104.00	100.50
4½% 1978		100.20	99.15	98.84	98.84	99.40	99.40	99.76	99.80	98.80
5½% 1978				100.00	100.05	100.05	100.05	100.05	100.05	100.00
4% 1979	96.10	95.50	95.10	95.35	95.41	96.80	97.10	97.10	97.10	95.35
4½% 1979		100.05	98.55	97.85	98.05	98.05	98.05	98.22	99.15	97.85
5% 1979				98.81	98.80	99.70	99.80	99.70	99.80	98.80
4½% 1979†		97.25	97.25	97.31	97.60	97.60	97.60	97.60	97.60	97.60
7% 1980 (Gold Bonds) ..	118.40	130.00	115.55	108.45	106.50	106.75	106.75	106.03	108.00	104.00
4½% 1980		100.00	97.95	97.15	97.15	98.40	98.51	98.45	98.55	97.15
4% 1980	95.55	94.85	93.85	93.75	93.85	95.45	95.45	96.05	96.15	93.75
4½% 1981				96.15	96.20	96.20	97.85	97.85	97.85	96.15
4% 1981	94.95	93.50	94.40	92.40	92.31	92.30	94.70	94.70	94.70	92.30
5% 1981†		100.00	100.05	97.10	97.16	98.51	98.55	98.56	98.60	97.10
Between 5 and 10 Years										
5% 1982	102.25	100.00	98.25	96.74	96.85	97.38	97.35	98.34	98.35	96.65
5½% 1982				99.47	99.45	100.70	100.75	100.73	100.75	99.45
5% 1983		99.60	97.30	95.80	95.75	97.45	97.45	97.53	97.65	95.75
5% 1984		99.60	96.65	95.10	95.21	96.90	96.92	97.00	97.00	95.10
5½% 1984(c)						100.00	100.20	100.00	100.20	99.50
4½% 1985	95.85	92.95	91.75	90.55	90.74	92.40	92.60	92.60	92.70	90.50
5½% 1985				98.05	97.90	99.55	99.60	99.64	99.65	97.90
4½% 1986	95.15	92.50	90.85	89.65	89.65	91.33	91.60	91.60	91.60	89.65
5½% 1986		100.00	97.25	95.45	95.45	97.05	97.15	97.16	97.25	95.45
5½% 1986†		100.05	97.25	95.10	95.30	95.30	96.87	97.05	97.05	95.10
Between 10 and 15 Years										
5½% 1987			96.55	94.85	94.95	96.48	96.40	96.50	96.55	94.85
5½% 1988		99.55	95.85	94.20	94.20	94.20	94.20	95.80	95.80	94.20
6% 1988				100.85	101.21	102.19	102.26	102.10	102.40	100.80
4½% 1989	97.00	93.05	90.15	88.75	88.85	90.50	90.50	90.54	90.75	88.75
5½% 1990	103.50	101.20	97.10	95.07	95.51	96.50	96.78	96.76	97.60	95.05
5½% 1991	102.40	101.00	96.60	94.47	94.50	96.00	95.60	96.00	96.00	94.45
Over 15 Years										
5½% 1992	101.50	100.60	98.75	93.65	94.25	94.99	95.00	95.24	95.50	93.70
6% 1993				98.74	98.83	99.47	99.45	99.45	99.55	98.55
6% 1994(c)						98.94	98.90	99.15	99.15	98.00
5½% 1995	101.00	99.35	94.80	92.25	92.49	92.77	93.50	93.35	93.50	92.25
6½% 1996				100.10	100.07	100.46	100.41	100.45	100.60	100.00
6½% 1997				100.04	100.03	100.30	100.50	99.99	100.50	99.75
6% 1998				96.40	96.78	97.04	97.17	97.36	97.50	96.40
5½% 1999	100.45	98.30	96.00	91.00	90.75	91.40	90.53	90.28	91.40	90.00
5½% 1999†		97.10	96.60	90.30	90.77	90.25	90.29	90.00	91.50	90.00
5½% 2000	100.05	97.60	92.05	89.45	89.81	90.50	90.56	90.00	91.00	89.60
6½% 2000(c)						101.00	101.20	101.18	101.50	100.00
5½% 2001		100.10	94.80	91.77	92.15	92.40	92.40	92.36	92.40	91.75
5½% 2001†		100.15	94.70	91.90	91.90	91.90	92.01	92.10	92.25	91.75
5½% 2002		100.10	94.30	91.50	92.15	92.15	92.15	91.12	93.00	91.05
6½% 2002(d)							100.27	100.35	100.50	100.00
5½% 2003		100.15	93.70	91.54	91.95	92.05	91.81	91.73	92.15	90.60
6½% 2003				100.44	101.50	101.39	101.50	100.18	101.75	100.15
Non-terminable										
3% 1986 or later	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	59.96	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.10	59.50
3% 1986-87	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.60	59.50	59.17	59.50	59.60	59.00

Note: The maturity classification is as of March 31, 1977. (a) Average of closing quotations for working days. (b) Prior to April 1, 1965, the rate of interest was 6½ per cent per annum. (c) Quoted from July 1, 1976. (d) Quoted from October 19, 1976.

‡ Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds. † National Defence Loan.

Source: Bombay Stock Exchange.

STATEMENT 65: YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES

(Per cent per annum)

Loan	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1976	June 1976	Sept. 1976	Dec. 1976	March 1977	1976-77	1975-76
<i>Terminable</i>										
Under 5 Years										
4½% 1977	4.46	4.62	4.95	4.89	5.33	4.60	4.92	4.65	4.97	5.24
4½% 1978		4.70	4.99	5.29	5.36	5.10	5.16	4.94	5.18	5.20
5½% 1978				5.25	5.23	5.22	5.22	5.21	5.22	5.24
4% 1979	4.56	4.86	5.14	5.56	5.66	5.24	5.23	5.36	5.36	5.45
4½% 1979		4.74	5.08	5.46	5.44	5.50	5.57	5.57	5.51	5.30
5% 1979				5.39	5.42	5.11	5.08	5.14	5.21	5.36
4½% 1979†		5.02	5.13	5.39	5.35	5.42	5.51	5.61	5.43	5.46
4½% 1980		4.75	5.16	5.52	5.57	5.23	5.23	5.29	5.37	5.38
4% 1980	4.58	4.86	5.21	5.64	5.71	5.33	5.41	5.31	5.44	5.54
4½% 1981			5.25	5.59	5.62	5.66	5.28	5.31	5.48	5.55
4% 1981	4.61	4.98	4.96	5.66	5.76	5.84	5.31	5.38	5.59	5.61
5% 1981†		5.00	4.99	5.60	5.61	5.33	5.33	5.35	5.40	5.55
Between 5 and 10 Years										
5% 1982	4.74	5.00	5.27	5.62	5.62	5.53	5.56	5.36	5.52	5.62
5½% 1982				5.60	5.61	5.36	5.34	5.34	5.43	5.47
5% 1983		5.05	5.38	5.71	5.74	5.45	5.46	5.47	5.55	5.68
5% 1984		5.05	5.44	5.76	5.76	5.50	5.51	5.51	5.57	5.73
5½% 1984(a)						5.50	5.47	5.50	5.49	
4½% 1985	4.90	5.30	5.52	5.83	5.83	5.60	5.60	5.62	5.66	5.80
5½% 1985				5.77	5.80	5.56	5.56	5.55	5.63	5.77
4½% 1986	4.95	5.31	5.57	5.87	5.89	5.68	5.66	5.69	5.77	5.89
5½% 1986		5.25	5.57	5.84	5.86	5.64	5.64	5.64	5.70	5.83
5½% 1986†		5.24	5.56	5.87	5.86	5.86	5.66	5.65	5.79	5.85
Between 10 and 15 Years										
5½% 1987			5.63	5.88	5.88	5.69	5.71	5.70	5.75	5.88
5½% 1988		5.29	5.69	5.92	5.94	5.94	5.96	5.76	5.92	5.93
6% 1988				5.90	5.86	5.75	5.73	5.75	5.78	5.94
4½% 1989	5.00	5.41	5.75	6.00	6.01	5.82	5.84	5.85	5.90	6.00
½% 1990	5.21	5.39	5.78	6.02	5.98	5.87	5.85	5.85	5.89	6.02
½% 1991	5.31	5.41	5.82	6.06	6.06	5.91	5.96	5.92	5.97	6.08
Over 15 Years										
½% 1992	5.38	5.45	5.61	6.12	6.06	5.99	6.00	5.98	6.02	6.11
6% 1993				6.12	6.11	6.05	6.05	6.05	6.06	6.12
6% 1994(a)						6.10	6.10	6.08	6.10	
5½% 1995	5.42	5.55	5.94	6.20	6.18	6.16	6.09	6.11	6.14	6.20
6½% 1996				6.24	6.24	6.21	6.21	6.21	6.22	6.24
6½% 1997				6.25	6.25	6.22	6.21	6.25	6.23	6.25
6% 1998				6.30	6.27	6.25	6.24	6.22	6.25	6.29
5½% 1999	5.47	5.63	5.81	6.24	6.27	6.21	6.30	6.32	6.27	6.31
5½% 1999†		5.71	5.76	6.30	6.26	6.31	6.31	6.34	6.30	6.05
5½% 2000	5.50	5.67	6.12	6.36	6.33	6.28	6.28	6.33	6.31	6.36
6½% 2000(a)						6.42	6.40	6.40	6.41	
5½% 2001		5.74	6.15	6.41	6.38	6.36	6.37	6.37	6.37	6.40
5½% 2001†		5.74	6.15	6.39	6.40	6.40	6.39	6.39	6.39	6.40
5½% 2002		5.74	6.18	6.42	6.37	6.37	6.38	6.47	6.39	6.43
6½% 2002(b)							6.48	6.47	6.47	
5½% 2003		5.74	6.22	6.41	6.38	6.37	6.40	6.40	6.38	6.44
6½% 2003				6.46	6.38	6.39	6.38	6.48	6.41	6.48
<i>Non-terminable</i>										
3% 1986 or later (c)	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
3% 1986-87 (c)	5.04	5.04	5.04	5.04	5.03	5.04	5.07	5.04	5.05	5.05

Note: The maturity classification is as of March 31, 1977. Yields are gross *i.e.*, not allowing for income-tax and are based on prices quoted at Bombay. Annual and Monthly yields, except those for the undated loans, are calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period. (a) Quoted from July 1, 1976. (b) Quoted from October 19, 1976. (c) Flat yield. † Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds. † National Defence Loan.

STATEMENT 66: INDEX NUMBERS OF

(1970-71=

Average of weeks ended Saturday	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1976 Mar.
GOVERNMENT AND SEMI-GOVERNMENT SECURITIES	98.6	98.6	98.8	97.2	96.4	97.0	96.5
Government of India	98.1	98.2	98.4	96.4	95.3	96.0	95.3
State Governments	99.7	99.8	99.9	99.4	99.2	99.4	99.3
Semi-Government Institutions	99.9	100.3	100.8	101.0	101.4	101.8	101.5
DEBENTURES OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES							
All Industries*	99.1	98.4	97.4	96.2	92.1	90.5	89.9
PREFERENCE SHARES							
All Industries	96.8	94.3	94.1	90.9	84.3	80.8	82.0
ORDINARY SHARES							
All Industries	95.1	96.4	114.6	112.5	97.3	103.9	102.9
Agriculture and Allied Activities*							
Tea Plantations	108.2	100.8	95.1	113.3	119.9	137.2	125.4
Processing and Manufacturing	95.0	96.7	116.0	113.2	96.9	102.9	102.6
Foodstuffs, Textiles, etc.	95.2	101.0	124.5	125.6	102.5	96.5	103.6
Foodstuffs*	95.4	95.6	101.2	94.5	74.0	67.2	70.5
Sugar	89.1	91.3	106.3	105.3	85.0	73.5	80.4
Tobacco	104.8	109.1	111.1	98.8	66.3	56.9	61.4
Breweries and Distilleries	90.9	73.9	79.1	72.9	55.4	47.8	45.6
Textiles, etc.*	95.2	102.6	131.4	134.8	110.9	105.2	113.4
Cotton Textiles	88.2	94.0	128.0	136.0	107.3	93.6	102.4
Jute Textiles	116.5	121.7	134.8	148.8	105.1	84.0	93.9
Silk, Woollen and Rayon Textiles	98.4	110.4	133.1	129.3	116.0	123.8	129.9
Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof	94.6	95.2	113.2	106.4	93.4	107.9	103.0
Metals and Products thereof*	95.5	90.8	102.9	95.1	79.0	86.3	82.7
Aluminium	94.7	80.1	76.8	62.3	56.0	67.1	62.1
Transport Equipment	87.7	83.0	92.8	84.7	65.0	74.6	70.4
Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances, etc.	104.2	107.9	121.6	114.4	94.3	99.3	98.1
Machinery other than Transport and Electrical	93.7	93.8	117.6	117.1	100.4	102.8	105.0
Foundries and Engineering Workshops	112.4	130.2	174.1	163.5	133.6	141.0	137.3
Metal Products	106.2	111.3	131.5	122.2	99.2	92.1	97.2
Chemicals and Products thereof*	95.3	100.9	126.8	121.4	112.3	136.3	129.7
Chemical Fertilisers	95.8	107.9	169.0	159.0	150.3	181.7	179.9
Other Basic Industrial Chemicals	95.5	99.3	118.4	112.0	105.2	128.1	121.0
Medicines and Pharmaceutical Preparations	92.5	93.9	111.7	108.5	92.6	128.4	107.8
Other Chemical Products	96.2	100.5	115.5	118.7	109.6	126.5	124.5
Other Processing and Manufacturing*	95.8	94.6	110.8	115.9	99.8	96.2	99.2
Cement	96.7	94.8	101.8	92.3	84.8	90.8	89.4
Paper and Paper Products	103.1	103.4	131.3	165.0	151.1	140.2	149.4
Rubber and Rubber Products	90.1	88.3	106.3	106.4	80.7	68.8	71.2
Other Industries*	93.4	93.0	107.1	104.9	95.0	104.4	99.5
Electricity Generation and Supply	93.0	81.9	81.9	72.6	60.7	64.9	62.4
Trading	99.5	113.0	136.3	137.9	114.5	128.6	117.5
Shipping	90.7	94.7	132.6	143.6	149.2	164.9	163.1
Investments	87.2	80.2	81.2	68.0	57.4	60.0	57.3

* Includes the sub-group 'Miscellaneous'.

SECURITY PRICES—ALL-INDIA

100)

1976									1977					
Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
96.5	96.5	96.6	96.8	97.0	97.1	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.3	97.3	97.3	97.3	97.3	97.4
95.4	95.4	95.5	95.8	96.0	96.1	96.2	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.4	96.4	96.4
99.3	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.6	99.6	99.6	99.6
101.6	101.6	101.8	101.8	101.9	101.8	101.8	101.8	101.7	101.7	101.7	101.7	101.9	101.9	102.0
89.9	89.9	90.1	90.5	90.6	90.6	90.6	90.6	90.7	90.7	90.7	90.7	90.6	90.7	90.8
81.6	80.9	80.9	81.2	81.7	81.5	81.0	80.8	80.7	80.2	79.7	79.5	79.3	79.4	79.5
99.2	96.6	98.8	101.8	106.7	110.1	108.9	106.9	104.0	105.1	104.8	104.6	108.1	109.9	112.0
121.1	120.4	122.2	126.5	130.5	131.2	132.6	132.3	129.6	134.4	139.1	154.0	169.0	178.9	181.2
125.4	124.4	126.2	131.1	136.7	136.7	138.6	138.5	136.5	142.4	148.2	165.6	183.3	194.4	197.9
98.7	96.1	98.1	100.8	105.8	109.4	107.9	105.9	103.1	104.1	103.6	102.9	106.1	107.3	109.5
100.0	97.1	97.4	98.9	101.7	101.8	98.2	94.9	92.3	92.8	92.1	90.0	91.5	92.2	95.9
68.5	67.5	68.2	68.9	69.5	70.2	68.2	65.8	65.4	65.4	65.3	63.2	63.3	64.4	65.4
78.6	75.7	75.0	75.4	74.6	75.5	73.8	72.0	71.7	71.4	70.2	66.9	66.5	68.6	68.1
58.5	58.6	58.7	59.8	58.6	59.0	56.8	54.2	53.3	54.7	55.9	53.0	54.2	53.3	55.1
42.0	44.1	49.9	48.3	52.7	53.9	51.7	46.6	45.2	45.7	45.9	47.0	46.9	47.3	48.7
109.3	105.9	106.0	107.7	111.2	111.2	107.0	103.4	100.2	100.8	100.0	97.9	99.9	100.4	104.9
98.1	95.4	92.8	93.9	96.6	99.1	96.0	92.0	89.9	91.8	89.7	86.7	88.7	91.5	94.7
92.1	86.0	82.2	88.7	89.2	87.7	87.4	83.6	79.4	75.8	77.9	75.7	76.9	75.4	73.8
126.1	122.2	127.3	129.8	133.9	130.2	123.2	121.0	117.2	117.6	119.1	117.6	119.8	116.7	124.8
99.2	96.6	99.5	102.8	109.2	114.9	114.2	112.9	110.4	112.5	112.3	112.2	116.3	117.8	119.5
79.3	77.1	79.4	81.5	88.1	92.7	91.8	90.9	88.4	89.6	89.7	89.5	92.5	92.9	94.7
59.9	56.2	57.9	61.6	66.6	71.8	70.3	73.1	71.8	73.9	72.8	72.3	71.7	69.3	70.4
65.7	65.7	70.4	72.1	75.8	79.6	79.4	78.8	76.1	77.8	77.4	77.9	77.8	76.7	78.3
94.3	92.2	94.9	97.8	99.6	106.7	106.7	103.1	98.2	98.7	100.5	99.6	101.8	101.4	101.8
103.4	99.3	99.2	101.6	104.6	108.6	106.3	103.9	101.4	102.2	102.0	101.8	105.4	108.6	112.3
135.4	133.6	136.1	138.9	142.9	145.0	147.5	145.6	141.1	141.1	141.4	144.7	159.3	160.9	160.1
94.0	89.7	89.3	92.0	90.9	94.3	95.1	92.6	91.2	91.7	92.0	91.9	96.0	98.2	99.3
125.5	122.3	126.1	130.9	137.1	144.2	143.7	142.1	139.6	142.8	142.1	142.1	147.7	150.6	152.3
168.9	163.5	166.3	169.3	180.7	193.7	192.4	192.3	189.5	192.4	189.4	186.5	197.0	197.2	194.2
118.7	115.6	118.9	123.8	130.1	136.3	135.4	133.5	129.8	132.7	132.3	132.2	136.7	141.1	144.5
102.8	100.6	107.0	113.0	120.0	131.5	138.3	138.0	140.8	149.5	151.6	155.8	162.9	164.3	161.6
121.1	118.4	124.2	130.2	131.0	132.7	130.6	127.6	125.6	126.2	125.0	126.2	129.2	131.3	135.7
94.2	92.3	94.1	97.0	100.3	102.9	101.8	99.5	95.1	93.3	91.9	91.8	94.3	95.5	96.8
88.3	88.3	92.0	93.2	93.6	94.8	93.7	90.4	87.4	87.0	88.4	91.3	94.4	98.0	101.3
137.3	133.8	135.4	140.0	146.3	150.2	149.9	151.4	141.6	136.9	131.2	127.4	129.6	129.9	129.1
65.5	63.4	66.7	71.5	75.3	77.8	75.9	69.6	67.5	64.9	63.0	63.5	67.2	66.2	66.5
96.6	94.6	97.8	103.3	108.0	110.1	112.2	109.3	104.6	105.7	106.1	105.0	108.3	113.6	113.8
62.5	62.9	66.4	70.4	71.7	64.7	62.5	63.2	63.6	64.4	64.6	61.8	64.6	65.7	67.2
114.0	112.0	117.2	122.1	126.9	136.0	140.6	139.5	137.3	135.3	133.9	131.4	132.8	136.7	137.9
154.9	148.6	152.4	161.6	174.0	179.5	187.7	176.4	157.5	160.7	162.2	163.1	170.8	188.8	186.6
56.3	55.3	56.8	59.3	58.8	62.4	61.1	61.7	63.2	63.1	62.7	60.8	60.1	60.2	59.8

STATEMENT 67: INDEX NUMBERS OF

(1970-71)

Average of weeks ended Saturday	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1976		
							Mar.	Apr.	
BOMBAY									
Govt. and Semi-Govt. Securities	98.6	98.8	99.0	96.7	96.5	97.4	96.7	96.7	
Debentures of Joint Stock Companies	98.5	97.4	95.4	93.2	87.2	86.5	85.3	85.6	
Preference Shares	95.2	91.8	91.3	85.9	77.4	75.7	75.4	74.6	
Ordinary Shares	94.2	96.2	117.4	113.3	99.7	111.5	109.1	104.8	
CALCUTTA									
Govt. and Semi-Govt. Securities	98.5	98.6	98.8	96.9	95.9	96.5	96.1	96.1	
Debentures of Joint Stock Companies	100.2	100.1	99.8	99.1	97.0	93.3	93.2	93.2	
Preference Shares	97.6	94.2	93.3	91.2	81.8	77.2	76.9	76.4	
Ordinary Shares	96.6	96.9	110.6	109.0	92.5	97.2	96.4	91.9	
MADRAS									
Govt. and Semi-Govt. Securities	98.2	98.2	98.3	97.4	95.7	96.1	95.6	95.6	
Debentures of Joint Stock Companies	99.6	99.3	99.4	99.8	99.5	99.2	99.2	99.2	
Preference Shares	100.4	99.9	100.9	99.1	96.1	94.5	95.7	95.8	
Ordinary Shares	94.1	94.8	110.7	111.1	96.2	94.1	95.7	94.0	
AHMEDABAD									
Preference Shares	90.8	87.1	85.9	83.3	74.2	71.6	75.6	75.9	
Ordinary Shares	88.9	90.2	114.6	112.8	103.6	115.9	113.2	110.1	
DELHI									
Preference Shares	100.9	100.4	100.0	100.4	102.7	101.8	102.7	102.7	
Ordinary Shares	96.8	94.3	108.3	107.2	94.1	102.3	99.0	95.6	

SECURITY PRICES—REGIONAL

= 100)

		1976						1977					
May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
96.8	96.8	97.3	97.6	97.6	97.7	97.7	97.6	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.8	97.8	97.8
85.6	85.8	86.6	86.8	86.7	86.8	86.8	86.9	87.0	87.0	87.0	86.8	87.0	87.2
73.7	74.1	74.9	76.8	76.8	76.5	76.9	76.4	76.5	76.1	75.6	75.3	75.3	74.9
102.4	104.7	107.7	114.1	118.5	117.2	115.4	112.3	114.6	114.3	113.3	117.4	119.9	122.1
96.1	96.1	96.3	96.4	96.5	96.6	96.7	96.7	96.7	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.9	96.9
93.2	93.3	93.4	93.4	93.4	93.4	93.4	93.4	93.4	93.4	93.4	93.4	93.4	93.4
75.8	75.9	76.5	78.2	78.8	78.6	78.5	78.8	77.7	75.8	75.6	75.4	75.3	75.8
88.3	91.8	95.7	101.3	104.1	103.5	101.6	97.5	97.1	97.1	97.0	100.7	101.2	103.4
95.6	95.7	95.9	96.1	96.1	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.4	96.4	96.4	96.4	96.4	96.4
99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2
95.1	95.3	95.4	96.0	96.1	95.1	93.2	93.0	92.9	92.6	92.5	92.1	91.9	91.9
93.8	94.5	94.9	96.9	97.7	95.6	93.7	92.1	92.0	91.5	91.8	93.1	94.8	95.5
73.8	73.5	71.5	70.7	70.9	70.2	69.8	70.3	70.6	70.2	71.2	71.2	71.4	72.1
107.4	108.7	112.0	117.9	123.4	122.1	120.6	117.2	118.7	117.5	116.4	121.3	123.3	129.8
102.7	102.7	102.7	103.1	101.5	101.1	101.1	100.9	100.8	100.8	101.2	101.7	102.3	102.9
93.0	94.7	96.2	109.6	111.0	105.8	105.3	105.0	105.4	103.8	104.7	108.2	102.9	102.8

STATEMENT 68: GROSS YIELDS ON ORDINARY SHARES—

Average of months/month	All Industries	PROCESSING								
		Agriculture and Allied Activities			Foodstuffs,					
		Total*	Tea plantations	Total	Foodstuffs					
					Total	Total*	Sugar	Tobacco	Breweries and distilleries	
1973-74	5.59	6.59	6.40	5.36	6.15	7.07	9.30	6.23	6.26	
1974-75@	5.10	6.00	5.88	4.87	5.65	6.62	9.68	4.71	6.20	
1975-76	3.36	3.58	3.44	3.26	3.57	4.70	6.13	3.16	4.95	
1976-77	5.43	8.24	8.67	5.02	5.44	7.19	7.36	7.11	8.80	
1976-77	6.14	9.00	9.48	5.72	5.67	6.95	6.93	8.23	11.17	
March 1976 ..	5.73	9.31	9.90	5.19	5.57	7.39	5.97	7.61	11.92	
April	6.00	9.38	9.95	5.46	5.75	7.54	5.88	8.06	13.07	
May	6.03	9.32	9.88	5.49	5.52	7.14	6.07	7.92	12.25	
June	5.94	9.63	10.33	5.42	5.45	6.88	6.10	7.83	10.58	
July	5.87	9.39	10.15	5.42	5.29	6.17	6.10	7.62	10.97	
August	6.06	8.98	9.62	5.65	5.29	6.26	6.20	7.81	9.95	
September ..	5.98	8.89	9.50	5.55	5.34	6.32	6.16	8.14	9.73	
October	6.07	8.75	9.21	5.65	5.49	6.52	6.33	8.46	10.15	
November ..	6.16	9.01	9.48	5.77	5.77	6.89	7.00	8.50	11.27	
December ..	6.45	9.14	9.56	6.10	6.04	7.21	7.64	8.68	11.68	
January 1977 ..	6.37	8.83	9.14	6.04	6.11	7.47	8.59	8.55	11.54	
February	6.38	8.64	8.88	6.05	6.15	7.32	8.31	8.32	11.52	
March	6.39	7.99	8.10	6.07	5.86	7.61	8.78	8.84	11.27	
April	6.15	7.82	7.95	5.83	5.29	7.64	9.01	8.70	11.28	
May	6.19	8.02	8.06	5.85	5.44	8.06	9.43	8.63	11.22	
June	6.15	8.55	8.47	5.78	5.45	8.49	9.88	8.55	11.00	

Average of months/month	PROCESSING								
	Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof (Concl'd.)								
	Metals and Products thereof (Concl'd.)				Chemicals and Products thereof				
	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, etc.	Machinery other than transport and electrical	Foundries and engineering workshops	Metal products	Total*	Chemical fertilisers	Other basic industrial chemicals	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations	Other chemical products
1973-74	5.61	5.71	4.96	5.39	5.03	2.57	4.97	6.08	6.96
1974-75@	5.34	5.84	5.35	4.72	4.88	2.52	4.74	5.34	7.17
1975-76	3.14	3.35	4.48	3.41	3.59	2.56	3.26	4.21	5.82
1976-77	5.68	5.63	6.00	4.91	4.98	2.66	5.08	6.40	6.09
1976-77	5.84	7.07	5.82	5.20	5.33	3.12	5.50	6.25	6.44
March 1976 ..	5.77	5.74	5.81	5.61	4.87	2.94	5.29	5.17	5.12
April	6.10	6.14	5.89	6.03	5.06	2.96	5.40	5.72	5.56
May	6.11	6.67	5.94	6.29	5.17	3.59	5.23	6.25	5.78
June	5.88	6.71	5.85	6.19	5.07	3.54	5.13	5.86	5.85
July	5.79	6.56	5.78	6.24	5.17	3.44	5.07	6.49	6.40
August	5.92	7.09	5.99	5.07	5.15	3.23	5.03	6.71	6.48
September ..	5.45	7.07	5.81	4.94	5.17	3.06	5.25	6.09	6.46
October	5.36	7.16	5.65	4.92	5.22	3.05	5.34	5.98	6.57
November ..	5.49	7.29	5.71	4.38	5.41	2.98	5.54	6.60	6.73
December ..	6.00	7.61	5.85	4.54	5.69	2.92	6.07	6.41	6.87
January 1977 ..	5.96	7.42	5.83	4.57	5.55	2.90	5.92	6.02	6.84
February	5.89	7.49	5.79	4.53	5.55	2.84	5.93	6.01	6.90
March	6.08	7.60	5.70	4.40	5.73	2.90	6.10	6.82	6.82
April	6.00	7.49	5.12	4.24	5.63	3.23	5.93	6.59	6.56
May	6.12	7.44	5.04	4.16	5.59	3.28	5.85	6.56	6.48
June	5.49	7.41	5.10	4.15	5.58	3.36	5.78	6.65	6.44

Note: Consequent upon the nationalisation of 'Indian Iron and Steel Co.' in July 1976, figures for the sub-group 'Iron & Steel' are not shown separately. However, prices in respect of Preference and Ordinary Shares of 'Tata Iron and Steel Co.' are taken into account for working out yields in respect of main groups and All Industries.

@ The figures above the line are the averages for April-June 1974 and those below, for August 1974-March 1975. Due to insignificant trading on account of the Companies (Temporary Restrictions on Dividends) Ordinance, 1974, figures for July 1974 are not compiled. Figures from August 1974 to March 1975 have been worked out by using

ALL-INDIA (BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS)

(Per cent per annum)

AND MANUFACTURING

Textiles, etc.				Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof			
Textiles, etc.				Metals and Products thereof			
Total*	Cotton textiles	Jute textiles	Silk, woollen and rayon textiles	Total	Total*	Aluminium	Transport equipment
5.88	5.82	9.03	5.96	4.82	4.66	3.21	3.34
5.36	5.37	6.12	5.74	4.52	4.25	1.67	3.20
3.23	3.55	2.52	2.91	3.22	2.94	1.43	3.09
4.93	6.06	6.95	3.34	4.79	4.66	1.56	4.41
5.30	6.18	8.23	3.71	5.44	5.52	2.02	4.49
5.03	6.26	7.76	3.20	4.83	4.80	1.91	4.46
5.22	6.48	7.58	3.40	5.07	5.08	2.07	4.63
5.04	6.11	7.87	3.30	5.18	5.20	2.22	4.56
5.03	6.16	8.15	3.19	5.05	5.03	2.15	4.44
5.04	6.19	7.10	3.30	5.15	5.14	2.01	4.96
5.01	5.95	7.00	3.60	5.56	5.88	1.86	4.79
5.05	5.78	8.30	3.79	5.40	5.58	1.79	4.37
5.18	5.98	8.30	3.87	5.48	5.68	1.83	4.50
5.44	6.25	8.82	3.89	5.55	5.66	1.78	4.79
5.69	6.46	9.04	4.05	5.78	5.84	1.86	4.62
5.70	6.47	8.64	4.03	5.61	5.66	1.85	4.09
5.80	6.60	8.94	3.99	5.63	5.69	2.22	3.92
5.34	5.67	8.98	4.08	5.79	5.83	2.61	4.17
4.60	4.19	9.23	4.13	5.64	5.65	2.66	4.17
4.67	4.29	9.50	4.16	5.64	5.68	2.73	4.32
4.55	4.10	9.76	4.04	5.55	5.53	2.73	4.05

AND MANUFACTURING (Concl'd.)

Other Processing and Manufacturing				Other Industries				
Total*	Cement	Paper and paper products	Rubber and rubber products	Total*	Electricity generation and supply	Trading	Shipping	Investments
5.94	8.21	5.89	3.59	7.65	10.22	6.26	5.74	8.67
4.75	6.40	4.58	2.70	7.20	10.11	5.79	5.15	9.07
2.87	2.97	3.70	1.54	4.30	4.36	4.71	5.07	3.35
5.07	4.31	5.98	4.30	8.81	11.40	6.31	10.52	7.99
6.87	7.76	8.01	5.11	9.61	12.81	5.61	10.92	9.03
5.82	4.73	7.36	5.16	10.24	12.62	6.59	13.82	8.88
6.41	5.56	8.05	5.73	10.49	12.55	6.85	14.47	9.02
6.59	6.09	8.28	5.66	10.64	12.43	6.94	14.99	9.09
6.77	6.67	8.23	5.76	10.14	11.64	6.32	14.48	8.94
6.63	6.84	7.86	5.42	9.48	10.81	5.68	13.51	8.79
6.63	7.26	7.98	5.06	9.33	11.39	5.51	12.44	8.77
6.49	7.25	7.53	4.87	9.58	12.74	5.08	11.30	8.36
6.56	7.21	7.66	4.92	9.66	13.78	4.93	10.22	8.50
6.58	7.23	7.58	4.76	9.35	13.80	5.09	8.25	9.26
7.42	9.83	7.84	4.90	9.27	13.70	5.11	8.00	9.42
7.50	9.80	8.06	5.07	9.09	13.47	5.15	7.83	9.27
7.44	9.59	8.38	4.73	9.07	13.38	5.26	7.79	9.33
7.48	9.78	8.66	4.40	9.29	14.00	5.39	7.77	9.64
7.47	9.81	8.52	4.37	9.05	13.24	5.30	7.43	10.36
7.37	9.46	8.42	4.44	9.17	12.94	5.13	6.86	12.32
7.26	9.11	8.45	4.33	9.24	12.62	5.33	7.02	12.62

estimated dividends in case of those companies which have neither declared nor slashed dividends in accordance with the provisions of the above Ordinance. For details regarding estimation procedure, reference may be made to the note on page 2336 of December 1974 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin. *Includes the sub-group 'Miscellaneous'.

STATEMENT 69:

A—Public Sector Plan Outlay

Head of Development	Third Plan 1961-66		Annual Plans 1966-69		1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
	Total	Annual Average	Total	Annual Average			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Agriculture and allied sectors ..	1,089	218	1,107*	369	333*	374*	478*
2. Irrigation and flood control ..	665	133	471	157	193	210	248
3. Power	1,252	251	1,213	404	470	514	606
4. Village and small industries ..	241	48	126	42	40	43	49
5. Industry and minerals	1,726	345	1,510	503	445	465	591
6. Transport and communications ..	2,112	422	1,222	407	411	507	636
7. Education	589	118	307	102	86	115	158
8. Scientific research	71	14	47	15	14	18	24
9. Health	226	45	140	47	40	52	66
10. Family planning	25	5	70	23	37	48	59
11. Water supply and sanitation ..	106	21	103	34	51	66	86
12. Housing, urban and regional development	128	25	73	25	32	43	52
13. Welfare of backward classes ..	99	20	74	25	21	26	32
14. Social welfare	19	4	11	4	4	5	6
15. Labour welfare and craftsmen training	56	11	35	12	4	5	5
16. Other programmes	173	35	116	39	29	33	34
17. Special Schemes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total (1 to 17)	8,577	1,715	6,625	2,208	2,210	2,524	3,130

* Includes Buffer Stocks: Rs. 140 crores for 1968-69, Rs. 25 crores for 1969-70, Rs. 50 crores for 1971-72, Rs. 25 crores for 1972-73 and Rs. 24 crores for 1973-74. Thus the figures for buffer stocks during the Fourth Plan works out to Rs. 124 crores against the original plan provision of Rs. 255 crores.

** Includes provision for Hill and Tribal Areas.

@ Includes provision for Nutrition.

+ Relates to Science and Technology.

@@ Excludes expenditure on Nutrition (Rs. 4 crores).

++ The estimates for 1974-75 are at current prices while those for the subsequent years are at 1975-76 prices.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

(at current prices)

(Rs. Crores)

Fourth Five Year Plan				Revised Fifth Five Year Plan					
1972-73	1973-74	1969-70 to 1973-74		1974-75	1975-76 (Anticipated)	1976-77 Plan Provision	1974-77 [Anticipated Expenditure (Cols. 12 to 14)]	Next two years 1977-79	Total Revised Outlay + +
8	9	Original Outlay (at 1968-69 Prices)	Actual Outlay (Cols. 5 to 9)	12	13	14	15	16	17
572*	563*	2,728*	2,320*	564	712	896	2,172	2,514	4,644
320	383	1,087	1,354	429	552	687	1,668	1,789	3,434
656	686	2,448	2,932	941	1,196	1,453	3,590	3,781	7,016
55	56	293	243	54	71	95	220	4,995	10,201
628	735	3,338	2,864	1,089	1,660	2,185	4,934		
743	783	3,237	3,080	1,077	1,224	1,305	3,606	3,329	6,881
194	221	823	774	139	189	253	581	696	1,284
35	40	140	131	50+	71+	91+	212+	2,783	445+
84	94	434	336	82	8	126	216		682
80	54	315	278	62	81	70	213		497
125	131	407	459	137	158	189	484		930
58	85	237	270	161	191	181	533		1,107
39	47	142	165	72**	102**	132**	306**		687**
25	24	41	64	14	12	14	40		86
10	7	40	31	4	5	9	18	50	
42	42	192	180	69@	101@	166@	336@	1,359@	
61	237		298						
3,727	4,188@@	15,902	15,779@@	4,944	6,333	7,852	19,129	19,887	39,303

Source: Economic Survey, 1976-77 and Revised Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79, Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 69:

B—Pattern of Financing

(At Current

Mode	Third Plan 1961-66		Annual Plans 1966-69		Fourth Five Year Plan 1969-74	
	Total	Annual Average	Total	Annual Average	Original Estimates (at 1968-69 prices)	Revised Estimates
	1	2	3	4	5	6
A. Mainly through own resources	2908	582	1622	541	7102	6382
	(33.9)	(33.9)	(24.0)	(24.0)	(44.7)	(38.7)
1. Balance from current revenues at pre-Plan rates of taxation.. .. .	—419	—84	303	101	1673	690
					(a)	(a)
2. Additional taxation including measures to increase the surplus of Public enterprises	2892	579	910	304	3198	4238
						(b)
3. Retained Profits of Reserve Bank ..	—	—	—	—	202	309
					(c)	(c)
4. Surplus of Public Sector Undertak- ings exclusive of yield from measures adopted for raising additional resources for the Plan..	435	87	409	136	2029	1145
(i) Railways	62	12	—112	—38	265	—179
(ii) Others	373	75	521	174	1764	1324
					(d)	(d)
B. Mainly through domestic borrowings ..	3246	649	2708	902	6186	7582
	(37.9)	(37.9)	(40.1)	(40.1)	(38.9)	(46.0)
1. Loans from the, public including State enterprises, borrowings from the market and term loans from financial Institutions (net)	823	165	719	240	2326	2906
					(e)	(e)
2. Small Savings	565	113	355	118	769	1057
3. Annuity Deposits, Compulsory Deposits, Prize Bonds and Gold Bonds	117	23	65	22	—104	—104
4. State Provident Funds	336	67	301	100	660	824
5. Steel Equalisation Fund (Net) ..	34	7	586	195	1685	1833
6. Miscellaneous Capital Receipts (Net)	238	48				
7. Deficit Financing (f)	1133	226	682	227	850	1066
8. Others	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Domestic Resources (A + B)	6154	1231	4330	1443	13288	13964
	(71.8)	(71.8)	(64.1)	(64.1)	(83.6)	(84.7)
D. External Assistance	2423	484	2426 (g)	809	2614	2523
	(28.2)	(28.2)	(35.9)	(35.9)	(16.4)	(15.3)
E. Total Resources (C + D)	8577	1715	6756	2252	15902	16487
	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)

‡ The estimates for 1974-75 are at current prices while those for the subsequent years at 1975-76 prices.
@ At Current prices.

(a) Inclusive of States' share in additional resource mobilisation by the Centre. (b) Exclusive of special levies imposed for meeting on relief of evacuees from Bangladesh. (c) In the earlier Plans, the retained profits of Reserve Bank as well as outlay financed from these profits were kept outside Plan resources and outlay. (d) Repayments by enterprises in respect of loans from the market and Life Insurance Corporation (LIC) have been netted under this item whereas such repayments in the earlier Plan periods were netted under BI. (e) Inclusive of State Governments' borrowings from the LIC for water supply and housing. In the earlier Plans the LIC loans for water supply were included under miscellaneous capital receipts whereas the LIC loans for housing and outlays financed from such loans were kept outside Plan resources and outlay. Loans from LIC and borrowings by State enterprises are on a gross basis, the repayments are, as stated in footnote (d) netted under item A4 (ii).

FIVE YEAR PLANS—(Concl.)

Public Sector Plans

Prices)

(Rs. crores)

Draft Fifth Five Year Plan: 1974-79		1974-75 Plan Outlay @	1975-76 Plan Outlay @	1976-77 Plan Provision @	Revised Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79†			
Total (at 1972-73 prices)	Annual Average				Total Outlay (14 + 15)	Annual Average	First 3 years 1974-77	Next 2 years 1977-79
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
20186 (54.1)	4037 (54.1)	2165 (44.7)	3170 (53.0)	3880 (49.4)	20443 (52.0)	4089 (52.0)	10252 (52.9)	10191 (51.2)
7348 (j)	1469	718	659	707	4901	980	3338	1563
6850 (k)	1370	618	2063	2980	14693	2939	6290	8403
— (l)	— (l)	— (l)	— (l)	— (l)	—	—	—	—
5988 (h)	1198 (h)	829 (h)	448	193	849	170	624	225
		—51	—275	—378				
		880	723	571				
14621 (39.3)	2924 (39.3)	1792 (37.0)	1947 (32.6)	2685 (34.2)	13026 (33.2)	2605 (33.2)	5710 (29.4)	7316 (36.7)
9312	1862	1060 (e)	921	1039	6507	1301	3370	3137
1850	370	360	380	390	2022	405	1092	930
1280	256	225	289	362	1987	397	1050	937
1008	202	22	111 (i)	574 (i)	556	111	—556	1112
1000	200	125	246	320	1354	271	754	600
171	34	—	—	—	600	120	—	600
34807 (93.4)	6961 (93.4)	3957 (81.7)	5117 (85.6)	6565 (83.6)	33469 (85.2)	6694 (85.2)	15962 (82.3)	17507 (87.9)
2443 (6.6)	489 (6.6)	887 (18.3)	861 (14.4)	1287 (16.4)	5834 (14.8)	1167 (14.8)	3434 (17.7)	2400 (12.1)
37250 (100.0)	7450 (100.0)	4844 (100.0)	5978 (100.0)	7852 (100.0)	39303 (100.0)	7861 (100.0)	19396 (100.0)	19907 (100.0)

(f) The figures of deficit financing refer to changes in Government indebtedness (both long-term and short-term) to the Reserve Bank. (g) This and the figures for subsequent years are at the new exchange rate. (h) Unlike in the previous years the surplus of public enterprises is estimated on a gross basis and includes estimates of depreciation provision. (i) Includes Annuity Deposits, etc. (j) Includes Rs. 1736 crores as transfer from current revenues to (i) sinking funds and (ii) other funds (net). (k) Refers to additional resource mobilisation. (l) During the Fourth Plan period the retained profits of Reserve Bank of India included (i) loans by the Reserve Bank to ARC and IDBI, (ii) contribution by the Reserve Bank to the share capital of the IDBI and (iii) loans by the Reserve Bank to State Governments for participation in the share capital of co-operatives. The scheme of financing the Fifth Plan and the Annual Plan 1974-75 takes into account only the loans to State Governments for participation in the share capital of co-operatives. These are included in item B1.

Source: Third Plan Document, Fourth Plan Document, Fourth Plan Mid-term Appraisal, Annual Plans for the years 1972-73 to 1976-77, Draft Fifth Five Year Plan and Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79, Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 70: BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Items	1969-70	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1976-77	1977-78
	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Budget Estimates)*	(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Revenue Account							
A. Revenue	3,067	5,073	6,557	8,076	8,220	8,507	9,541 (9,424)
B. Expenditure	2,942	4,836	5,793	7,189	7,690	8,554	9,487
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	+ 125	+ 237	+ 764	+ 887	+ 530	- 47	+ 54 (- 63)
II. Capital Account							
A. Receipts (b)	2,508	3,646(a)	3,296	4,697	5,088	5,900	6,472
B. Disbursements	2,679	42,11(a)	4,781	5,950	5,946	6,278	6,611
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	- 171	- 565	- 1,485	- 1,253	- 858	- 378	- 139
III. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) (IC + IIC)	- 46	- 328	- 721	- 366	- 328	- 425	- 85 (- 202)
Financed by:							
A. Increase (-) or Decrease (+) in Treasury Bills (c)	- 63	- 440	- 780	- 846	- 328	+ 320	- 83
B. Cash Balance: Decrease (-) or Increase (+)	+ 17	+ 112	+ 59	+ 480	—	- 745	- 2
(i) Opening Balance	+ 112	+ 146	+ 258	+ 317	+ 52	+ 797	+ 52
(ii) Closing Balance	+ 129	+ 258	+ 317	+ 797	+ 52	+ 52	+ 50

Notes: 1. Figures for 1977-78 (Budget Estimates) include the effects of budget proposals. They also include effects of tax concessions announced on July 15, 1977 which are expected to involve a revenue loss of Rs. 15.5 crores in 1977-78, of which Centre's share is estimated at Rs. 12.6 crores. Figures in brackets reflect 1976-77 rates of taxation.

2. Figures for 1975-76 (Accounts) given here would slightly differ from those given in the Bank's Annual Report due to revision in data.

3. Also see 'Notes on Statements'

(a) Excluding P.L. 480 transactions under Indo—U.S. Agreement, 1974.

(b) Excluding Treasury bill receipts and conversion of *ad-hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 75 crores in 1969-70 and Rs. 100 crores each in 1973-74, 1974-75, 1975-76 and 1976-77 (Revised Estimates) to dated securities.

(c) Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India.

* As adjusted for the effects of tax concessions announced on May 12, 1976.

STATEMENT 71: CAPITAL BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Items	1969-70	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1976-77	1977-78
	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Budget Estimates)	(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RECEIPTS							
1. Internal Market Loans: Gross (a)	537	1025	696	661	810	1124	1129
Net (a)	143	471	481	456	535	849	1000
2. Subscriptions to Bonds issued under Voluntary Disclosure Scheme	—	—	—	40	—	—	—
3. Other Debt (b) (c)	—	-2	3	187	42	55	212
4. External Loans: Gross	633	682	858	1416	1206	1108	1295
Net	454	465@	551	1072	815	734	894
5. Small Savings (b)	129	474	277	393	390	410	425
6. Public Provident Funds (b)	1	5	5	12	7	11	12
7. State Provident Funds (b)	79	96	186	222	184	179	256
8. Repayment of Loans (i + ii)	905	1471	1191	1485	1497	1590	1803
(i) State and Union Territory Governments	633	968	507	746	730	790	958
(ii) Others	272	503	684	739	767	800	845
9. Special Borrowings against Drawal of Foreign Exchange Reserves	—	—	—	—	—	—	800
10. Railway Reserve Funds (b) (d)	35	12	46	5	40	34	27
11. Other Receipts (b) (e)	189	- 117@	34	276	912	1389	513
12. Total Capital Receipts (1 to 11)	2508	3646@	3296	4697	5088	5900	6472

STATEMENT 71—CAPITAL BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

Items	1969-70	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1976-77	1977-78
	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Budget Estimates)	(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DISBURSEMENTS							
1. Developmental Capital Outlay (A + B + C)	535	829	1419	1788	1614	1678	1771
(A) Social and Community Services (i to v)	2	37	52	81	93	90	117
(i) Scientific Services and Research (f) . . . . .	..	—	25	36	42	38	45
(ii) Medical, Public Health and Water Supply	—	-1	1	5	3	2	5
(iii) Housing and Urban Development (f) . . . . .	..	27	13	18	24	24	39
(iv) Broadcasting	2	9	7	12	14	13	13
(v) Other Social and Community Services	—	2	6	10	10	13	15
(B) Economic Services (i to viii)	533	792	1367	1707	1515	1582	1645
(i) General Economic Services (f) . . . . .	..	33	19	74	27	37	49
(ii) Agriculture and Allied Services	23	-10	366	362	26	98	-210
(iii) Industry and Minerals (a to e)	271	348	475	723	901	922	1132
(a) Machinery and Engineering Services	3	12	8	53	9	36	51
(b) Petroleum, Chemical and Fertiliser Industries	36	195	197	330	386	390	391
(c) Atomic Energy Development	9	39	32	36	55	52	57
(d) Mining and Metallurgical Industries	186	74	203	269	381	329	519
(e) Other Industries	37	28	35	35	70	115	114
(iv) Water and Power Development	37	64	109	105	138	120	187
(v) Transport and Communications	55	135	123	113	150	129	139
(vi) Railways	94	172	219	251	259	259	305
(vii) Posts and Telegraphs	33	50	56	79	14	17	43
(viii) Other Economic Services (f)	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
(C) General Services	—	—	*	*	6	6	9
2. Non-Developmental Capital Outlay (i+ii)	113	179	211	462	275	325	509
(i) Defence	135	199	192	221	258	241	275
(ii) Others (g)	-22	-20	19	241	17	84	234
3. Loans and Advances (i+ii)	1458	2432	2629	3151	3391	3626	3801
(i) Loans to State and Union Territory Governments	1057	1576	1093	1295	1436	1503	1797
(ii) Other Loans and Advances	401	856	1536	1856	1955	2123	2004
4. Discharge of Debt (i+ii)	573	771@	522	549	666	649	530
(i) Internal Loans	394	554	215	205	275	275	129
(ii) External Loans	179	217@	307	344	391	374	401
5. Total Capital Disbursements (1+2+3+4)	2679	4211@	4781	5950	5946	6278	6611
6. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	-171	-565	-1485	-1253	-858	-378	-139

- Notes: 1. Figures for internal market loans exclude Treasury bill receipts and are given along with those for external loans on a gross basis.
2. Figures for 1975-76 (Accounts) given here would slightly differ from those given in the Bank's Annual Report due to revisions in data.
3. Also see 'Notes on Statements'.
- (a) Exclude conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs.75 crores in 1969-70 and Rs.100 crores each in 1973-74, 1974-75, 1975-76 and 1976-77 (Revised Estimates) to dated securities.
- (b) Figures are net
- (c) Includes special securities issued to IMF, IBRD, IDA and ADB, prize bonds, annuity certificates, etc.
- (d) Comprise depreciation reserve funds, revenue reserve funds, development fund, pension fund, accident compensation, safety and passenger amenities fund and railway staff benefit fund.
- (e) Includes PL 480 deposits, deposits and advances, suspense and miscellaneous receipts, remittances, reserve funds other than railway reserve funds, inter-State settlement, oil credits, deposits of loan assistance from Iran for Kudremukh project and economic development special borrowings of Rs.480 crores in 1976-77 (Budget and Revised Estimates) and of Rs.130 crores in 1977-78 (Budget Estimates) from the Reserve Bank of India against additions during the year to deposits with the Bank under the Compulsory Deposit Schemes and special deposits of non-Government provident funds.
- (f) Since data on capital outlay on general economic services, scientific services and research, housing and urban development, are not available separately for 1969-70, they have been included under the head "Other Economic Services".
- (g) Comprise capital outlay on general services other than defence, and write back to revenues.
- @ Excludes PL 480 transactions under Indo-U.S. Agreement, 1974.
- * Since break-down of item into developmental and non-developmental is not available, they have been reported under 'others' in non-developmental capital outlay.

OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—(Concl'd.)
ACCOUNT)

Items	(Rs. crores)						
	1969-70 (Accounts)	1973-74 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Budget Estimates)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)
EXPENDITURE							
I. Developmental Expenditure (A + B + C + D) ...	783	1,677	1,758	2,157	2,529	3,212	3,678
A. Social and Community Services (1 to 4)	199	323	427	520	577	622	713
1. Education, Art, Culture and Scientific Services and Research	137	193	263	320	366	373	421
2. Medical, Family Welfare and Public Health	24	40	46	54	58	66	78
3. Labour and Employment	10	20	22	32	35	41	56
4. Other Social and Community Services (j)	28	70	96	114	118	142	158
B. Economic Services (1 to 5)	232	712	799	996	1,169	1,525	1,775
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	59	323	404	365	448	719	790
Of which: Food Subsidy	31	251	295	250	300	506	460
2. Industries and Minerals	37	94	138	251	263	255	384
3. Foreign Trade and Export Promotion	42	77	88	161	191	296	284
4. Transport and Communication	43	62	76	97	99	106	109
5. Other Economic Services (k)	51	156	93	122	168	149	208
C. General Services					-2	1	3
D. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory Governments for Developmental Purposes	352	642	532	641	785	1,064	1,187
II. Non-Developmental Expenditure (1 to 9)	2,159	3,159	4,035	5,032	5,161	5,342	5,809
1. Collection of Taxes and Duties	42	55	75	93	100	102	110
2. Audit	20	37	48	55	62	54	56
3. Interest Payments	565	882	1,001	1,228	1,432**	1,501**	1,722**
4. Administrative Services	144	276	320	389	361	392	407
Of which:							
a) Police	86	130	162	209	194	207	224
b) External Affairs	19	30	34	49	44	57	51
5. Grants to States and Union Territory Governments for Non-Developmental Purposes	236	310	528	648	582	580	655
6. Compensation and Assignments to local bodies	10	15	16	15	16	17	17
7. Technical and Economic Co-operation with other countries	26	—	40	40	49	49	55
8. Defence Expenditure (net)	966	1,481	1,920	2,251	2,286	2,375	2,476
9. Others (l)	150	103	87	313	273	272	311
III. Total Expenditure (I + II)	2,942	4,836	5,793	7,189	7,690	8,554	9,487
IV. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) on Revenue Account	+ 125	+ 237	+ 764	+ 887	+ 530	- 47	+ 54 (- 63)

Notes: 1. Figures for 1977-78 (Budget Estimates) include effects of Budget proposals. They also include effects of tax concessions announced on July 15, 1977 which are expected to involve a revenue loss of Rs. 15.5 crores in 1977-78, of which Centre's share is estimated at Rs. 12.6 crores. Figures in brackets reflect 1976-77 rates of taxation.

2. Figures for 1975-76 (Accounts) given here would slightly differ from those given in the Bank's Annual Report due to revisions in data.

(a) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi and Chandigarh. (b) Receipts relate mainly to Union Territories without legislature. (c) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi. (d) Include foreign travel tax, entertainment tax, betting tax, etc. (e) Comprise profits of R.B.I. and dividends etc. from commercial and other undertakings. (f) Include receipts of administrative services like public service commission, police, jails, supplies and disposals, stationery and printing, public works and pensions and other general miscellaneous services. (g) Receipts from education, art and culture, medical, family welfare, public health, sanitation and water supply, housing, urban development, information and publicity, broadcasting, labour and employment, social security and welfare and other social and community services are included under this head. (h) Comprise receipts from agriculture and allied services, industry and minerals, water and power development, transport and communications and general economic services. (i) Receipts under this item were earlier included under economic services. (j) Expenditure on housing, broadcasting, social security and welfare, etc. is included under this head. (k) Comprise general economic services and water and power development. (l) Include expenditure on currency, coinage and mint, pensions and other retirement benefits, other general services and accounting transfers and write-backs.

* Includes additional duties (net)

@ Included under other taxes and duties.

@@ As adjusted for the effects of tax concessions announced on May 12, 1976.

+ Includes mainly interest tax levied under the Interest Tax Act, 1974.

**Includes interest payment on deposits under Compulsory Deposit Schemes.

STATEMENT 73: REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(Rs. lakhs)

Item	1970-71* (Accounts)	1971-72* (Accounts)	1972-73* (Accounts)	1973-74* (Accounts)	1974-75* (Accounts)	1975-76* (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78† (Budget Estimates)
I. Basic Duties—Total	1,694,43	1,944,41	2,143,89	2,359,03	2,861,31	3,363,78	3,684,46	3,984,45
Of which:								
A. Food and Beverages—Total	161,93	186,06	194,60	211,33	223,39	282,53	294,90	294,92
Of which: |								
Sugar	109,01	133,55	140,66	154,60	153,67	194,84	193,20	187,08
Tea	36,99	33,96	31,51	31,92	40,30	57,47	59,00	62,36
B. Tobacco—Total	202,41	231,51	226,34	243,74	268,93	319,42	364,30	389,85
Unmanufactured Tobacco	74,44	76,88	78,38	79,49	74,45	73,61	85,00	91,00
Cigarettes and Smoking Mixtures	127,97	154,63	147,96	164,25	194,48£	245,81††	279,30††	298,85††
C. Petroleum Products—Total §	608,18	708,39	767,42	873,85	1,010,57	1,039,51	1,085,00	1,150,25
Of which:								
Refined Diesel Oil and Vapourising Oil	231,99	263,86	283,79	291,02	309,62	299,61	315,00	346,50
Motor Spirit	173,10	219,66	228,18	307,23	388,66	404,08	415,00	425,00
Kerosene	120,97	123,36	137,91	141,12	139,49	160,89	167,00	174,00
Furnace Oil	33,25	31,75	24,82	30,01	32,65	49,36	45,50	54,15
Diesel Oil (not otherwise specified)	22,56	21,87	20,15	23,04	22,58	20,49	23,00	24,60
Asphalt, Bitumen and Tar	9,22	12,51	16,70	16,02	15,02	11,18	14,00	15,00
Petroleum Products (not otherwise specified) ..	17,09	26,62	43,45	46,84	51,30	45,85	55,00	58,00
D. Vegetable Oils and Fats—Total	15,00	14,43	16,45	17,10	19,15	20,78	20,45	23,35
E. Chemicals—Total	95,03	116,47	147,86	163,70	236,42	283,81	324,70	364,30
Of which: |								
Plastic Materials and Synthetic resins	23,75	28,39	34,10	39,41	58,17	54,07	50,00	55,00
Patent and Proprietary Medicines	13,18	15,30	17,09	19,42	22,47	26,90	53,80	58,00
Soap	8,68	11,74	11,44	7,99	12,03	16,37	15,00	17,05
Paints and Varnishes	6,56	7,21	9,75	9,81	7,96	9,07	10,30	11,50
Synthetic Organic Dyestuffs	6,11	5,82	9,95	11,61	14,27	24,47	29,15	32,10
Cosmetics and Toilet Preparations	4,06	5,84	5,93	7,69	8,58	7,97	10,80	12,25
F. Metals—Total	126,06	129,49	160,90	152,42	191,47	236,29	272,10	301,13
Of which:								
Iron in any crude form	4,31	4,84	5,62	6,02	10,07	9,20	9,00	9,80
Iron and Steel Products	67,39	69,64	96,83	89,21	107,69	114,46	128,00	133,70
Aluminium	34,10	34,10	33,56	27,37	34,01	66,55	85,00	97,00
Copper and Copper Alloys	4,51	4,52	4,56	4,73	6,28	8,74	14,00	16,80

STATEMENT 73: REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Item	1970-71* (Accounts)	1971-72* (Accounts)	1972-73* (Accounts)	1973-74* (Accounts)	1974-75* (Accounts)	1975-76* (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78† (Budget Estimates)
G. Manufactured Goods—Total.....	402.56	445.95	500.64	540.78	691.59	923.30	1,032.13	1,138.49
Of which:								
Cotton Fabrics.....	51.27	53.89	51.76	63.28	69.36	72.12	80.00	86.00
Cotton Yarn.....	32.96	34.98	33.65	33.78	55.94	73.34	72.40	77.50
Woollen Yarn.....	3.30	5.51	4.20	3.32	3.50	5.00	6.80	8.00
Rayon and Synthetic Fibres and Yarn.....	88.73	89.88	104.97	119.50	121.37	241.33	276.00†	311.40
Jute Manufactures.....	21.35	24.18	23.22	19.71	18.83	30.92	29.40	32.00
Tyres and Tubes.....	54.91	63.13	69.46	76.76	129.10	134.59	130.00	143.00
Rubber Products.....	7.84	10.46	12.31	13.33	16.39	17.20	17.65	19.70
Cement.....	44.07	48.74	54.89	53.19	80.56	127.47	138.00	128.90
Matches.....	28.49	29.47	26.85	30.61	32.59	33.00	38.00	40.70
Paper.....	24.39	26.25	31.18	33.33	42.08	48.04	84.00	92.40
Glass and Glassware.....	6.90	9.14	10.22	13.05	19.53	20.84	23.50	27.00
H. Machinery and Transport Equipment—Total	80.36	110.61	127.50	154.46	208.03	225.80	250.28	277.52
Of which:								
Motor Vehicles.....	27.94	35.61	37.29	44.44	64.88	71.00	75.00	86.25
Electric Batteries and Parts thereof.....	7.65	9.88	12.79	14.87	20.99	20.95	23.80	25.50
Electric Wires and Cables.....	8.89	11.07	13.07	11.69	11.46	18.08	23.50	25.15
Electric Motors.....	6.59	6.60	9.84	12.86	15.31	17.72	18.00	19.25
Refrigerating and Air-conditioning Appliances and Machinery.....	12.20	15.35	15.08	20.53	21.39	17.83	24.50	26.20
II. Cesses on Commodities—Total.....	29.68	30.54	32.43	35.91	68.71	86.35	98.57	116.92
Of which:								
Coal and Coke.....	16.01	15.61	16.86	20.26	21.65	24.03	26.02	29.39
Handloom Cess on Cotton Fabrics.....	5.33	5.86	5.84	5.57	6.37	5.66	6.00	6.25
Rubber.....	1.97	2.70	3.04	3.15	3.81	3.68	5.18	5.80
Salt.....	1.05	1.08	1.18	1.06	1.23	1.17	1.23	1.31
Tea.....	1.84	1.69	1.74	1.82	1.96	2.00	3.00	3.12
Crude.....	—	—	—	—	30.72	45.56	52.86	66.18
III. Additional Duties—Total.....	74.78	106.21	135.62	173.75	187.89	223.43	254.29	275.40
Sugar.....	26.84	33.12	36.60	43.33	42.20	46.86	49.20	53.67
Textiles.....	23.45	29.77	36.54	41.47	46.42	63.31	81.87	89.80
Tobacco.....	24.49	43.32	62.48	88.95	99.27	113.26	123.22	131.93
Total Gross Revenue@.....	1,798.89	2,104.08	2,393.38	2,667.09	3,333.05	3,941.67	4,291.45	4,653.16
Less: Refunds and Drawbacks.....	7.45	24.93	44.48	47.24	63.74	97.22	114.85	103.24
Total Net Revenue.....	1,791.44	2,079.15	2,348.90	2,619.85	3,269.31	3,844.45	4,176.60	4,549.92
Less: States' share.....	390.05	474.62	566.74	630.69	702.54	856.70	1,027.38@@	1,091.70@@
Net Receipts.....	1,401.39	1,604.53	1,782.16	1,989.16	2,566.77	2,987.75	3,149.22	3,458.22

Note: Special duties of excise were levied under the Finance Act, 1963. These were merged from March 17, 1972, with the basic excise duties. In this statement figures are inclusive of special duties of excise.

† At 1976-77 rates of taxation. *Actuals as per Departmental records.

§ Includes yield from additional duties levied on petroleum products under the Mineral Products (Additional duties of Excise and Customs) Act, 1958.

†† Includes Manufactured Tobacco.

@ Including regulatory/auxiliary duties. The regulatory duties of excise levied from 1963 were intended as special fiscal measures to be resorted to only for certain purposes. From 1973, they have been replaced by auxiliary duties which are in the nature of straight forward revenue raising provisions.

@@ Includes auxiliary duties of excise.

STATEMENT 74: COMBINED RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. Crores)

Year	Revenue Account				Capital Account			Aggregate Receipts on Revenue and Capital Accounts	Aggregate Disbursements on Revenue and Capital Accounts	Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	National Income at Current Prices ^(b)
	Revenue Receipts	Tax Revenue	Revenue Expenditure	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) on Revenue Account	Capital Receipts (a)	Capital Disbursements	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) on Capital Account				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1970-71	5810	4735 (13.7)	5666	+ 144	2611	3181	- 570	8421 (24.4)	8847 (25.7)	-426	34462
1971-72	6840	5565 (15.3)	6933	- 93	2863	3578	- 715	9703 (26.7)	10511 (28.9)	-808	36332
1972-73	8233	6432 (16.2)	8317	- 84	3210	4002	- 792	11443 (28.9)	12319 (31.1)	-876	39643
1973-74	9286	7363 (14.9)	9167	+ 119	3642(c)	4315(c)	- 673	12928(c) (26.2)	13482(c) (27.3)	-554	49396
1974-75	11616	9206 (15.5)	10457	+1159	3887	5798	-1911	15503 (26.1)	16255 (27.4)	-752	59417
1975-76	14344	11155 (18.4)	12486	+1858	5277	7426	-2149	19621 (32.4)	19912 (32.9)	-291	60596
1976-77 (Budget Estimates)@. .	14848	11724 (18.2)	13706	+1142	5449	6961	-1512	20297 (31.6)	20667 (32.2)	-370	64279
1976-77 (Revised Estimates) ..	15423	12031 (18.7)	14692	+ 731	6612	7849	-1237	23035 (34.3)	22541 (35.1)	-506	
1977-78 (Budget Estimates)@. .	17046	13369	16081	+ 965	6623	7799	-1176	23669	23880	-211(d)	

Notes: 1. The figures from 1972-73 onwards are not strictly comparable with those for earlier years due to changes in accounting classification of budget heads.

2. Figures of receipts and expenditure in the Statement are based on the budget documents of Central and State Governments as adjusted for the Centre's grants and loans to the States and for the States' interest payments and loan repayments to the Centre on the basis of data available in Central budget, so as to avoid double counting. Thus, (i) Revenue receipts of the States and Revenue expenditure of the Centre are adjusted for grants from the Centre to the States; (ii) Revenue expenditure of the States and Revenue receipts of the Centre are net of interest payments to the Centre by the States; (iii) Capital receipts of the States and Capital disbursements of the Centre are adjusted for loans from the Centre to the States, and (iv) Capital disbursements of the States and Capital receipts of the Centre are net of repayment of loans by the States to the Centre.

3. Figures from 1975-76 onwards are based on the Central budget presented in the month of June 1977 and interim State budgets.

4. Capital receipts of the States are also adjusted for net receipts/repayments of ways and means advances and overdrafts from/to the Reserve Bank of India, which are treated as financing items. The data given in the State budgets have been used.

5. To maintain uniformity, data for Gujarat, Haryana and Tamil Nadu available for 1972-73 and 1973-74 on the basis of the old classification have been broadly converted into the revised classification.

6. Figures from 1975-76 onwards would slightly differ from those given in Bank's Annual Report due to revisions in data.

7. Figures in brackets are percentages to National Income.

(a) Exclude Treasury bill receipts (net)

(b) Figures are C.S.O. estimates. Figures for 1970-71 to 1975-76 are provisional and those for 1976-77 are quick estimates.

(c) Excludes P. L. 480 transactions of Rs. 1,764 crores under the Indo-U.S. Agreement, 1974.

(d) The unbudgeted outlay of Rs. 41 crores by Bihar, Kerala, Maharashtra, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh would raise this amount to Rs. 252 crores.

@Includes the effects of budget proposals.

STATEMENT 75: CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

Items	(Rs. Crores)			
	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77		1977-78
		(Budget Estimates)	(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)
I. Revenue Account				
A. Revenue	7938.2	8396.3	8960.4	9777.6 (9729.9)
B. Expenditure	6966.5	7783.6	8182.6	8866.7 (8868.7)
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	+ 971.7	+ 612.7	+ 777.8	+ 910.9 (+ 861.2)
II. Capital Account*				
A. Receipts	2595.5+	2488.7	2965.3	2854.0
B. Disbursements	3315.9+	3137.8	3832.5	3884.3
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	- 720.4	- 649.1	- 867.2	- 1030.3
III. Remittances (net)	- 176.7	- 5.8	+ 8.4	- 6.6
IV. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	+ 74.6	- 42.2	- 81.0	- 126.0† (- 175.7†)
<i>Financing of Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)</i>				
A. Increase (+) or Decrease (-) in Cash Balances	- 24.6	- 8.2	+ 37.0	- 56.1 (- 105.8)
B. Withdrawals from (-) or Additions to (+) Cash Balance Investment Account	+ 91.1	- 23.5	- 127.6	- 66.9
C. Increase in (-) or Repayment of (+) Ways and Means Advances and Overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India	+ 8.1@	- 0.3	+ 9.6	- 3.0
D. Uncovered	—	- 10.2	—	—

Notes: 1. Figures are based on interim budgets of States.

- Figures given here (i) are not comparable with those published in the Reports on Currency and Finance prior to 1973-74 due to changes in the Budgetary classification and (ii) differ from those given in the States' Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation.
- Budget estimates for 1976-77 includes estimated yield from the States' Budget proposals (Rs. 107.1 crores) and the States' share in the Centre's additional taxation (Rs. 32.0 crores) but exclude reduction in their receipts from taxes shared with the Centre as a result of post budget tax concessions announced by the Centre on May 12, 1976. The estimated yield from the States' tax proposals for 1976-77 (B.E.) has been reduced from Rs. 112.1 crores to Rs. 107.1 crores consequent upon the revised figures received from Jammu and Kashmir.
- Budget Estimates for 1977-78 include estimated yield from the States' tax proposals (Rs. 34.5 crores), non-tax proposals (Rs. 4.2 crores) and sale of additional stock in Public Works Department (Rs. 2 crores) and States' share in the Centre's additional taxation (Rs. 9 crores).
- Figures in brackets reflect 1976-77 rates of taxation.

* Excluding (i) ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India, and (ii) purchases/sales of securities from cash balance investment account.

@ Inclusive of an overdraft of Rs. 1.2 crores by Jammu and Kashmir from Jammu and Kashmir Bank Ltd.

† This deficit would go up by Rs. 41 crores if unbudgeted outlay in the case of Bihar, Kerala, Maharashtra, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh is taken into account.

STATEMENT 76A: REVENUE RECEIPT OF STATES

Items	(Rs. crores)			
	1975-76	1976-77		1977-78
	(Accounts)	(Budget Estimates)*	(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)*
1	2	3	4	5
TOTAL REVENUE (I+II)	7938.2	8396.3	8960.4	9777.6
I. Tax Revenue (A + B)	5145.3	5467.7	5639.1	(9729.9)
A. States' Tax Revenue (1 to 3)	3546.2	3832.7	3993.5	6162.4
1. Taxes on Income (i+ii)	45.7	36.5	54.1	(6118.9)
(i) Agricultural Income Tax.....	28.5	17.2	27.1	4399.6
(ii) Profession Tax.....	17.2	19.3	27.0	(4365.1)
2. Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions (i to iv)	456.3	471.1	441.3	57.1
(i) Stamps and Registration Fees.....	216.9	254.3	243.3	(55.8)
(ii) Land Revenue.....	229.7	199.7	186.5	28.7
(iii) Surcharge on Cash Crops.....	1.9	4.6	3.6	(27.4)
(iv) Urban Immovable Property Tax.....	7.8	12.5	7.9	28.4
3. Taxes on Commodities and Services (i to vii)	3044.2	3325.1	3498.1	499.0
(i) Sales Tax@.....	1943.7	2166.0	2260.4	(499.5)
(ii) State Excise Duties.....	435.5	449.3	491.5	258.1
(iii) Taxes on Vehicles.....	203.3	226.3	237.3	(257.6)
(iv) Taxes on Goods and Passengers.....	166.9	172.9	182.5	228.7
(v) Electricity Duties.....	111.4	117.0	129.3	(229.9)
(vi) Entertainment Tax.....	149.9	155.5	165.4	3.8
(vii) Other Taxes and Duties†.....	33.5	38.1	31.7	(3.6)
B. Share in Central Taxes (1 to 4)	1599.1	1635.0	1645.6	8.4
1. Income Tax.....	734.2	649.1	652.1	1762.8
2. Estate Duty.....	8.2	8.3	8.3	(1753.8)
3. Union Excise Duties.....	856.7	959.2	985.2	693.6
4. Stamps and Registration Fees.....	—	18.4	—	(697.1)
II. Non-Tax Revenue (C + D)	2792.9	2928.6	3321.3	3615.2
C. Grants-in-aid and Other Contributions from the Centre	1218.5	1258.2	1506.1	(3611.0)
D. Other Non-Tax Revenue (1 to 5)	1574.4	1670.4	1815.2	1646.1
1. Interest Receipts.....	376.8	441.7	480.2	1969.1
2. Dividends.....	16.2	19.9	25.3	(1964.9)
3. General Services.....	185.9	154.7	195.1	533.9
4. Social and Community Services.....	181.7	172.9	194.0	21.9
5. Economic Services.....	813.8	881.2	920.6	192.0
				191.5
				(191.7)
				1029.8
				(1025.4)

Notes: 1. Figures given here differ from those given in the States' Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation.

2. Figures in brackets reflect 1976-77 rates of taxation.

* Including effects of the Budget Proposals.

@ Comprises general sales tax, Central sales tax, sales tax on motor spirit and purchase tax on sugarcane.

† Comprise tax on prize competitions, tax on raw-jute, surcharge and cess on sugarcane, etc.

STATEMENT 76B: REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF STATES

(Rs. Crores)

Items	1975-76	1976-77		1977-78
	(Accounts)	(Budget Estimates)	(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)
I	2	3	4	5
TOTAL EXPENDITURE (I+II+III)	6966.5	7783.6	8182.6	8866.7 (8868.7)
I. Developmental Expenditure (A + B)	4709.3	5136.6	5486.2	5944.1
A. Social and Community Services (1 to 7)	2798.2	2966.8	3224.6	3419.8
1. Education, Art and Culture, Scientific Services and Research	1619.6	1767.2	1813.8	1946.4
2. Medical, Family Planning, Public Health, Sanitation and Water Supply	648.2	686.3	821.4	867.8
3. Housing	46.3	45.9	53.5	61.5
4. Labour and Employment	46.8	53.5	52.6	59.4
5. Social Security and Welfare	248.4	283.4	306.5	328.4
6. Natural Calamities Relief	118.0	52.8	86.4	58.7
7. Others@	70.9	77.7	90.4	97.6
B. Economic Services (1 to 5)	1911.1	2169.8	2261.6	2524.3
1. General Economic Services	167.6	224.4	231.1	257.8
2. Agriculture and Allied Services	1005.8	1103.0	1142.8	1314.3
3. Industry and Minerals	98.3	113.5	121.5	128.5
4. Water and Power Development	342.8	416.2	414.5	461.2
5. Transport and Communications	296.6	312.7	351.7	362.5
II. Non-Developmental Expenditure (A to E)	2183.2	2559.2	2606.4	2824.5 (2826.5)
A. Organs of State	85.0	102.4	109.3	114.3
B. Fiscal Services	312.8	378.5	422.0	454.7
C. Debt Servicing and Interest Payments (1+2)	830.5	914.5	928.5	988.3
1. Debt Servicing	142.7	153.7	143.3	158.3
2. Interest Payments	687.8	760.8	785.2	830.0
<i>Of which:</i>				
(i) Interest on Loans from the Centre	445.7	479.3	486.8	513.2
(ii) Interest on Internal Debt	165.9	183.8	195.3	203.2
D. Administrative Services	798.4	960.1*	927.0	1021.6 (1023.6)
E. Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services	156.5	203.7	219.6	245.6
III. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies and Panchayati Raj Institutions	74.0	87.8	90.0	98.1

Note: 1. Figures given here differ from those given in the States' Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation.

2. Figures in bracket reflect 1976-77 rates of taxation.

@ Comprise expenditure on information and publicity, urban development, etc.

* Includes in respect of Haryana, Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan, the entire liability on account of additional dearness allowance granted to State employees which could not be allocated between developmental and non-developmental expenditures because of non-availability of required details.

STATEMENT 76B: REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF STATES

(Rs. Crores)

Items	1975-76	1976-77		1977-78
	(Accounts)	(Budget Estimates)	(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5
TOTAL EXPENDITURE (I+II+III)	6966.5	7783.6	8182.6	8866.7 (8868.7)
I. Developmental Expenditure (A+B)	4709.3	5136.6	5486.2	5944.1
A. Social and Community Services (1 to 7)	2798.2	2966.8	3224.6	3419.8
1. Education, Art and Culture, Scientific Services and Research.	1619.6	1767.2	1813.8	1946.4
2. Medical, Family Planning, Public Health, Sanitation and Water Supply.	648.2	686.3	821.4	867.8
3. Housing	46.3	45.9	53.5	61.5
4. Labour and Employment	46.8	53.5	52.6	59.4
5. Social Security and Welfare	248.4	283.4	306.5	328.4
6. Natural Calamities Relief	118.0	52.8	86.4	58.7
7. Others@	70.9	77.7	90.4	97.6
B. Economic Services (1 to 5)	1911.1	2169.8	2261.6	2524.3
1. General Economic Services	167.6	224.4	231.1	257.8
2. Agriculture and Allied Services	1005.8	1103.0	1142.8	1314.3
3. Industry and Minerals	98.3	113.5	121.5	128.5
4. Water and Power Development	342.8	416.2	414.5	461.2
5. Transport and Communications	296.6	312.7	351.7	362.5
II. Non-Developmental Expenditure (A to E)	2183.2	2559.2	2606.4	2824.5 (2826.5)
A. Organs of State	85.0	102.4	109.3	114.3
B. Fiscal Services	312.8	378.5	422.0	454.7
C. Debt Servicing and Interest Payments (1+2)	830.5	914.5	928.5	988.3
1. Debt Servicing	142.7	153.7	143.3	158.3
2. Interest Payments	687.8	760.8	785.2	830.0
<i>Of which:</i>				
(i) Interest on Loans from the Centre	445.7	479.3	486.8	513.2
(ii) Interest on Internal Debt	165.9	183.8	195.3	203.2
D. Administrative Services	798.4	960.1*	927.0	1021.6 (1023.6)
E. Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services	156.5	203.7	219.6	245.6
III. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies and Panchayati Raj Institutions	74.0	87.8	90.0	98.1

Note: 1. Figures given here differ from those given in the States' Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation.
2. Figures in bracket reflect 1976-77 rates of taxation.
@ Comprise expenditure on information and publicity, urban development, etc.
* Includes in respect of Haryana, Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan, the entire liability on account of additional dearness allowance granted to State employees which could not be allocated between developmental and non-developmental expenditures because of non-availability of required details.

STATEMENT 77: CAPITAL BUDGET OF STATES

(Rs. Crores)

Items	1975-76	1976-77		1977-78
	(Accounts)	(Budget Estimates)	(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)
A. Total Receipts (1 to 10)	2595.5	2488.7	2965.3	2854.0
1. Internal Debt*	395.7	354.9	355.9	469.5
<i>Of which:</i>				
Market Borrowings (Gross)	275.0	303.5	283.7	299.9
2. Loans from the Centre	1294.3	1282.0	1487.4	1522.3
3. Recovery of Loans and Advances	420.2	360.5	387.3	328.8
4. Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (net)	149.4	189.3	225.9	221.5
5. Inter-State Settlement (net)	—	— 0.4	— 0.4	2.1
6. Contingency Fund (net)	— 5.9	8.5	82.7	6.8
7. Reserve Funds (net)	117.1	96.9	136.3	136.8
8. Deposits and Advances (net)	105.4	96.7	130.1	76.8
9. Suspense and Miscellaneous (net)**	109.3	100.3	102.1	89.4
10. Appropriation to the Contingency Fund	10.0	—	58.0	—
B. Total Disbursements (1 to 5)	3492.6	3143.6	3824.1	3890.9
1. Total Capital Outlay (i + ii)	1406.1	1391.5	1667.6	1815.6
(i) Developmental Outlay (a + b)	1381.9	1365.1	1634.0	1779.6
(a) Social and Community Services	139.9	125.7	159.3	145.3
(b) Economic Services	1242.0	1239.4	1474.7	1634.3
(ii) Non-Developmental Outlay@	24.2	26.4	33.6	36.0
2. Discharge of Internal Debt†	33.1	138.4	138.2	143.1
<i>Of which:</i>				
Market Loans	1.9	105.0	105.1	106.7
3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre	761.7	562.1	688.4	633.8
4. Loans and Advances to Third Parties (i + ii)	1089.8	1037.3	1226.1	1286.8
(i) Developmental Purposes (a + b)	981.2	964.2	1148.1	1210.3
(a) Social and Community Services	119.6	113.1	193.0	140.2
(b) Economic Services	861.6	851.1	955.1	1070.1
(ii) Non-Developmental Purposes	108.6	73.1	78.0	76.5
5. Others@@	201.9	14.3	103.8	11.6

Note: Figures given here differ from those given in the States' Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation.

* Includes market loans, land compensation bonds, net cash credits and loans from the State Bank of India as also loans from the National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, etc. but excludes ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

** Excludes purchases/sales of securities from the cash balance investment account.

@ Comprises expenditure on general services.

@@ Comprise appropriation to the contingency fund and remittances (net).

† Includes repayment of market loans, land compensation bonds as also repayment of loans from the National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, etc. but excludes cash credits and loans from the State Bank of India and ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

STATEMENT 78: BUDGETARY POSITION OF INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS
(On Revenue Account)

(Rs. Lakhs)

	Andhra Pradesh			Assam			Bihar		
	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)
REVENUE									
Tax Revenue									
1) Revenue from									
Own Taxes (a)	32555	31568	37262	5933	5661	6208	18636	21377	23173
2) Share in						(6057)			
Central Taxes (b)	12804	13115	13741	4155	4220	4464	16510	16955	17861
3) Total (1+2)	45359	44683	51003	10088	9881	10672	35146	38332	41034
Non-Tax Revenue									
4) Grants-in-aid and other									
Contributions from									
the Centre	9342	10251	11262	7835	8180	9193	7963	7120	8378
5) Other Non-tax									
Revenue (c)	10518	13873	14071	2277	2526	3522	6117	8170	7466
6) Total (4+5)	19860	24124	25333	10112	10706	12715	14080	15290	15844
7) Total Revenue (3+6)	65219	68807	76336	20200	20587	23387	49226	53622	56878
EXPENDITURE									
8) Social and Community									
Services (d)	20571	26279	28659	7046	7575	7769	16410	18466	18428
9) Economic Services (e)	13791	18588	20649	4727	5450	6290	9119	10135	11754
10) Developmental (8+9)	34362	44867	49308	11773	13025	14059	25529	28601	30182
11) Non-Developmental (f)	14954	17885	19161	5799	6558	6822	13832	16115	16420
12) Compensation and Assign-									
ments to Local Bodies	1189	1212	1286	364	356	254	170	313	110
13) Total (10+11+12)	50505	63964	69755	17936	19939	21135	39531	45029	46712

	Gujarat			Haryana			Himachal Pradesh		
	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)
REVENUE									
Tax Revenue									
1) Revenue from									
Own Taxes (a)	23598	28993	30859	11695	13578	14770	1575	1771	2015
2) Share in									(1897)
Central Taxes (b)	8316	8478	8755	2714	2740	2883	978	1005	1152
3) Total (1+2)	31914	37471	39614	14409	16318	17653	2553	2776	3167
Non-Tax Revenue									
4) Grants-in-aid and other									
Contributions from									
the Centre	4736	5363	5588	1969	3364	2569	4563	4563	7847
5) Other Non-tax									
Revenue (c)	8677	10929	12006	6475	8065	9183	1565	1423	1533
6) Total (4+5)	13413	16292	17594	8444	11429	11752	6128	7659	9380
7) Total Revenue (3+6)	45327	53763	57208	22853	27747	29405	8681	10435	12547
EXPENDITURE									
8) Social and Community									
Services (d)	18896	22285	20843	5773	6629	6917	3299	3681	4007
9) Economic Services (e)	7432	11363	12501	7382	8971	10414	2597	3090	3395
10) Developmental (8+9)	26328	33648	33344	13155	15600	17331	5896	6771	7402
11) Non-Developmental (f)	11388	14558	14909	5536	6066	6436	2762	2848	2787
12) Compensation and Assign-									
ments to Local Bodies	401	352	702	9	70	125	11	12	12
13) Total (10+11+12)	38117	48558	48955	18700	21736	23892	8669	9631	10201

STATEMENT 78: BUDGETARY POSITION OF INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS—(Contd.)
(On Revenue Account)

(Rs. Lakhs)

	Jammu & Kashmir			Karnataka			Kerala		
	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)
REVENUE									
Tax Revenue									
1) Revenue from Own Taxes (a).....	1775	1874	2020	23673	26755	29457 (29352)	15970	18656	20537
2) Share in Central Taxes (b).....	1337	1367	1439	8665	9172	9711	6170	6258	7385
3) Total (1+2).....	3112	3241	3459	32338	35927	39168 (39063)	22140	24914	27922
Non-Tax Revenue									
4) Grants-in-aid and other Contributions from the Centre.....	7336	8254	8248	3494	4466	5009	6728	6650	7229
5) Other Non-tax Revenue (c).....	4405	3816	3617	15580	14841	15475	6287	6617	7920
6) Total (4+5).....	11741	12070	11865	19074	19307	20484	13015	13267	15149
7) Total Revenue (3+6).....	14853	15311	15324	51412	55234	59652 (59547)	35155	38181	43071
EXPENDITURE									
8) Social and Community Services (d).....	3211	3760	4058	15920	19103	22493	18678	20842	22086
9) Economic Services (e).....	7118	7493	7017	13873	16723	17832	6916	7574	8263
10) Developmental (8+9).....	10329	11253	11075	29793	35826	40325	25594	28416	30349
11) Non-Developmental (f).....	4360	4664	5525	12334	13950	15884	9863	11083	11498
12) Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies.....	16	8	—	731	800	875	47	52	55
13) Total (10+11+12).....	14705	15925	16600	42858	50576	57084	35504	39551	41902

	Madhya Pradesh			Maharashtra			Manipur		
	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)
REVENUE									
Tax Revenue									
1) Revenue from Own Taxes (a).....	23146	26765	29631	58596	68910	77539 (75277)	194	265	324 (304)
2) Share in Central Taxes (b).....	12150	12428	13788	16153	16241	17073	305	324	344
3) Total (1+2).....	35296	39193	43419	74749	85151	94612 (92350)	499	589	668 (648)
4) Grants-in-aid and other Contributions from the Centre.....	4798	7487	8235	4894	6804	7149	2922	3794	4574
5) Other Non-tax Revenue (c).....	14584	17951	19308	25295	27524	31961 (31984)	228	225	321 (311)
6) Total (4+5).....	19382	25438	27543	30189	34328	39110 (39133)	3150	4019	4895 (4885)
7) Total Revenue (3+6).....	54678	64631	70962	104938	119479	133722 (131483)	3649	4608	5563 (5533)
EXPENDITURE									
8) Social and Community Services (d).....	17271	22280	24370	33537	37310	39964	1070	1207	1267
9) Economic Services (e).....	12571	14725	17183	24280	29047	33070	748	845	1050
10) Developmental (8+9).....	29842	37005	41553	57817	66357	73034	1818	2052	2317
11) Non-Developmental (f).....	12794	16676	18566	33742	42127	49154	885	1528	1693
12) Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies.....	196	205	102	422	529	524	—	—	—
13) Total (10+11+12).....	42832	53886	60221	91981	109013	122712	2703	3580	4010

STATEMENT 78: BUDGETARY POSITION OF INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS—(Contd.)
(On Revenue Account)

(Rs. Lakhs)

	Jammu & Kashmir			Karnataka			Kerala		
	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)
REVENUE									
Tax Revenue									
1) Revenue from Own Taxes (a)	1775	1874	2020	23673	26755	29457 (29352)	15970	18656	20537
2) Share in Central Taxes (b)	1337	1367	1439	8665	9172	9711	6170	6258	7385
3) Total (1+2)	3112	3241	3459	32338	35927	39168 (39063)	22140	24914	27922
Non-Tax Revenue									
4) Grants in-aid and other Contributions from the Centre	7336	8254	8248	3494	4466	5009	6728	6650	7229
5) Other Non-tax Revenue (c)	4405	3816	3617	15580	14841	15475	6287	6617	7920
6) Total (4+5)	11741	12070	11865	19074	19307	20484	13015	13267	15149
7) Total Revenue (3+6)	14853	15311	15324	51412	55234	59652 (59547)	35155	38181	43071
EXPENDITURE									
8) Social and Community Services (d)	3211	3760	4058	15920	19103	22493	18678	20842	22086
9) Economic Services (e)	7118	7493	7017	13873	16723	17832	6916	7574	8263
10) Developmental (8+9)	10329	11253	11075	29793	35826	40325	25594	28416	30349
11) Non Developmental (f)	4360	4664	5525	12334	13950	15884	9863	11083	11498
12) Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies	16	8	—	731	800	875	47	52	55
13) Total (10+11+12)	14705	15925	16600	42858	50576	57084	35504	39551	41902

	Madhya Pradesh			Maharashtra			Manipur		
	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)
REVENUE									
Tax Revenue									
1) Revenue from Own Taxes (a)	23146	26765	29631	58596	68910	77539 (75277)	194	265	324 (304)
2) Share in Central Taxes (b)	12150	12428	13788	16153	16241	17073	305	324	344
3) Total (1+2)	35296	39193	43419	74749	85151	94612 (92350)	499	589	668 (648)
4) Grants-in-aid and other Contributions from the Centre	4798	7487	8235	4894	6804	7149	2922	3794	4574
5) Other Non-tax Revenue (c)	14584	17951	19308	25295	27524	31961 (31984)	228	225	321 (311)
6) Total (4+5)	19382	25438	27543	30189	34328	39110 (39133)	3150	4019	4895 (4885)
7) Total Revenue (3+6)	54678	64631	70962	104938	119479	133722 (131483)	3649	4608	5563 (5533)
EXPENDITURE									
8) Social and Community Services (d)	17271	22280	24370	33537	37310	39964	1070	1207	1267
9) Economic Services (e)	12571	14725	17183	24280	29047	33070	748	845	1050
10) Developmental (8+9)	29842	37005	41553	57817	66357	73034	1818	2052	2317
11) Non-Developmental (f)	12794	16676	18566	33742	42127	49154	885	1528	1693
12) Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies	196	205	102	422	529	524	—	—	—
13) Total (10+11+12)	42832	53886	60221	91981	109013	122712	2703	3580	4010

STATEMENT 78: BUDGETARY POSITION OF INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS—(Contd.)
(On Revenue Account)

(Rs. Lakhs)

	Meghalaya			Nagaland			Orissa		
	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
	(Accounts)	(Revised	(Budget	(Accounts)	(Revised	(Budget	(Accounts)	(Revised	(Budget
	Estimates)	Estimates)	Estimates)	Estimates)	Estimates)	Estimates)	Estimates)	Estimates)	Estimates)
REVENUE									
Tax Revenue									
1) Revenue from Own Taxes (a)	218	220	239 (237)	219	187	206	6841	8497	10458 (9968)
2) Share in Central Taxes (b)	292	298	312	155	165	175	6146	6292	6593
3) Total (1+2)	510	518	551 (549)	374	352	381	12987	14789	17051 (16561)
Non-Tax Revenue									
4) Grants-in-aid and other Contributions from the Centre	2519	3345	3546	3736	4275	5118	8947	10626	11960
5) Other Non-tax Revenue (c)	304	168	168	230	269	300 (278)	5812	7403	8436 (8026)
6) Total (4+5)	2823	3513	3714	3966	4544	5418 (5396)	14759	18029	20396 (19986)
7) Total Revenue (3+6)	3333	4031	4265 (4263)	4340	4896	5799 (5777)	27746	32818	37447 (36547)
EXPENDITURE									
8) Social and Community Services (d)	796	993	1137	1340	1491	1434	10983	11733	12949
9) Economic Services (e)	1041	1380	1452	1271	1689	1683	7737	9606	10606
10) Developmental (8+9) ...	1837	2373	2589	2611	3180	3117	18720	21339	23555
11) Non-Developmental (f)	898	926	1049	1649	1619	1773	8697	9956	10332
12) Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies	—	—	—	—	—	—	201	358	600
13) Total (10+11+12)	2735	3299	3638	4260	4799	4890	27618	31653	34487

	Punjab			Rajasthan			Sikkim		
	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
	(Accounts)	(Revised	(Budget	(Accounts)	(Revised	(Budget	(Accounts)	(Revised	(Budget
	Estimates)	Estimates)	Estimates)	Estimates)	Estimates)	Estimates)	Estimates)	Estimates)	Estimates)
REVENUE									
Tax Revenue									
1) Revenue from Own Taxes (a)	17280	20715	22762	13080	15287	16262 (15962)	114	107	107
2) Share in Central Taxes (b)	3818	3799	4193	7449	7878	8212	12	12	13
3) Total (1+2)	21098	24514	26955	20529	23165	24474 (24174)	126	119	120
Non-Tax Revenue									
4) Grants-in-aid and other Contributions from the Centre	3142	6180	5157	9190	11116	10786	710	1407	1494
5) Other Non-tax Revenue (c)	6201	10185	11221	9773	10796	10159	197	267	286
6) Total (4+5)	9343	16365	16378	18963	21912	20945	907	1674	1780
7) Total Revenue (3+6)	30441	40879	43333	39492	45077	45419 (45119)	1033	1793	1900
EXPENDITURE									
8) Social and Community Services (d)	11095	13836	14119	14522	16887	17961	244	324	353
9) Economic Services (e)	8982	9406	12193	8915	11839	12124	582	860	887
10) Developmental (8+9) ...	20077	23242	26312	23437	28726	30085	826	1184	1240
11) Non-Developmental (f)	7704	9017	8650	11250	13352	14103	89	222	258
12) Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies	46	76	76	89	94	96	—	—	—
13) Total (10+11+12)	27827	32335	35038	34776	42172	44284	915	1406	1498

STATEMENT 78: BUDGETARY POSITION OF INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS—(Concl'd.)
(On Revenue Account)

(Rs. Lakhs)

	Tamil Nadu			Tripura			Uttar Pradesh		
	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)
REVENUE									
Tax Revenue									
1) Revenue from									
Own Taxes (a)	31910	35572	38377	175	186	234	39337	41265	43596
2) Share in Central Taxes (b) ..	12237	12385	13021	448	468	503	25684	26971	28952
3) Total (1+2)	44147	47957	51398	623	654	737	65021	68236	72548
Non-Tax Revenue									
4) Grants in-aid and other Contributions from the Centre	3246	4663	4220	2651	3431	3549	12989	17422	20549
5) Other Non-tax Revenue (c)	8943	8829	7972	289	288	354	17096	18784	20685
6) Total (4+5)	12189	13492	12192	2940	3719	3903	30085	36206	41234
7) Total Revenue (3+6)	56336	61449	63590	3563	4373	4640	95106	104442	113782
EXPENDITURE									
8) Social and Community Services (d)	24246	25964	26443	1428	1559	1660	29504	32301	36356
9) Economic Services (e)	14049	15381	15200	1076	1142	1328	24475	28242	29978
10) Developmental (8+9) ...	38295	41345	41643	2504	2701	2988	53979	60543	66334
11) Non Developmental (f)	15934	19462	20861	799	922	1408	26342	31899	34948
12) Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies	1563	1920	2077	—	—	—	669	1041	1059
13) Total (10+11+12)	55792	62727	64581	3303	3623	4396	80990	93483	102341

	West Bengal			Total (22 States)		
	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)
REVENUE						
Tax Revenue						
1) Revenue from Own Taxes (a)	28097	31137	33919	354617	399346	439955 (436507)
2) Share in Central Taxes (b)	13414	13990	14813	159912	164561	176283 (175383)
3) Total (1+2)	41511	45127	48732	514529	563907	616238 (611890)
Non-Tax Revenue						
4) Grants in-aid and other Contributions from the Centre	8140	10178	12955	121850	150612	164615 (196487)
5) Other Non-tax Revenue (c)	6584	8575	10943	157437	181524	196907 (361522)
6) Total (4+5)	14724	18753	23898	279287	332136	361522 (361102)
7) Total Revenue (3+6)	56235	63880	72630	793816	896043	977760 (972992)
EXPENDITURE						
8) Social and Community Services (d) ..	23974	27956	28708	279814	322461	341981
9) Economic Services (e)	12428	12616	17558	191110	226165	252427
10) Developmental (8+9)	36402	40572	46266	470924	548626	594408
11) Non Developmental (f)	16712	19208	20212	218323	260641	282449 (282649)
12) Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies	1279	1601	1861	7403	8999	9814
13) Total (10+11+12)	54393	61381	68339	696650	818266	886671 (886871)

- Notes: 1) Figures given here differ from those given in the States' Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation.
2) Figures in brackets reflect 1976-77 rates of taxation.
a) For the items covered by this head a reference may be made to Statement No. 76A.
b) Figures for individual States for 1977-78 do not include their share in Centre's additional taxation because the State-wise breakdown of the States' share is not available. But the total includes the States' share of Rs. 9 crores in Centre's additional taxation.
c) Comprises interest receipts, dividends and receipts from general services, social and community services and economic services.
d) Comprise expenditure on education, art and culture, medical and public health, natural calamities relief, etc.
e) Comprise expenditure on forests, industries, irrigation, multipurpose river valley projects, etc.
f) Comprises debt servicing, interest payments, administrative services, pensions, etc.

STATEMENT '79:-GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

(Rs. crores)

Year/Month	Sales+					Outstandings*				
	Total	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Governments	Others	Total	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Governments	Others
1970-71	9,286	7,975	271	835	206	2,518	2,218	40	211	48
1971-72	11,238	9,684	471	835	248	2,766	2,449	81	152	84
1972-73	15,707	11,526	2,748	1,188	246	4,044	3,385	380	199	79
1973-74	17,682	14,427	2,256	812	188	4,384	3,741	438	146	58
1974-75	19,976	14,901	3,210	1,621	245	5,063	3,746	675	537	105
1975-76	22,744	17,041	3,556	1,838	309	5,810	4,186	956	560	108
1976-77	22,053	15,106	4,178	2,524	245	5,372	3,591	1,012	674	94
March 1976 ..	1,968	998	662	256	52	5,810	4,186	956	560	108
April	2,115	1,197	660	228	30	5,515	3,396	1,461	561	97
May	1,588	1,282	246	49	11	5,450	3,296	1,568	497	89
June	2,221	1,828	249	139	6	5,804	4,186	1,155	416	47
July	1,574	972	334	233	36	5,383	4,081	828	420	54
August	1,952	1,422	342	177	11	5,436	3,916	923	543	53
September	2,023	1,313	401	293	17	5,511	3,696	1,048	702	64
October	1,234	617	309	284	24	5,209	3,351	1,052	753	52
November	2,027	1,627	249	142	9	5,229	3,501	959	718	51
December	1,947	1,258	377	307	6	4,917	3,501	864	512	39
January 1977 ..	1,402	912	280	187	24	5,098	3,546	904	608	39
February	1,990	1,442	368	152	28	5,347	3,611	1,027	651	58
March	1,980	1,238	364	336	43	5,372	3,591	1,012	674	94
April	1,982	377	1,321	261	23	5,750	2,841	2,056	758	94
May	2,106	1,057	965	72	13	5,795	2,401	2,648	667	79
June	1,447	963	311	154	19	5,450	2,311	2,597	487	55

Note: The rate of discount was 3.00 per cent from March 4, 1968, 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, 4.00 per cent from May 31, 1973, 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

+ During the period.

* As at the end of the period.

STATEMENT 80: OUTSTANDINGS UNDER COMPULSORY DEPOSIT SCHEME

(Rs. lakhs)

Last Friday	Accounts maintained in terms of the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposit) Act, 1974 and 1976				Total
	Compulsory Deposit Scheme (Income-tax Payers) Act, 1974	Additional Wages A/c.	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c.	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c. (New)	
1974-75	29.09	18.68	91.57		139.34
1975-76	92.65	43.79	744.42		880.86
1976-77	163.91	37.07	940.83	352.30	1,494.12
Mar 1976	92.65	43.79	744.42		880.86
Apr ..	111.82	45.35	875.05		1,032.22
May ..	116.18	46.33	918.49		1,081.00
June ..	116.96	47.02	971.70		1,135.68
July ..	118.17	46.78	1,037.14	11	1,202.20
Aug. ..	118.93	45.02	1,052.97	12.76	1,229.68
Sept. ..	119.58	42.37	1,046.82	39.60	1,248.37
Oct. ..	120.11	39.75	1,006.42	82.52	1,248.81
Nov. ..	121.12	38.19	984.52	131.24	1,275.07
Dec. ..	139.28	37.99	963.28	189.68	1,330.23
Jan. 1977	146.70	37.57	951.28	238.95	1,374.50
Feb. ..	148.92	37.20	948.25	301.28	1,435.65
Mar. ..	163.91	37.07	940.83	352.30	1,494.12
Apr. ..	195.01	36.94	936.90	452.41	1,621.26
May ..	196.89	36.93	936.46	490.97	1,661.25
June ..	196.68	36.86	933.66	528.00	1,695.20

Note: The data relate to the balances of amounts received at the offices of R. B. I.

STATEMENT 81: DEBT AND OTHER LIABILITIES OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. Crores)

End of March	Market Loans and Bonds (a)	Treasury Bills	Special Floating Loans (b)	Small Savings (c)	State Provident Funds	Other Unfunded Debt(d)	Reserve Funds & Deposits (e)	Total Internal Debt and Other Liabilities	External Debt	Aggregate Liabilities Col. 8+ Col. 9
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1971.....	4,442	2,516	705	2,209	841	909	1,757	13,379	6,485	19,864
	<i>33.2</i>	<i>18.8</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>16.5</i>	<i>6.3</i>	<i>6.8</i>	<i>13.1</i>			
1972.....	4,840	2,765	727	2,432	940	863	2,024	14,591	6,831	21,422
	<i>33.2</i>	<i>18.9</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>16.7</i>	<i>6.4</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>13.9</i>			
1973.....	5,427	4,044	724	2,802	1,024	847	1,949	16,817	7,124	23,941
	<i>32.3</i>	<i>24.0</i>	<i>4.3</i>	<i>16.7</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>11.6</i>			
1974.....	5,990	4,384	730	3,276	1,115	204	2,702	18,401	5,869	24,270
	<i>32.5</i>	<i>23.8</i>	<i>4.0</i>	<i>17.8</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>14.7</i>			
1975.....	6,571	5,064	733	3,554	1,292	197	3,004	20,415	6,421	26,836
	<i>32.2</i>	<i>24.8</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>17.4</i>	<i>6.3</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>14.7</i>			
1976 (Provisional).....	7,168	5,810	960	3,946	1,514	556	2,742	22,932+	7,489	30,421
	<i>31.3</i>	<i>25.3</i>	<i>4.2</i>	<i>17.2</i>	<i>6.6</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>12.0</i>			
1977 (Revised).....	8,115	5,390	1,016	4,356	1,693	1,401	2,911	25,212@	8,223	33,435
	<i>32.2</i>	<i>21.4</i>	<i>4.0</i>	<i>17.3</i>	<i>6.7</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>11.5</i>			
1978 (Budget).....	9,116	5,590	1,228	4,781	1,948	1,921	2,955	28,792@@	9,117	37,909
	<i>31.7</i>	<i>19.4</i>	<i>4.3</i>	<i>16.6</i>	<i>6.8</i>	<i>6.7</i>	<i>10.3</i>			

Note: Figures in this Statement differ from those published in Currency Reports prior to 1974-75; for explanation, please refer to 'Notes on Statements' portion of this Report. Figures in Italics are percentages to Col. 8.

(a) Includes loans floated on the market bearing interest, not bearing interest, as well as interest-free loans and bonds such as prize bonds and banks compensation bonds, but excludes annuity certificates.

(b) These represent non-negotiable, non-interest bearing securities issued to International Financial Institutions like IMF, IBRD, IDA and ADB.

(c) Includes annuity certificates.

(d) Represents mainly postal insurance and life annuity fund, Hindu family annuity fund, PL 480 deposits (upto 1973), borrowings against compulsory deposits, income tax annuity deposits and public provident funds.

(e) Cover depreciation and reserve fund of Railways and Posts and Telegraphs, deposits of local funds, departmental and judicial deposits, civil deposits, etc.

+ Includes Rs. 236 crores as Oil Credits etc.

@ Includes Rs. 330 crores as Oil Credits etc.

@@ Includes Rs. 453 crores as Oil Credits etc., and Rs. 800 crores special borrowing against foreign exchange reserves.

Source: Finance Accounts of the Union Government for end-March 1971 to 1975, Ministry of Finance for end-March 1976 and Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget of the Central Government 1977-78 for end-March 1977 and 1978.

**STATEMENT 82:-LIABILITIES OF AND CAPITAL INVESTMENTS AND LOANS ADVANCED
BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT**

(Rs. crores)

Items	As at the end of March			
	1975	1976	1977 (Revised Estimates)	1978 (Budget Estimates)
	1.	2.	3.	4.
Liabilities of Central Government				
A. Public Debt (1+2)	18,791	21,428	22,745	25,851
1. Internal Debt (i to vi)	12,370	13,939	14,522	16,734
i) Market Loans	6,417	6,978	7,927	8,926
ii) Market Loans in course of repayment	49	64	63	64
iii) Treasury Bills	5,064	5,810	5,390	5,590
iv) Compensation and other Bonds	107	127	126	126
v) Special Floating Loans	733	960	1,016	1,228
vi) Special Borrowing against Foreign Exchange Reserves				800
2. External Debt	6,421	7,489	8,223	9,117
B. Oil Credits etc.	236	330	453	453
C. Small Savings Schemes	3,552	3,945	4,355	4,781
D. Other Provident Funds, etc. (1 to 3)	1,489	2,070	3,094	3,869
1. State Provident Funds	1,292	1,514	1,693	1,948
2. Public Provident Funds	21	33	45	57
3. Other Accounts	176	523	1,356	1,864
E. Reserve Funds and Deposits (1+2)	3,004	2,742	2,911	2,955
1. Bearing Interest	678	801	854	866
2. Not Bearing Interest	2,326	1,941	2,057	2,089
Total Liabilities (A to E)	26,836	30,421	33,435	37,909
<i>Less</i> amount due from Pakistan on account of her share of pre-partition debt (Approximate)	300	300	300	300
Net Liabilities	26,536	30,121	33,135	37,609
Excess of Capital Outlay and Loans over Liabilities	2,272	2,610	3,635	3,439
Total	28,808	32,731	36,770	41,048
Capital Investments and Loans Advanced				
A. Capital Outlay (1 to 3)	14,779	17,036	19,039	21,319
1. General Services (i+ii)	3,245	3,638	3,969	4,487
i) Defence Services	2,185	2,406	2,647	2,921
ii) Other General Services	1,060	1,232	1,322	1,566
2. Social and Community Services	372	512	602	719
3. Economic Services (i to v)	11,162	12,886	14,468	16,113
i) General Economic Services	410	484	521	570
ii) Agriculture and Allied Services	512	876	974	764
iii) Industry and Minerals	3,873	4,596	5,518	6,650
iv) Water and Power Development	551	656	776	964
v) Transport and Communication (a to c)	5,816	6,274	6,679	7,165
a) Railways	4,113	4,369	4,628	4,933
b) Postal Services	448	528	545	587
c) Other Transport and Communication	1,255	1,377	1,506	1,645
B. Loans Advanced by the Central Government (1 to 9)	14,029	15,695	17,731	19,729
1. State Governments	9,144	9,675	10,360	11,159
2. Union Territory Governments	89	106	134	174
3. Foreign Governments	127	111	131	123
4. Public Sector Enterprises	3,450			
5. Railways Development and Revenue Reserve Fund	416			
6. Posts and Telegraphs		5,734	6,991	8,156
7. Port Trusts, Municipalities and Statutory Bodies	615			
8. Co-operative and Educational Institutions, Displaced persons and Private Institutions, etc.	119			
9. Government Servants	69	69	115	117
Total Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced (A + B)	28,808	32,731	36,770	41,048

Please see 'Notes on Statements'.

Sources: Finance Accounts of the Union Government for 1975, Ministry of Finance for 1976 and Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget of the Central Government for 1977 and 1978.

STATEMENT 83: OWNERSHIP OF CENTRAL AND

Category of Holders	Central & State Government Securities					
	End March 1974		End March 1975		End March 1976£	
	Amount	Percent to Total	Amount	Percent to Total	Amount	Percent to Total
TOTAL	7545.6	100.0	8339.6	100.0	9200.6	100.0
<i>Of which:</i>						
I. State Governments (i to iv)	242.1*	3.2	234.5*	2.8	232.4*	2.5
i) Cash Balance Investment Account	36.8	0.5	41.2	0.5	43.7	0.5
ii) Sinking Fund Investment Account	162.7	2.1	131.7	1.6	94.2	1.0
iii) Zamindari Abolition Fund Account	1.1	—	—	—	—	—
iv) Other Accounts	29.6	0.4	23.9	0.3	73.0	0.8
II. Reserve Bank of India (Own account)	2283.6	30.3	2350.1	28.2	2256.6	24.5
III. Commercial Banks (a + b)	2324.8	30.8	2742.2	32.9	3191.5	34.7
a) Scheduled Commercial Banks (i to iii)	2321.7	30.8	2738.7	32.8	3187.2	34.6
i) State Bank of India and its subsidiaries	649.5	8.6	799.9	9.6	910.9	9.9
ii) Nationalised Banks	1305.3	17.3	1534.2	18.4	1778.3	19.3
iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	366.9	4.9	404.6	4.8	498.0	5.4
b) Non-scheduled Commercial Banks	3.1	—	3.5	0.1	4.3	—
IV. Life Insurance Corporation of India††	1027.0	13.6	1177.3	14.1	1308.8	14.2
V. Employees' Provident Fund Scheme	612.2@	8.1	743.1@	8.9	877.6@	9.5
VI. Provident Funds of Exempted Establishments	698.5@	9.3	780.3@	9.4	919.1@	10.0
VII. Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme	31.2	0.4	38.0	0.5	47.8	0.5
VIII. Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme	15.1	0.2	11.9	0.1	12.2	0.1
IX. Other Categories of holders	311.1	4.1	262.2	3.1	354.6	4.0
<i>Of which:</i>						
Co-operative Banks	151.7	2.0				

† Representing the face value of outstanding rupee securities excluding (i) treasury bills, (ii) small savings (iii) prize bonds, (iv) expired loans, and (v) National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980. The exclusion of Gold Bonds is dictated by difficulties in arriving at their proper valuation. Figures for end-March 1974, end-March 1975 and end-March 1976 exclude 4½ per cent Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981

* Account-wise break-up does not add upto the total as account-wise details are not available in respect of some State Governments' holdings.

†† Represent the Corporation's investment in Government securities of funds of Life Business and Capital Redemption Insurance Business.

@ Also include holdings of Government guaranteed securities, which are not covered in this Statement.

£ Not available. † Provisional.

STATEMENT 84: DEBT POSITION OF STATES

(Rs. Crores)

Items	OUTSTANDING AS ON MARCH 31							
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977 (Revised Esti- mates)	1978 (Budget Esti- mates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Internal Debt (a to c)	1,847	2,211	1,859	2,143	2,404	2,758	2,966	3,296
(a) Market Loans and Bonds (i + ii)	1,233	1,332	1,465	1,625	1,837	2,108	2,291	2,494
i) Market Loans	1,143	1,245	1,380	1,543	1,759	2,031	2,210	2,403
ii) Compensation and other Bonds	90	87	85	82	78	77	81	91
(b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India	375	621	78	183†	176†	167†	157	159
(c) Loans from Banks and other Institutions	239	258	316	335	391	483	518	643
II. Loans and Advances from the Central Government	6,365	6,732	7,960	8,579	9,149	9,682	10,481	11,369
III. Provident Funds, etc.	537	627	726	858	1,001	1,151	1,377	1,598
(Of which State Provident Funds)	(471)	(557)	(648)	(765)	(890)	(1,022)	(1,224)	(1,410)
IV. Total Debt (I to III)	8,749	9,570	10,545	11,580	12,554	13,591	14,824	16,263

Notes: (1) Figures are revised. (2) Since the data have been presented as per the revised budgetary classification, figures upto 1972 are not strictly comparable with those for subsequent years. (3) I(a) Comprises current and expired loans floated on the market and compensation bonds issued in connection with the abolition of zamindari, jagirdari, and housing bonds, etc. I(b) Represents ways and means advances and overdrafts (repayable within seven days) from the Reserve Bank of India. I(c) Covers loans from State Bank of India and other commercial banks, National Agricultural Credit (long-term operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, etc. (II) Comprises loans and advances from the Central Government for Plan and non-Plan purposes, including loans against Small Savings collections; (III) Includes state provident funds, insurance and pension funds, trusts and endowments, etc. For comparison of the new classification with the old, please see note to this statement in the "Notes on Statements" portion of this Report. (4) During 1977-78 State Governments have raised till end October Rs. 179 crores (net) through market loans. As figures of market borrowings of Nagaland during 1973-74 are not available in budget documents these are drawn from Reserve Bank of India records. † Includes, Rs. 7 crores, Rs. 0.21 crore and Rs. 1.18 crores of overdrafts by Jammu & Kashmir Government with the Jammu & Kashmir Bank Ltd. during 1973-74, 1974-75 and 1975-76, respectively.

Source: Figures upto 1974 are taken from Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and State Governments in India; for subsequent years figures are compiled from State Budgets.

STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES†

(Rupees Crores)

Central Government Securities						State Government Securities					
End March 1974		End March 1975		End March 1976£		End March 1974		End March 1975		End March 1976£	
Amount	Percent to Total	Amount	Percent to Total	Amount	Percent to Total	Amount	Percent to Total	Amount	Percent to Total	Amount	Percent to Total
5923.1	100.0	6505.6	100.0	7092.6	100.0	1622.5	100.0	1834.0	100.0	2108.0	100.0
163.8*	2.8	173.2*	2.7	201.9*	2.8	78.3*	4.8	61.3*	3.3	30.5*	1.4
35.5	0.6	39.1	0.6	42.5	0.6	1.3	0.1	2.1	0.1	1.2	0.1
90.9	1.5	81.6	1.3	69.2	1.0	71.8	4.4	50.1	2.7	25.0	1.2
—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	0.1	—	—	—	—
25.7	0.4	21.1	0.3	70.1	1.0	3.9	0.2	2.8	0.2	2.9	0.1
2283.6	38.6	2350.1	36.1	2258.6	31.8	—	—	—	—	—	—
1568.4	26.5	1817.1	27.9	2064.5	29.1	756.4	46.6	925.1	50.5	1127.0	53.5
1567.9	26.5	1816.7	27.9	2063.8	29.1	753.8	46.5	922.0	50.3	1123.4	53.3
442.6	7.5	520.9	8.0	571.0	8.1	206.9	12.8	279.0	15.2	339.9	16.1
930.5	15.7	1083.7	16.6	1233.8	17.4	374.8	23.1	450.5	24.6	544.5	25.8
194.8	3.3	212.1	3.3	259.0	3.7	172.1	10.6	192.5	10.5	239.0	11.3
0.5	—	0.4	—	0.7	—	2.6	0.1	3.1	0.2	3.6	0.2
680.4	11.5	790.1	12.1	875.1	12.3	346.6	21.4	387.2	21.1	433.7	20.6
505.1	8.5	584.9	9.0	660.1	9.3	107.1@	6.6	158.2@	8.6	217.5@	10.3
642.0	10.8	699.2	10.7	789.7	11.1	56.5@	3.5	81.1@	4.4	129.4@	6.1
30.3	0.5	36.8	0.6	46.6	0.7	0.9	—	1.2	0.1	1.2	0.1
8.2	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	6.9	0.4	6.9	0.4	7.2	0.4
41.3	0.7	49.2	0.8	193.1	2.8	269.8	16.6	213.0	11.6	161.5	7.6
23.7	0.4	—	—	—	—	128.0	7.9	—	—	—	—

Sources: End-March 1974 data are based on Survey of Pattern of Ownership of Government Debt. Data for end-March 1975 and End-March 1976 are drawn from (a) Reserve Bank records for holdings of the State Governments and of the Reserve Bank of India on its own account; (b) Returns filed by commercial banks with the Economic Department for holdings of commercial banks; and (c) Annual Reports of Life Insurance Corporation of India, Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme, Employees' Provident Fund Scheme and Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme for their respective holdings.

STATEMENT 85: MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

Description of loan	Amount of issue* (Rs. lakhs)	Amount subscribed (Rs. lakhs)	Subscriptions accepted (Rs. lakhs)			Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans (Rs. lakhs)	Net borrowings (Rs. lakhs)
			Cash	Conversion	Total (3+4)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1970-71							
Central Government	400.00	427.87	225.73	202.14	427.87	91.46	+ 134.27
State Governments	142.50	163.53	124.42	32.64	157.06	24.42	+ 100.00
Total	542.50	591.40	350.15	234.78	584.93	115.88	+ 234.27
1971-72							
Central Government	575.00	626.91	328.53	298.38	626.91	33.71	+ 294.82
State Governments	158.75	175.50	140.42	35.08	175.50	37.28	+ 103.14
Total	733.75	802.41	468.95	333.46	802.41	70.99	+ 397.96
1972-73							
Central Government	665.00	733.47	496.53	236.94	733.47	63.73	+ 432.80
State Governments	197.25	220.77	172.93	44.71	217.64	39.41	+ 133.52
Total	862.25	954.24	669.46	281.65	951.11	103.14	+ 566.32
1973-74							
Central Government	940.00	1,025.43	498.77	526.66	1,025.43	27.79	+ 470.98
State Governments	149.75	166.61	166.61	—	166.61	—	+ 166.61
Total	1,089.75	1,192.04	665.38	526.66	1,192.04	27.79	+ 637.59
1974-75							
Central Government	650.00	696.45	509.50	186.95	696.45	15.44	+ 494.06
State Governments	280.50	311.29	288.60	22.69	311.29	76.99	+ 211.61
Total	930.50	1,007.74	798.10	209.64	1,007.74	92.43	+ 705.67
1975-76							
Central Government	600.00	660.55	468.78	191.77	660.55	16.04	+ 452.74
State Governments	246.75	274.54	274.54	—	274.54	—	+ 274.54
Total	846.75	935.09	743.32	191.77	935.09	16.04	+ 727.28
1976-77							
Central Government	1,035.00	1,123.75	877.10	246.65	1,123.75	32.45	+ 844.65
State Governments	254.25	438.16	211.60	71.71	283.29	32.95	+ 178.65
Total	1,289.25	1,561.91	1,088.70	318.36	1,407.04	65.40	+ 1,023.30

* Inclusive of conversion.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 86: MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF

Description of loan	Amount of issue* (Rs. lakhs)	Period of maturity (No. of years)	Issue price (Rs.)	Redemption yield at issue price (per cent)	Amount subscribed (Rs. lakhs)
	1	2	3	4	5
Central Government Loans					
5½% 1984		8	99.50	5.58	41,19
6 % 1994	475,00	18	98.00	6.19	88,27
6½% 2000		24	100.00	6.50	395,11
6 % 1993 (II Issue)	275,00	17	99.25	6.07	68,47
6½% 2002		26	100.00	6.50	235,25
6 % 1993 (III Issue)	100,00	17	99.25	6.07	45,32
6½% 2003 (II Issue)		27	100.00	6.50	65,14
6¼% 1997	25,00	23	100.00	6.25	25,00
6½% 2002	75,00	26	100.00	6.50	75,00
6¼% 1997	50,00	23	100.00	6.25	50,00
6½% 2003	35,00	27	100.00	6.50	35,00
Total of Central Government Loans	1,035,00				1,123,75
State Government Loans					
6 % Andhra Pradesh S.D. 1986	11,50	10	99.00	6.14	17,82
6 % Andhra Pradesh S.D. 1986 (II Issue)	11,25	10	99.00	6.14	29,60
6 % Assam 1986	7,50	10	99.00	6.14	8,31
6 % Bihar S.D. 1986	14,00	10	99.00	6.14	15,43
6 % Gujarat S.D. 1986	17,50	10	99.00	6.14	19,27
6 % Haryana S.D. 1986	7,25	10	99.00	6.14	18,41
6 % Himachal Pradesh S.D. 1986	1,50	10	99.00	6.14	4,69
6 % Jammu & Kashmir S.D. 1986	2,25	10	99.00	6.14	6,86
6 % Karnataka S.D. 1986	17,00	10	99.00	6.14	18,76
6 % Kerala S.D. 1986	9,75	10	99.00	6.14	10,74
6 % Madhya Pradesh S.D. 1986	8,75	10	99.00	6.14	10,10
6 % Maharashtra S.D. 1986	13,50	10	99.00	6.14	26,34
6 % Maharashtra S.D. 1986 (II Issue)	11,75	10	99.00	6.14	42,39
6 % Manipur S.D. 1986	1,50	10	99.00	6.14	3,70
6 % Meghalaya S.D. 1986	1,25	10	99.00	6.14	3,93
6 % Nagaland S.D. 1986	2,00	10	99.00	6.14	4,84
6 % Orissa 1986	14,00	10	99.00	6.14	16,32
6 % Punjab 1986	4,75	10	99.00	6.14	15,98@
6 % Rajasthan S.D. 1986	21,00	10	99.00	6.14	23,17
6 % Tamilnadu S.D. 1986	13,50	10	99.00	6.14	17,02
6 % Tamilnadu S.D. 1986 (II Issue)	11,50	10	99.00	6.14	30,39
6 % Uttar Pradesh S.D. 1986	10,00	10	99.00	6.14	17,85@
6 % Uttar Pradesh S.D. 1986 (II Issue)	26,25	10	99.00	6.14	57,68@
6 % West Bengal 1986	13,50	10	99.00	6.14	14,89
6 % Tripura S.D. 1986	1,50	10	99.00	6.14	3,67
Total of State Government Loans:	254,25				438,16
Total of Central & State Government Loans:	1,289,25				1,561,91

* Inclusive of conversion. @ Provisional.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

INDIA AND STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1976-77

Description of loan	Subscriptions accepted (Rs. lakhs)			Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans (Rs. lakhs)	
	Cash	Conversion			
		Description of loan	Amount		Total (6+8)
6	7	8	9	10	
Central Government Loans					
5½% 1984	7,86		33,33	41,19	
6 % 1994	38,77		49,50	88,27	
6½% 2000	231,29	4½% 1976	163,82	395,11	32,45
6 % 1993 (II Issue)	68,47	—	—	68,47	—
6½% 2002	235,25	—	—	235,25	—
6 % 1993 (III Issue)	45,32	—	—	45,32	—
6½% 2003 (II Issue)	65,14	—	—	65,14	—
6½% 1997	25,00	—	—	25,00	—
6½% 2002	75,00	—	—	75,00	—
6½% 1997	50,00	—	—	50,00	—
6½% 2003	35,00	—	—	35,00	—
Total of Central Government Loans	877,10		246,65	1,123,75	32,45
State Government Loans					
6 % Andhra Pradesh S.D. 1986	2,52	4½% A.P. S.D. 1976	10,22	12,73	1,93
6 % Andhra Pradesh S.D. 1986 (II Issue)	12,45	—	—	12,45	—
6 % Assam 1986	5,90	4½% Assam 1976	2,41	8,31	73
6 % Bihar S.D. 1986	12,48	4½% Bihar S.D. 1976	2,94	15,43	1,45
6 % Gujarat S.D. 1986	14,92	4½% Guj. S.D. 1976	4,35	19,27	2,75
6 % Haryana S.D. 1986	8,10	—	—	8,10	—
6 % Himachal Pradesh S.D. 1986	1,69	—	—	1,69	—
6 % Jammu & Kashmir S.D. 1986	2,54	—	—	2,54	—
6 % Karnataka S.D. 1986	14,42	4½% Mysore S.D. 1976	4,34	18,76	2,71
6 % Kerala S.D. 1986	7,15	4½% Kerala S.D. 1976	3,60	10,74	92
6 % Madhya Pradesh S.D. 1986	7,26	4½% M.P. S.D. 1976	2,84	10,10@	2,46
6 % Maharashtra S.D. 1986	5,92	4½% Mah. S.D. 1976	9,00	14,92	5,78
6 % Maharashtra S.D. 1986 (II Issue)	13,21	—	—	13,21	—
6 % Manipur S.D. 1986	1,66	—	—	1,66	—
6 % Meghalaya S.D. 1986	1,41	—	—	1,41	—
6 % Nagaland S.D. 1986	2,22	—	—	2,22	—
6 % Orissa 1986	10,01	4½% Orissa 1976	6,32	16,32	2,51
6 % Punjab 1986	5,28	—	—	5,28@	—
6 % Rajasthan S.D. 1986	18,50	4½% Rajasthan S.D. 1976	4,67	23,17	61
6 % Tamilnadu S.D. 1986	5,20	4½% Madras 1976	9,71	14,91	4,74
6 % Tamilnadu S.D. 1986 (II Issue)	12,78	—	—	12,78	—
6 % Uttar Pradesh S.D. 1986	5,19@	4½% U P S.D. 1976	6,02@	11,22@	4,59
6 % Uttar Pradesh S.D. 1986 (II Issue)	29,49@	—	—	29,49@	—
6 % West Bengal 1986	9,61	4½% West Bengal 1976	5,29	14,89	1,77
6 % Tripura S.D. 1986	1,69	—	—	1,69	—
Total of State Government Loans:	211,60		71,71	283,29	32,95
Total of Central & State Government Loans:	1,088,70		318,36	1,407,04	65,40

**STATEMENT 87: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1977)**

(Rs. thousands)

	Amount Outstanding
Central Government Loans	
4½% Loan, 1977	120,63,44
4¾% Loan, 1978	132,85,45
5¼% Loan, 1978	47,32,43
4% Loan, 1979	106,06,39
4¾% Loan, 1979	101,36,27
5% Loan, 1979	86,82,90
4½% Banks (Acquisition & Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979	6,70,00
4% Loan, 1980	148,05,17
4¾% Loan, 1980	117,28,69
4¾% Loan, 1981	125,84,68
4% Loan, 1981	70,96,55
4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981	4,46,86
5% National Defence Loan, 1981	89,93,34
5% Loan, 1982	250,14,55
5½% Loan, 1982	115,39,16
5% Loan, 1983	343,58,40
5% Loan, 1984	275,39,23
5½% Loan, 1984	41,15,43
4½% Loan, 1985	114,03,37
5½% Loan, 1985	179,07,75
4½% Loan, 1986	103,09,83
5¼% Loan, 1986	157,46,23
5¼% National Defence Loan, 1986	53,66,30
5¼% Loan, 1987	243,77,38
5¼% Loan, 1988	84,64,39
6% Loan, 1988	145,74,38
4¾% Loan, 1989	140,26,47
5½% Loan, 1990	136,16,14
5½% Loan, 1991	118,03,26
5½% Loan, 1992	150,20,21
6% Loan, 1993	191,04,11
6% Loan, 1994	88,21,05
5½% Loan, 1995	188,55,82
6¼% Loan, 1996	295,47,10
6¼% Loan, 1997	139,81,42
6% Loan, 1998	172,66,30
5½% Loan, 1999	275,18,65
5½% Banks (Acquisition & Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999	72,62,84
5½% Loan, 2000	392,22,98
6½% Loan, 2000	394,99,88
5¾% Loan, 2001	225,84,46
5¾% National Defence Loan, 2001	47,15,62
5¾% Loan, 2002	388,57,64
6½% Loan, 2002	309,64,49
5¾% Loan, 2003	378,43,30
6½% Loan, 2003	370,91,73
5¾% Bonds 1985 (Voluntary Disclosure of Income & Wealth Ordinance, 1975)	38,95,59
3% Conversion Loan, 1986 or later	248,89,87
3% Non-terminable Loan, 1896-97	8,93,17
7% Gold Bonds, 1977*	8,61,79
7% Gold Bonds, 1980	3,25,55
National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A & B Series)	6,96,16
TOTAL	8,057,14,16
Loans not bearing interest	
Central Government Loans	26,74,42
Of which: Prize Bonds	1,47,46
Hyderabad Loans	42,84
TOTAL	8,084,31,42

Note: (1) The liability for Hyderabad State Loans was taken over by the Central Government on October 31, 1956 under Section 82(1) of the States Re-organization Act. The outstanding balance of Hyderabad Loans in O.S. Currency has been converted into India Government Currency at the rate of I.G. Rs. 6=O.S. Rs. 7. (2) The data regarding State Government loans are incomplete in respect of loans issued prior to the financial arrangements with the Reserve Bank of India.

* Prior to April 1, 1965, the rate of interest was 6½% per annum.

STATEMENT 87: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1977)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans		Amount Outstanding
ANDHRA PRADESH		
5½%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1977	9,33.45
5½%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1978	8,22.90
5½%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1979	11,01.24
5½%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1980	12,10.18
5½%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1981	16,04.06
5½%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1982	13,27.54
5½%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983	14,23.90
5½%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	22,65.95
6 %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	32,60.03
5½%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	13,03.46
6 %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	24,41.28
6 %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	25,18.88
		202,12,86
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	86.06
	TOTAL	202,98,92
ASSAM		
5½%	Assam Loan, 1977	3,13.52
5½%	Assam Loan, 1978	3,00.01
5½%	Assam Loan, 1979	2,56.61
5½%	Assam Loan, 1980	2,61.84
5½%	Assam Loan, 1981	4,97.46
5½%	Assam Loan, 1982	4,14.02
5½%	Assam Loan, 1983	6,88.48
5½%	Assam Loan, 1984	4,97.12
6 %	Assam Loan, 1984	8,57.74
5½%	Assam Loan, 1985	5,54.11
6 %	Assam Loan, 1985	8,58.08
6 %	Assam Loan, 1986	8,29.61
	Assam State Acquisition of Zamindaris Act, 1951, Compensation Bonds	17.09
		63,45,70
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	4
	TOTAL	63,45,74
BIHAR		
5½%	Bihar State Development Loan, 1977	4,40.25
5½%	Bihar State Development Loan, 1978	4,05.14
5½%	Bihar State Development Loan, 1979	5,01.60
5½%	Bihar State Development Loan, 1980	3,83.91
5½%	Bihar State Development Loan, 1981	6,06.09
5½%	Bihar State Development Loan, 1982	5,51.72
5½%	Bihar State Development Loan, 1983	6,88.30
5½%	Bihar State Development Loan, 1984	13,19.85
6 %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1984	15,43.22
5½%	Bihar State Development Loan, 1985	11,09.41
6 %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1985	15,22.18
6 %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1986	15,42.53
2½%	Bihar Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	21,34.38
		127,48,59
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	32.25
	TOTAL	127,80,83

STATEMENT 87: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1977)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)		Amount Outstanding
GUJARAT		
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1977	7,02.09
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1978	7,12.87
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1979	10,34.34
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1980	12,50.71
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1981	17,11.88
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1982	17,34.32
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1983	14,05.98
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1984	13,79.89
6 %	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1984	19,08.76
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1985	9,70.16
6 %	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1985	18,28.67
6 %	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1986	19,26.74
3 %	Bombay Land Abolition Acts (Gujarat) Compensation Bonds	43.56
4½%	Gujarat Agricultural Lands Ceiling Act, 1960, Compensation Bonds	40.47
3 %	Gujarat Surviving Alienations Abolition Act, 1963, Compensation Bonds	4.75
		166,55,20
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	6.80
	TOTAL	166,62,01
HARYANA		
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1979	2,82.87
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1980	3,03.07
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1981	5,52.38
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1982	4,96.31
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1983	6,06.60
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1984	8,25.00
6 %	Haryana State Development Loan, 1984	12,36.50
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1985	8,03.50
6 %	Haryana State Development Loan, 1985	9,39.23
6 %	Haryana State Development Loan, 1986	8,10.07
	TOTAL	68,55,54
HIMACHAL PRADESH		
5½%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	1,10.50
6 %	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	1,37.05
5½%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	1,37.50
6 %	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	1,38.00
6 %	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	1,68.84
	TOTAL	6,91,89
JAMMU & KASHMIR		
5½%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1984	2,20.31
6 %	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1984	2,47.00
5½%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1985	2,48.00
6 %	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1985	2,49.00
6 %	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1986	2,53.64
	TOTAL	12,17,95
KARNATAKA		
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1977	5,29.77
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1978	4,13.12
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1979	6,54.89

STATEMENT 87: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1977)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)**KARNATAKA—(Contd.)**

	Amount Outstanding
5½% Mysore State Development Loan, 1980	6,59.88
5½% Mysore State Development Loan, 1981	10,99.75
5½% Mysore State Development Loan, 1982	11,58.40
5½% Mysore State Development Loan, 1983	11,01.45
5½% Mysore State Development Loan, 1984	15,67.58
6 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1984	25,34.32
5½% Mysore State Development Loan, 1985	9,12.37
6 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1985	18,00.88
6 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1986	18,75.75
3 % Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Mysore) Compensation Bonds	4.24
2½% Mysore Inams Abolition Compensation Bonds	2.50
	<hr/>
	143,14,91
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	10.27
	<hr/>
TOTAL	143,25,18

KERALA

5½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1977	4,24.86
5½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1978	4,28.22
5½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1979	4,96.75
5½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1980	5,29.00
5½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1981	6,60.12
5½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1982	6,59.68
5½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1983	8,53.92
5½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1984	7,73.20
6 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1984	10,53.18
5½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1985	4,97.20
6 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1985	9,13.67
6 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1986	10,59.75
4½% Kerala House Sites Bonds	1.98
4½% Kerala House Sites Bonds	2.04
Jenmikaram Payment (Abolition) Bonds	10.97
4½% Kerala Land Reforms Bonds	50.67
	<hr/>
	84,15,21
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	58.09
	<hr/>
TOTAL	84,73,30

MADHYA PRADESH

5½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1977	4,86.28
5½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1978	5,12.38
5½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1979	5,56.41
5½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1980	6,03.47
5½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1981	8,90.74
5½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1982	7,78.00
5½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983	11,10.28
5½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	9,96.66
6 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	10,57.50
5½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	5,56.82
6 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	9,98.63
6 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	10,06.70
	<hr/>
	95,53,87
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1,74.34
	<hr/>
TOTAL	97,28,21

STATEMENT 87: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1977)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)		Amount Outstanding
MAHARASHTRA		
3 %	Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961 Compensation Bonds (Repayable in instalments)	1,92.04
3 %	Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds (Redeemable on maturity)	5.99
3 %	Maharashtra Revenue Patels (Abolition of Offices) Act, 1962, Compensation Bonds	1.18
3 %	Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Bombay) Compensation Bonds	12.54
3 %	Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Maharashtra) Compensation Bonds	5.42
	The Saranjams of the Feudatory Jahagirdars of Kolhapur (Resumption) Rules, 1957	13.42
5½%	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1977	16,06.12
5½%	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1978	15,13.18
5¾%	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1979	19,16.46
5¾%	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1980	22,08.82
5¾%	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1981	24,32.79
5¾%	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1982	21,22.00
5¾%	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1983	19,83.54
5¾%	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1984	21,77.57
6 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1984	28,71.59
5¾%	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1985	13,02.84
6 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1985	27,10.51
6 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1986	28,10.18
		258,86.20
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	31.72
	TOTAL	259,17.93
MANIPUR		
5¾%	Manipur State Development Loan, 1984	1,10.88
6 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1984	3,57.50
5¾%	Manipur State Development Loan, 1985	1,37.50
6 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1985	1,38.00
6 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1986	1,66.28
	TOTAL	9,10.16
MEGHALAYA		
5¾%	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1984	1,10.50
6 %	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1984	3,87.50
5¾%	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1985	1,10.50
6 %	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1985	1,10.00
6 %	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1986	1,41.40
	TOTAL	8,59.90
NAGALAND		
5¾%	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1984	1,10.88
6 %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1984	5,79.50
5¾%	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1985	1,98.50
6 %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1985	1,92.50
6 %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1986	2,22.41
	TOTAL	13,03.79
ORISSA		
5½%	Orissa Government Loan, 1977	8,37.32
5½%	Orissa Government Loan, 1978	6,21.80
5¾%	Orissa Government Loan, 1979	4,39.82
5¾%	Orissa Government Loan, 1980	4,99.48
5¾%	Orissa Government Loan, 1981	7,17.66
5¾%	Orissa Government Loan, 1982	6,67.55
5¾%	Orissa Government Loan, 1983	7,76.29
5¾%	Orissa Government Loan, 1984	9,35.78

STATEMENT 87: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1977)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)		Amount Outstanding
ORISSA—(Contd.)		
6 % Orissa Government Loan, 1984		14,32,59
5½% Orissa Government Loan, 1985		6,64,85
6 % Orissa Government Loan, 1985		14,72,05
6 % Orissa Government Loan, 1986		15,91,56
		106,56,75
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>		1,20,52
	TOTAL	107,77,27
PUNJAB		
5½% Punjab Loan, 1977		5,10,82
5½% Punjab Loan, 1978		4,01,66
5½% Punjab Loan, 1979		3,00,62
5½% Punjab Loan, 1980		3,32,56
5½% Punjab Loan, 1981		6,63,60
5½% Punjab Loan, 1982		5,81,71
5½% Punjab Loan, 1983		6,62,81
5½% Punjab Loan, 1984		6,93,02
6 % Punjab Loan, 1984		13,27,84
5½% Punjab Loan, 1985		5,53,80
6 % Punjab Loan, 1985		7,48,65
6 % Punjab Loan, 1986		5,25,75
		73,02,84
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>		16,68
	TOTAL	73,19,52
RAJASTHAN		
5½% Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1977		5,14,38
5½% Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1978		5,03,85
5½% Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1979		4,09,90
5½% Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1980		5,52,20
5½% Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1981		7,71,15
5½% Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1982		6,62,08
5½% Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1983		8,02,27
5½% Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1984		18,46,00
6 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1984		20,57,55
5½% Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1985		15,55,09
6 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1985		20,75,80
6 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1986		23,17,17
2½% Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Additional Rehabilitation Bonds		48,44
2½% Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Compensation and Rehabilitation Bonds		47,79
2½% Rajasthan Zamindari and Biswedari Abolition Compensation Bonds		11,84
		141,75,51
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>		22,27
	TOTAL	141,97,78
TAMIL NADU		
5½% Madras Loan, 1977		14,45,10
5½% Madras Loan, 1978		13,27,33
5½% Madras Loan, 1979		18,03,80
5½% Madras Loan, 1980		19,76,14
5½% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1981		21,94,68
5½% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1982		18,20,07
5½% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1983		21,47,03
5½% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1984		22,11,32

STATEMENT 87: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Concl'd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1977)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Concl'd.)**TAMIL NADU—(Contd.)**

	Amount Outstanding
6 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1984	27,60,30
5½% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1985	13,05,49
6 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1985	26,29,63
6 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1986	27,52,89
Tamil Nadu Land Reforms (Fixation of Ceiling on Land) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds	5,83,47
	<hr/>
	249,57,24

Loans not bearing interest

TOTAL 250,56,39

TRIPURA

6 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1984	1,66,00
6 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1985	1,37,50
6 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1986	1,68,59

TOTAL 4,72,09

UTTAR PRADESH

5½% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1977	10,68,28
5½% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1978	10,81,47
5½% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1979	12,33,83
5½% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1980	11,03,42
5½% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1981	14,44,17
5½% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1982	15,33,74
5½% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983	17,31,09
5½% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	21,76,94
6 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	38,54,31
5½% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	29,63,21
6 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	40,50,49
6 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	40,27,57
3½% U. P. Encumbered Estates Act Bonds	22,69
3½% U. P. Land Ceiling Compensation Bonds	52,93
U. P. Zamindari Abolition Rehabilitation Grant Bonds	15,07,33
2½% U. P. Urban Areas Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	37,88
U. P. Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds and Stock Certificates	32,85,64

311,74,98

Loans not bearing interest

TOTAL 313,37,52

WEST BENGAL

5½% West Bengal Loan, 1977	7,04,91
5½% West Bengal Loan, 1978	6,02,42
5½% West Bengal Loan, 1979	8,10,97
5½% West Bengal Loan, 1980	8,72,24
5½% West Bengal Loan, 1981	12,10,07
5½% West Bengal Loan, 1982	12,10,60
5½% West Bengal Loan, 1983	15,67,41
5½% West Bengal Loan, 1984	14,32,52
6 % West Bengal Loan, 1984	14,91,73
5½% West Bengal Loan, 1985	7,75,73
6 % West Bengal Loan, 1985	14,93,31
6 % West Bengal Loan, 1986	14,81,71
West Bengal Estates Acquisition Compensation Bonds	4,99,63

141,53,26

Loans not bearing interest

TOTAL 141,60,52

TOTAL OF ALL STATES

Loans bearing interest

2,288,64,41

Loans not bearing interest

8,28,01

TOTAL 2,296,92,42

STATEMENT 88: STATE-WISE COMPOSITION OF OUTSTANDING DEBT

(Rs. crores)

States	As at the end of March 1976 (Accounts)				As at the end of March 1977 (Revised Estimates)				As at the end of March 1978 (Budget Estimates)			
	In- ternal Debt	Loans and Ad- vances from Central Govt.	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (Cols. 1+2+3)	In- ternal Debt	Loans and Ad- vances from Central Govt.	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (Cols. 5+6+7)	In- ternal Debt	Loans and Ad- vances from Central Govt.	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (Cols. 9+10+11)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	216 (20.9)	770 (74.6)	46 (4.5)	1032 (100.0)	231 (21.1)	814 (74.2)	52 (4.7)	1097 (100.0)	247 (20.9)	878 (74.2)	59 (4.9)	1184 (100.0)
2. Assam	61 (11.6)	443 (84.2)	22 (4.2)	526 (100.0)	67 (12.0)	466 (83.7)	24 (4.3)	557 (100.0)	74 (12.2)	505 (83.5)	26 (4.3)	605 (100.0)
3. Bihar	192 (17.1)	838 (74.5)	95 (8.4)	1125 (100.0)	206 (16.8)	920 (75.0)	101 (8.2)	1227 (100.0)	221 (16.9)	974 (74.4)	114 (8.7)	1309 (100.0)
4. Gujarat	181 (29.4)	394 (63.9)	41 (6.7)	616 (100.0)	200 (28.2)	421 (59.4)	88 (12.4)	709 (100.0)	218 (28.8)	440 (58.2)	98 (13.0)	756 (100.0)
5. Haryana	81 (22.8)	242 (68.2)	32 (9.0)	355 (100.0)	93 (24.4)	248 (65.1)	40 (10.5)	381 (100.0)	106 (26.6)	244 (61.1)	49 (12.3)	399 (100.0)
6. Himachal Pradesh	8 (4.0)	168 (84.8)	22 (11.1)	198 (100.0)	11 (5.4)	169 (82.4)	25 (12.2)	205 (100.0)	13 (6.1)	172 (80.8)	28 (13.1)	213 (100.0)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	15 (3.3)	411 (90.1)	30 (6.6)	456 (100.0)	18 (3.4)	479 (90.4)	33 (6.2)	530 (100.0)	21 (3.5)	546 (90.5)	36 (6.0)	603 (100.0)
8. Karnataka	166 (23.6)	485 (69.0)	52 (7.4)	703 (100.0)	191 (24.7)	521 (67.4)	61 (7.9)	773 (100.0)	226 (26.4)	559 (65.3)	71 (8.3)	856 (100.0)
9. Kerala	118 (19.2)	409 (66.5)	88 (14.3)	615 (100.0)	126 (19.1)	432 (65.4)	102 (15.5)	660 (100.0)	137 (19.3)	457 (64.3)	117 (16.4)	711 (100.0)
10. Madhya Pradesh	118 (15.8)	484 (64.7)	146 (19.5)	748 (100.0)	125 (15.3)	522 (63.8)	171 (20.9)	818 (100.0)	142 (15.9)	555 (62.2)	196 (21.9)	893 (100.0)
11. Maharashtra	334 (26.9)	744 (59.9)	165 (13.2)	1243 (100.0)	328 (24.8)	791 (59.9)	202 (15.3)	1321 (100.0)	415 (27.9)	838 (56.4)	233 (15.7)	1486 (100.0)
12. Manipur	7 (10.3)	58 (85.3)	3 (4.4)	68 (100.0)	9 (12.5)	60 (83.3)	3 (4.2)	72 (100.0)	9 (12.3)	61 (83.6)	3 (4.1)	73 (100.0)
13. Meghalaya	8 (26.7)	20 (66.7)	2 (6.6)	30 (100.0)	9 (27.3)	22 (66.7)	2 (6.0)	33 (100.0)	10 (28.6)	23 (65.7)	2 (5.7)	35 (100.0)
14. Nagaland	14 (31.1)	28 (62.2)	3 (6.7)	45 (100.0)	17 (33.3)	29 (56.9)	5 (9.8)	51 (100.0)	20 (34.5)	31 (53.4)	7 (12.1)	58 (100.0)
15. Orissa	132 (17.8)	560 (75.5)	50 (6.7)	742 (100.0)	144 (17.9)	597 (74.3)	63 (7.8)	804 (100.0)	149 (17.2)	640 (74.1)	75 (8.7)	864 (100.0)
16. Punjab	162 (35.6)	248 (54.5)	45 (9.9)	455 (100.0)	159 (33.3)	267 (55.9)	52 (10.8)	478 (100.0)	164 (32.4)	282 (55.7)	60 (11.9)	506 (100.0)
17. Rajasthan	159 (15.7)	811 (79.7)	47 (4.6)	1017 (100.0)	173 (16.1)	848 (78.8)	55 (5.1)	1076 (100.0)	194 (17.1)	866 (76.4)	74 (6.5)	1134 (100.0)
18. Tamil Nadu	269 (32.7)	486 (59.1)	67 (8.2)	822 (100.0)	286 (31.6)	544 (60.1)	75 (8.3)	905 (100.0)	301 (30.5)	603 (61.0)	84 (8.5)	988 (100.0)
19. Tripura	4 (6.9)	48 (82.8)	6 (10.3)	58 (100.0)	7 (11.1)	50 (79.4)	6 (9.5)	63 (100.0)	10 (14.7)	51 (75.0)	7 (10.3)	68 (100.0)
20. Uttar Pradesh	344 (22.1)	1085 (69.6)	130 (8.3)	1559 (100.0)	383 (21.6)	1237 (69.9)	150 (8.5)	1770 (100.0)	417 (19.9)	1495 (71.4)	182 (8.7)	2094 (100.0)
21. West Bengal	169 (14.4)	950 (80.6)	59 (5.0)	1178 (100.0)	183 (14.2)	1043 (80.7)	67 (5.1)	1293 (100.0)	202 (14.2)	1146 (80.4)	77 (5.4)	1425 (100.0)
22. Sikkim		Neg.		Neg.		1 (100.0)	Neg.	1 (100.0)		3 (100.0)	Neg.	3 (100.0)
Total	2758 (20.3)	9682 (71.2)	1151 (8.5)	13591 (100.0)	2966 (20.0)	10481 (70.7)	1377 (9.3)	14824 (100.0)	3296 (20.3)	11369 (69.9)	1598 (9.8)	16263 (100.0)

Notes: 1 Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total outstanding debt of respective State Governments.

2 For classification of State debt, please see footnote (3) to Statement 84.

Source: Budgets of State Governments.

STATEMENT 89: MATURITY PATTERN OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEE LOANS
(Rs. lakhs)

End of March	Undated	Percentage to total	Over 10 years	Percentage to total	Between 5 and 10 years	Percentage to total	Under 5 years	Percentage to total	Total
1971	257.83	5.9	1,886.01	43.0	635.17	14.5	1,605.92	36.6	4,384.94
1972	257.83	5.4	2,309.45	48.3	668.49	14.0	1,548.76	32.4	4,784.53
1973	257.83	4.8	2,871.57	53.5	855.76	16.0	1,377.79	25.7	5,362.94
1974	257.83	4.3	3,380.05	57.0	1,339.60	22.6	957.05	16.1	5,934.54
1975	257.83	4.0	3,731.01	57.2	1,435.89	22.0	1,092.29	16.8	6,517.02
1976	257.83	3.6	4,083.58	57.5	1,601.78	22.6	1,160.87	16.3	7,104.07
1977	257.83	3.2	4,950.20	61.4	1,671.96	20.8	1,177.16	14.6	8,057.14

Note: Maturity classification is as of 31st March every year. Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

STATEMENT 90: SMALL SAVINGS MEDIA CURRENT DURING 1976-77

Certificates/Deposits	Date of Issue	Rate of Interest per cent per annum + (Compound (c)/ Simple(s))	Whether Interest Exempt from Income Tax or Not *	Amount Outstanding as on March 31, 1977 (Rs. Crores)
A. CERTIFICATES				
7-Year National Savings Certificates				
(i) II Issue (a)	16-3-1970	6 (c)	Exempted	238
(ii) III Issue (a)	16-3-1970	6 (s)	..	31
(iii) IV Issue (b)	16-3-1970	10.25 (s)	Taxable	149
(iv) V Issue (b)	1-1-1974	10.25 (c)	..	125
B. DEPOSITS				
1. Post Office Savings Bank Deposits (c)				
	Year 1896	5 (s)@	Exempted	1,483**
2. 10-Year Cumulative Time Deposits (d)				
	2-1-1959	6.25 (c)	..	136
3. Post Office Time Deposits (e)				
(i) 1-Year	16-3-1970	8 (s)	Taxable	1,720
(ii) 2-Year	1-8-1973	8.50 (s)	..	
(iii) 3-Year	16-3-1970	9 (s)	..	
(iv) 5-Year	16-3-1970	10 (s)	..	
4. 5-Year Post Office Recurring Deposits (f)				
	1-4-1970	9.25 (c)	..	144

(a) The maximum limit is Rs.75,000 for an individual and Rs.1,50,000 for joint holdings.

(b) These certificates can be held by an individual or two adults jointly. There is no limit on holdings.

(c) The maximum limits are Rs.25,000 for individual accounts and Rs.50,000 for joint accounts. There is no limit on holdings in other accounts, such as Provident Fund account, Sanchayika account, Public account, Security Deposit account, etc.

(d) Accounts are to be opened in multiples of Rs.5/-. In case of individual accounts, the maximum limit for monthly deposits is Rs.1,000 provided the total deposits made during the entire period do not exceed Rs.1,20,000. For joint accounts, the limits are twice those specified for individual accounts.

(e) An individual or two adults jointly and institutions (for provident fund investments) can hold these deposits. There is no limit on holdings.

(f) An individual or two adults jointly can hold these deposits. There is no limit on holdings.

+ The rates of interest as given here are applicable from July 23, 1974.

* In the case of 'Taxable' media, the interest along with interest/dividend on other specified investments is free of income tax upto Rs.3,000 a year. The tax is not deducted at source.

@ The rate of interest is 5 per cent on 'Single', Joint, Sanchayika and Provident Fund accounts. In the case of 'Public' accounts the rate of interest is 3.5 per cent for balances not exceeding Rs.50,000 and 3 per cent on the remainder of the balance. The rate of interest is 3 per cent on balances held in other accounts.

** Include dead Savings Bank accounts and interest credited to Depositors' accounts from time to time.

STATEMENT 91: SMALL SAVINGS

(Rs. crores)

Year/Month		CURRENT SERIES—DEPOSITS										Post Office Recurring Deposits	
		Post Office Savings Bank Deposits*		Cumulative Time Deposits						Total			
				5-Year@		10-Year		15-Year@					
Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Re-ceipts	Out-standings		
1970-71	577	990	23	54	13	47	4	14	40	115	1	1
1971-72	615	1,046	23	59	16	58	4	17	42	134	7	8
1972-73	628	1,107	22	57	20	69	5	21	47	147	17	23
1973-74	805	1,252	21	57	23	82	5	25	49	164	26	47
1974-75	817	1,221	17	48	28	100	4	28	49	176	36	78
1975-76	861	1,475	12	38	34	116	4	31	50	185	51	108
1976-77	839	1,483	11	24	38	136	—	34	48	194	78	144
March	1976	190	1,475	1	38	4	116	—	31	6	185	6	108
April	..	61	1,439	1	37	3	117	—	31	3	185	4	110
May	..	63	1,421	1	37	3	118	—	31	4	186	5	113
June	..	68	1,419	1	36	3	119	—	31	4	187	5	116
July	..	75	1,428	1	36	3	121	—	32	4	188	6	120
August	..	66	1,436	1	35	3	123	—	32	4	189	6	123
September	..	63	1,438	1	34	3	124	—	32	4	190	6	126
October	..	58	1,434	1	33	3	126	—	32	4	192	7	130
November	..	60	1,432	1	32	3	128	—	33	4	193	7	135
December	..	69	1,434	1	28	3	130	—	33	4	191	8	139
January	1977	66	1,433	1	27	3	131	—	33	4	191	7	140
February	..	71	1,436	—	25	3	133	—	33	3	191	8	142
March	..	119	1,483	1	24	5	136	—	34	6	194	9	144
April	..	70	1,456	—	23	3	137	—	34	4	194	6	146
May	..	63	1,437	—	22	3	139	—	34	4	195	7	148
June	..	70	1,434	—	21	3	141	—	34	4	196	8	152

STATEMENT 91: SMALL SAVINGS—(Contd.)

CURRENT SERIES—DEPOSITS—Concl'd.

Year/Month		Post Office Time Deposits								Total Deposits			
		1-Year		2-Year		3-Year		5-Year				Total	
		Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Re-ceipts	Out-standings
1970-71	.....	5	5			3	3	69	69	77	77	695	1,184
1971-72	.....	15	16			22	25	116	186	154	227	818	1,416
1972-73	.....	22	29			39	63	218	403	278	494	970	1,772
1973-74	.....	28	41	37	37	32	91	244	641	341	809	1,222	2,272
1974-75	.....	30	51	58	93	23	93	230	861	341	1,097	1,243	2,571
1975-76	.....	30	52	62	120	36	89	354	1,154	482	1,415	1,445	3,183
1976-77	.....	30	48	80	140	33	92	426	1,440	572	1,720	1,539	3,541
March	1976	4	52	7	120	3	89	48	1,154	62	1,415	265	3,183
April	..	2	51	5	120	3	88	32	1,176	42	1,435	111	3,169
May	..	2	50	6	121	4	88	28	1,196	40	1,454	113	3,174
June	..	3	50	7	122	3	87	40	1,228	53	1,486	131	3,208
July	..	3	51	8	122	4	86	45	1,257	60	1,516	145	3,252
August	..	2	51	7	122	3	85	30	1,278	43	1,537	118	3,285
September	..	3	52	6	123	2	84	34	1,303	46	1,562	119	3,318
October	..	2	51	6	125	2	86	32	1,324	43	1,585	112	3,342
November	..	3	51	6	129	2	88	32	1,346	43	1,614	114	3,374
December	..	5	54	6	132	2	88	34	1,363	47	1,637	128	3,401
January	1977	2	54	9	135	3	88	43	1,393	57	1,670	134	3,435
February	..	3	53	6	137	2	89	28	1,411	39	1,690	121	3,461
March	..	—	48	8	140	3	92	48	1,440	59	1,720	193	3,541
April	..	2	47	6	141	2	92	45	1,469	54	1,749	134	3,544
May	..	—	45	6	143	3	93	39	1,492	48	1,774	121	3,554
June	..	2	45	7	145	2	94	31	1,511	42	1,794	124	3,576

* Receipts and Outstandings include interest credited to depositors' account from time to time. Outstandings include the balances under Dead Savings Bank Account.

@ Opening of new accounts discontinued from November 1, 1973.

STATEMENT 91: SMALL SAVINGS—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

Year/Month		CURRENT SERIES—CERTIFICATES										Total Un-current Series	Total Current & Un-current Series		
		7-Year National Savings Certificates								Total Certificates				Total Current Series	
		II Issue		III Issue		IV Issue		V Issue		Re-ceipts	Out-standings			Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Out-standings†	Out-standings‡
Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Out-standings†	Out-standings‡		
1970-71		54	57	7	8	27	27			88	92	783	1,275	947	2,222
1971-72		52	109	7	14	38	65			96	188	914	1,603	854	2,457
1972-73		42	150	5	19	30	94			77	263	1,047	2,035	763	2,798
1973-74		35	180	3	22	24	116	2	2	64	320	1,286	2,591	674	3,265
1974-75		36	205	6	27	21	129	14	16	77	377	1,320	2,948	571	3,519
1975-76		34	227	3	29	21	142	41	57	99	454	1,544	3,638	461	4,099
1976-77		22	238	3	31	13	149	67	125	106	543	1,643	4,084	479	4,563
March	1976	4	227	1	29	2	142	8	57	15	454	280	3,638	461	4,099
April	"	2	228	—	29	1	142	4	61	8	461	119	3,630	454	4,083
May	"	1	229	—	29	1	143	4	65	7	466	120	3,640	445	4,086
June	"	2	229	—	30	1	143	5	70	8	472	139	3,680	437	4,116
July	"	2	230	—	30	1	144	5	75	9	479	153	3,731	429	4,160
August	"	1	230	—	30	1	145	6	81	7	485	125	3,770	421	4,192
September	"	2	232	—	30	1	145	5	86	9	492	127	3,810	414	4,223
October	"	2	233	—	30	1	146	5	91	9	499	121	3,841	406	4,247
November	"	2	234	—	30	1	146	6	97	9	507	123	3,880	399	4,279
December	"	2	235	—	30	1	147	7	104	10	516	138	3,918	501	4,419
January	1977	2	237	—	30	1	147	7	111	10	525	144	3,961	494	4,455
February	"	2	239	—	31	1	148	6	118	9	536	130	3,996	487	4,483
March	"	2	238	—	31	2	149	7	125	11	543	204	4,084	479	4,563
April	"	2	236	—	30	1	149	6	130	9	545	143	4,090	471	4,561
May	"	2	234	—	30	2	149	6	136	9	549	131	4,103	465	4,568
June	"	2	232	—	30	2	149	7	143	11	554	134	4,129	459	4,588

Note:—Outstandings relate to end of period and include Indian Union's share of the pre-partition liabilities. Repayments include those from the pre-partition holdings of Indian investors.

‡ Exclude data on '5-Year Fixed Deposits-Banks' from September 1971 and '10-Year National Plan Certificates' from April 1971 for which data are not available.

Source:—Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs.

STATEMENT 92—CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS

(Rs. crores)

Items	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Revised Estimates)	(Final Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Capital Outlay of Railways*	252	310	349	318	347	393	408	473
Financed by								
1. General Revenues	136	191	207	167	212	244	250	295
2. Depreciation Reserve Fund	91	91	114	125	113	124	130	146
3. Development Fund	18	21	21	19	16	16	17	19
4. Open Line Works (Revenue)	7	7	7	7	6	8	9	9
5. Accident Compensation Safety and Passenger Amenities Fund†					—	1	2	4

* Excluding the outlay on the Metropolitan Transport Projects.

† Created on April 1, 1974.

Source: Explanatory Memoranda on Railway Budgets.

STATEMENT 93: FINANCIAL RESULTS OF RAILWAYS

(Rs. crores)

Items	1970-71 (Actuals)	1971-72 (Actuals)	1972-73 (Actuals)	1973-74 (Actuals)	1974-75 (Actuals)	1975-76 (Actuals)	1976-77 (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 (Final Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Total Receipts (A + B)	1,007	1,097	1,162	1,138	1,415	1,776	1,997	2,120
A. Gross Traffic Receipts								
(1 to 4)	1,007	1,097	1,162	1,138	1,408	1,767	1,988	2,110
1) Passenger	296	320	344	367	413	514	572	607
2) Other Coaching	62	70	65	59	69	90	91	91
3) Goods	618	675	721	681	917	1,150	1,294	1,383
4) Other Earnings*	31	32	32	31	9	13	31	29
B. Other Receipts**	—	—	—	—	7	9	9	10
II. Total Expenditure (1 to 12)	862	928	998	1,082	1,341	1,639	1,750	1,862
1. Administration	83	88	92	102	129	156	157	158
2. Repairs and Maintenance	249	273	310	356	453	558	595	639
3. Operating Staff	157	176	184	205	265	312	319	329
4. Fuel	147	156	162	159	197	255	283	320
5. Operation other than Staff & Fuel	38	42	45	47	61	85	86	94
6. Miscellaneous Expenses	34	36	36	37	50	54	58	57
7. Appropriation to Depreciation Reserve Fund	100	105	110	115	115	115	135	140
8. Appropriation to Pension Funds	15	12	16	16	16	24	35	40
9. Staff Welfare	26	28	30	34	43	53	55	57
10. Payments to Worked Lines	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Suspense	-2	-4	-2	-5	-12	-2	-5	-5
12. Other Miscellaneous Expenses***	15	16	15	16	24	29	32	33
III. Ratio of Total Expenditure to Total Receipts	85.6	84.6	85.9	95.1	94.8	92.3	87.6	87.8
IV. Net Revenue (I-II)	145	169	164	-56	74	137	247	258
V. Capital-at-charge†	3,331	3,521	3,726	3,893	4,106	4,355	4,606	4,901
VI. Net Revenue as percentage of Capital-at-Charge	4.4	4.8	4.4	1.4	1.8	3.1	5.4	5.3
VII. Dividend to General Revenues@	165	151	161	155@@	203+	198	211	225
VIII. Net Surplus (IV-VII)	-20	+18	+3	-99 @@	-129+	-61	+36	+33
IX. Appropriation to (+) or with- drawals from (-) funds or Loans from (-) General finance deficit								
a) Development Fund	—	+9	+3	—	—	—	+25	+27
b) Revenue Reserve Fund	—	+9	—	—	—	—	+11	+6
c) General Revenues	-20	—	—	-99 @@	-129+	-61	—	—

— = Negligible or Nil.

* Include amounts held in Suspense.

** Includes receipts from Surcharge on Passengers and receipts from Subsidised Companies etc.

*** Includes expenditure on Land, Subsidy, Surveys, appropriation to Accident Compensation, Safety and Passenger Fund, Open Line Works (Revenue) etc.

£ Excluding outlay on the Metropolitan Transport Projects.

@ In accordance with the recommendations of the Railway Convention Committees, 1965 and 1971 and the interim recommendations of Railway Convention Committee 1973, the payment of dividend with effect from 1966-67 combines the two separate payments which were till then being made as dividend and as special payment in lieu of tax on passenger fares. According to the new arrangement, dividend to General Revenues is at 5.5 per cent (one per cent more than the dividend of 4.5 per cent paid during the last three years of the Third Plan) on Capital-at-Charge as on 31.3.1964 and 6 per cent on fresh capital thereafter. Out of the additional one per cent dividend payable on capital invested upto 31.3.1964, a sum of Rs. 16 crores is for transfer to States in lieu of tax on passenger fares and the balance is to assist the States to finance safety works.

@@ Excluding Rs. 15.8 crores carried forward to 1974-75.

† Including Rs. 15.8 crores as throw forward dividend liability pertaining to the year 1973-74.

Source: Explanatory Memoranda on Railway Budgets.

STATEMENT 94: INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. crores)

Year/Month	MERCHANDISE		
	Imports (-)	Exports (+)	Balance of trade
1970-71	1,634	1,535	- 99
1971-72	1,825	1,608	- 216
1972-73	1,867	1,971	+ 103
1973-74	2,955	2,523	- 432
1974-75	4,519	3,329	- 1,190
1975-76	5,265	4,043	- 1,222
1976-77†	5,063	5,134	+ 71
March 1976	475	592	+ 117
April	386	358	- 27
May	410	385	- 25
June	367	365	- 2
July	371	391	+ 20
August‡	416	376	- 40
September‡	394	386	- 8
October‡	333	422	+ 88
November‡	427	321	- 107
December‡	487	457	- 30
January‡ 1977	466	444	- 22
February‡	442	434	- 8
March‡	394	621	+ 227

Please see 'Notes on the Statements'

‡ Provisional.

Source: Director General, Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India.

STATEMENT 95: INDIA'S EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rs. crores)

Commodity	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	April to December	
							1975	1976
Food and Live Animals	413	436	530	679	1,019	1,239	854	900
Of which:								
Fish and fish preparations	31	41	54	88	65	125	93	136
Fruits and vegetables*	13	9	12	16	18	35	20	37
Cashew kernel	52	61	69	74	118	96	81	95
Coffee	25	22	33	46	51	67	53	85
Tea (Black)	145	155	145	142	221	234	178	214
Spices	39	36	29	55	61	71	38	34
(i) Pepper (Black)	15	15	14	29	34	34	19	12
Oilcakes	55	40	75	171	96	86	55	141
Sugar	29	31	14	43	340	475	310	104
Beverages and Tobacco	33	45	64	71	82	98	88	88
Of which:								
Tobacco unmanufactured	31	42	61	68	80	93	84	84
Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels	252	241	254	362	432	527	330	411
Of which:								
Hides and skins (raw)	4	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
Wool and other animal hair	5	4	7	9	9	5	4	7
Cotton (raw and waste)	16	18	25	37	17	45	19	37
Mica	16	15	17	13	18	15	10	13
Iron ore (including concentrates)	117	105	110	133	160	214	139	158
Manganese ore (including concentrates)	14	11	9	9	17	18	12	11
Lac	5	7	6	14	24	13	9	7
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	13	12	32	15	20	36	25	21
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats	7	8	26	32	34	35	31	42
Of which:								
Vegetable oils	7	8	25	32	34	33	30	40
Chemicals	36	35	40	58	104	90	69	85
Of which:								
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	7	5	9	12	23	19	13	23
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	8	10	10	15	23	22	17	17
Manufactured Goods	616	665	816	1,001	1,169	1,336	912	1,442
Of which:								
Leather and leather manufactures	72	91	175	172	145	201	133	190
Cotton textiles	97	100	127	240	215	213	134	235
Textile yarn and thread	34	28	37	31	38	23	15	36
Jute manufactures(a)	190	265	250	227	297	248	188	138
Woollen carpets and rugs	10	13	22	25	36	43	30	42
Coir and coir products(b)	13	13	14	15	18	19	14	18
Pearls and precious and semi-precious stones, unworked or worked	42	53	79	108	98	123	80	173
Manufacture of metals (n.e.s.)	28	24	30	40	69	82	57	91
Iron and steel	91	41	42	61	88	117	69	280
Machinery and Transport Equipment	83	76	87	118	216	258	189	213
Of which:								
Machinery other than electric	28	25	31	47	91	110	82	83
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	16	19	24	29	57	64	47	59
Transport equipment	39	32	33	42	67	84	60	71
Total Exports(c)	1,535	1,608	1,971	2,523	3,329	4,043†	2,708	3,546

Note: The figures presented in this statement may not tally with the 'total' of country-wise export figures of individual commodities presented elsewhere in this Report due to slight differences in coverage and/or revisions carried out by D.G.C.I. & S. Data are provisional for 1975/1976. Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

(a) Includes yarn and thread. (b) Excludes coir fibres. (c) Includes miscellaneous commodities.

* Excluding Cashew kernel. † Total is revised; but corresponding revised commodity-wise details are not available.

Source: Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 96: INDIA'S IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rs. crores)

Commodity	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	April to December	
							1975	1976
Food and Live Animals	272	197	160	547	855	1,424	1,016	843
Cereals and Cereal Preparations	213	131	81	473	764	1,338	949	790
(i) Wheat	173	103	48	346	698	1,207	887	736
(ii) Rice	30	18	11	6	12	45	35	43
(iii) Others	10	11	22	121	53	86	27	11
Cashewnuts	29	28	32	29	37	34	30	14
Spices	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Others	29	37	46	44	54	51	37	38
Beverages and Tobacco	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
Tobacco unmanufactured	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels	200	213	190	184	220	210	166	209
Hides and skins (raw)	2	1	1	1	1	1	—	—
Copra	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	1
Crude rubber	4	4	4	4	7	7	5	6
Cotton raw other than linters	99	113	91	52	27	28	25	68
Jute raw including cuttings and waste	—	—	1	12	4	3	1	7
Wool raw and other animal hair	16	14	12	21	27	26	21	20
Others	77	79	81	94	154	145	114	107
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	136	195	204	561	1,157	1,226	912	930
Petroleum crude and partly refined	106	147	145	417	955	1,052	772	809
Petroleum products	30	47	59	143	202	174	139	122
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats	38	46	25	65	35	18	14	74
Chemicals	192	218	259	357	731	721	628	296
Chemical elements and compounds	68	72	91	110	186	177	135	98
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	9	8	9	10	11	12	9	11
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	24	27	23	26	34	36	27	32
Fertilisers, manufactured	61	81	96	163	436	434	407	118
Others	30	31	39	48	63	62	50	38
Manufactured Goods	345	440	450	539	771	605	466	508
Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	25	35	31	29	60	56	51	53
(i) Newsprint	19	28	21	18	45	38	37	42
Art silk yarn and thread	4	6	3	3	10	10	6	3
Iron and steel	147	238	226	249	424	306	236	168
Non-ferrous metals	119	102	108	139	177	96	71	122
Metal manufactures	9	12	19	22	28	29	23	21
Others	40	48	62	97	74	109	78	141
Machinery and Transport Equipment	395	471	532	652	696	882	667	680
Machinery other than electric	258	271	298	427	404	564	408	471
Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances	70	105	134	130	161	187	151	119
Transport equipment	67	95	100	95	131	130	108	90
(i) Railway vehicles	14	20	25	25	25	28	21	14
(ii) Others	53	75	75	70	106	102	87	75
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	33	33	37	42	47	52	38	41
Total Imports(a)	1,634	1,825	1,867	2,955	4,519	5,265+	3,916	3,592

Note: Data are provisional for 1975/1976 (a) Includes 'Miscellaneous Transactions and Commodities'. Also see 'Notes on the Statements.' †Total is revised; but corresponding revised commodity-wise details are not available.
Source: Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 97: DIRECTION OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. crores)

Item	AUSTRA-CANADA LIA	CZECH- OSLO- VAKIA	FRANCE	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY	IRAN	ITALY	JAPAN	NEPAL	POLAND	
1970-71										
Imports (-)	37	117	20	21	107	92	29	83	9	28
Exports (+)	24	28	29	18	32	27	14	203	23	22
Balance	-12	-89	+9	-3	-75	-65	-15	+120	+14	-6
1971-72										
Imports (-)	29	113	10	37	127	126	24	162	10	50
Exports (+)	28	39	30	24	37	20	24	182	28	20
Balance	-1	-74	+20	-13	-90	-107	—	+21	+18	-31
1972-73										
Imports (-)	34	108	16	40	173	122	36	179	10	36
Exports (+)	26	28	46	46	62	25	49	217	35	44
Balance	-8	-79	+30	+6	-110	-97	+13	+39	+26	+8
1973-74										
Imports (-)	44	116	27	70	206	268	49	260	13	46
Exports (+)	51	31	44	50	87	43	69	359	30	52
Balance	+7	-85	+17	-21	-119	-225	+20	+99	+17	+5
1974-75										
Imports (-)	118	131	33	84	316	473	78	455	19	94
Exports (+)	66	44	60	86	106	215	52	297	42	77
Balance	-52	-86	+27	+3	-210	-258	-26	-158	+23	-17
1975-76										
Imports (-)	101	228	52	185	357	459	80	355	32	73
Exports (+)	48	42	34	84	118	271	79	427	50	86
Balance	-54	-185	-18	-101	-239	-188	-1	+72	+19	+14
April-December 1975										
Imports (-)	88	174	36	145	287	344	66	275	22	61
Exports (+)	35	29	21	61	78	197	48	293	34	62
Balance	-54	-145	-15	-84	-209	-147	-18	+18	+12	+2
April-December 1976										
Imports (-)	198	89	29	90	218	395	43	208	28	26
Exports (+)	44	38	26	97	163	82	84	392	36	74
Balance	-154	-52	-3	+7	-55	-313	+40	+184	+8	+47

STATEMENT 97: DIRECTION OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE—(Concl.)

(Rs. crores)

Item	SUDAN	ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT	U.K.	U.S.A.	U.S.S.R.	YUGOSLAVIA	ALL COUNTRIES
1970-71							
Imports (-)	21	40	127	453	106	8	1,634
Exports (+)	38	56	170	207	210	39	1,535
Balance	+17	+17	+44	-246	+104	+32	-99
1971-72							
Imports (-)	25	33	221	419	87	5	1,825
Exports (+)	52	23	169	263	209	24	1,608
Balance	+26	-10	-52	-156	+121	+19	-216
1972-73							
Imports (-)	46	29	237	235	114	7	1,867
Exports (+)	21	32	173	276	305	12	1,971
Balance	-25	+3	-65	+41	+190	+5	+103
1973-74							
Imports (-)	22	26	252	498	255	9	2,955
Exports (+)	19	15	263	346	286	24	2,523
Balance	-3	-11	+11	-153	+31	+15	-432
1974-75							
Imports (-)	5	24	220	737	409	11	4,519
Exports (+)	66	53	312	375	421	30	3,329
Balance	+61	+29	+92	-362	+12	+19	-1,190
1975-76							
Imports (-)	4	18	268	1,270	296	10	5,265
Exports (+)	37	100	404	508	413	29	4,043
Balance	+33	+82	+135	-762	+117	+18	-1,222
April - December 1975							
Imports (-)	3	18	211	906	238	8	3,916
Exports (+)	32	76	284	347	318	21	2,708
Balance	+28	+58	+72	-558	+81	+14	-1,208
April - December 1976							
Imports (-)	17	11	224	842	190	17	3,592
Exports (+)	40	76	375	409	336	31	3,546
Balance	+22	+65	+151	-433	+146	+14	-45

Note: Data are provisional for 1975/76.
Please see 'Notes on the Statements.'

Source: Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 98 : INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS

A-UNIT VALUE INDEX
(1968-69 = 100)

Commodity Head	1970- 71	1971- 72	1972- 73	1973- 74	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77
Food	101	100	112	151	202	209	214
Fish & fish preparations	103	136	148	179	155	224	298
Fruits & vegetables	104	104	107	148	186	189	218
Sugar, sugar preparations & honey	71	87	127	145	394	310	202
Coffee	126	103	107	146	175	181	411
Tea and mate	96	96	98	97	128	142	154
Spices	141	99	111	154	204	216	287
Oilseed cake	108	93	132	244	198	157	223
Beverages & Tobacco	104	111	95	127	155	184	182
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels	104	105	112	131	158	193	204
Hides, skins & fur skins, undressed	99	138	129	199	55	96	131
Wool & other animal hair	97	111	139	215	269	234	274
Cotton	112	133	144	154	201	192	262
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	100	105	99	83	92	141	116
Metalliferous ores & metal scrap	100	96	98	104	137	184	201
Crude animal & vegetable materials	120	123	151	200	269	266	240
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	104	105	192	149	309	440	384
Coal, coke & briquettes	119	112	134	142	270	723	423
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats	132	124	182	303	274	207	182
Chemicals	92	91	92	103	191	182	195
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	111	116	132	156	204	201	232
Leather & manufactures thereof	102	105	141	217	231	251	335
Textile fabrics woven (other than cotton and jute)	110	119	141	151	220	222	249
Floor coverings	108	111	121	163	202	228	265
Cotton manufactured (excl. yarn & thread & clothing)	110	120	129	170	234	213	246
Jute manufactures (excl. twist & yarn)	105	119	134	125	167	145	133
Iron and steel	147	135	129	175	301	275	283
Non-ferrous metals	112	100	94	146	200	199	211
Manufactures of metals	121	124	132	147	226	238	253
Machinery & Transport Equipment	104	113	124	140	125	180	181
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	108	103	113	131	151	163	166
Clothing, etc.	100	99	106	130	146	155	159
Footwear	122	107	127	134	164	228	235
GENERAL	106	108	120	146	183	197	210
TERMS OF TRADE	106	116	124	106	77	70	76

Source: Director General, Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India.

STATEMENT 98: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS

B-QUANTUM INDEX
(1968-69 = 100)

Commodity Head	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
Food	112	113	128	121	138	163	162
Fish & fish preparations	134	137	164	220	189	253	270
Fruits & vegetables	86	93	105	84	100	96	100
Sugar, sugar preparations & honey	394	338	104	281	819	1,453	706
Coffee	111	119	171	175	163	205	155
Tea and mate	99	104	96	95	112	106	122
Spices	109	145	104	142	120	131	101
Oilseed cake	104	87	114	141	98	111	203
Beverages & Tobacco	93	120	199	165	157	158	167
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels	114	108	107	128	129	129	138
Hides, skins & fur skins, undressed	72	9	13	14	14	4	11
Wool & other animal hair	91	66	87	68	56	37	51
Cotton	93	89	109	151	54	148	94
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	120	108	128	139	195	121	194
Metalliferous ores & metal scrap	125	111	113	132	127	127	131
Crude animal & vegetable materials	97	103	88	98	116	88	119
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	100	62	138	85	55	67	70
Coal, coke & briquettes	126	36	88	81	94	87	127
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats	45	50	117	86	105	141	232
Chemicals	167	149	185	233	229	208	254
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	92	94	102	105	94	110	145
Leather & manufactures thereof	97	119	170	109	86	110	108
Textile fabrics woven (other than cotton and jute)	116	120	116	251	126	113	166
Floor coverings	93	113	140	123	137	137	184
Cotton manufactured (excl. yarn & thread & clothing)	101	95	112	157	104	114	153
Jute manufactures (excl. twist & yarn)	83	102	85	83	81	78	68
Iron and steel	78	38	41	42	36	54	173
Non-ferrous metals	72	53	59	72	295	630	561
Manufactures of metals	134	111	133	153	176	200	302
Machinery & Transport Equipment	166	144	156	188	386	325	373
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	151	171	215	283	341	410	620
Clothing, etc.	205	240	359	498	633	878	1,392
Footwear	102	120	110	109	136	105	137
GENERAL	106	107	120	125	133	147	174
TERMS OF TRADE	82	98	83	91	75	75	56

Source: Director General, Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India.

STATEMENT 99 : INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS

A-UNIT VALUE INDEX

(1968-69 = 100)

Commodity Head	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
Food	95	93	118	174	218	265	261
Cereals & cereal preparations	93	90	124	182	229	276	266
Fruits & vegetables	109	104	108	132	154	163	177
Beverages & Tobacco	97	95	101	115	177	153	168
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels	95	87	93	117	188	172	198
Pulp and waste paper	113	115	120	129	195	271	309
Wool & other animal hair	92	81	103	234	235	188	236
Cotton	102	104	112	125	273	144	268
Jute	75	—	69	96	73	70	73
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	73	54	64	91	173	167	150
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	80	76	62	156	472	489	538
Petroleum crude, etc.	101	127	135	334	736	829	925
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats	128	129	124	138	265	208	230
Chemicals	110	103	98	137	272	345	226
Chemical elements & compounds	109	114	86	113	233	256	239
Dyeing, tanning & colouring materials	115	122	134	158	205	251	261
Fertilisers manufactured	108	90	101	155	318	437	219
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	117	100	105	136	197	231	223
Paper, paper board, etc.	113	121	123	147	265	319	317
Textile yarn, fabrics, etc.	98	99	92	112	173	144	167
Iron and Steel	113	97	100	129	184	247	218
Copper	130	102	100	151	197	160	164
Nickel	153	116	113	123	148	165	199
Aluminium	123	105	236	218	276	250	282
Lead	125	111	127	157	260	193	207
Zinc	109	115	123	198	376	299	310
Tin	117	115	126	180	253	240	287
Machinery & Transport Equipment	94	90	106	115	159	210	232
Machinery other than electric	88	83	129	120	159	224	246
Electric machinery, etc.	98	96	69	84	135	173	180
Transport equipment	121	105	127	156	207	211	248
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	117	116	129	136	186	238	274
Professional scientific instruments	118	123	148	167	209	289	355
GENERAL	100	93	97	138	239	280	278

Source: Director General, Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India.

STATEMENT 99: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS

B-QUANTUM INDEX
(1968-69 = 100)

Commodity Head	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
Food	71	53	34	78	101	134	92
Cereals & cereal preparations	68	43	19	77	100	145	98
Fruits & vegetables	85	78	106	79	85	71	49
Beverages & Tobacco	28	26	25	27	51	59	35
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels	111	129	107	83	61	66	92
Pulp and waste paper	104	80	79	69	48	58	19
Wool & other animal hair	156	156	101	80	104	124	105
Cotton	107	121	90	46	11	22	54
Jute	2	—	18	137	55	51	100
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	131	182	157	151	178	139	157
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	202	304	391	427	291	299	312
Petroleum crude, etc.	193	214	198	230	239	234	229
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats	156	187	103	244	68	46	266
Chemicals	62	75	90	91	93	79	71
Chemical elements & compounds	75	76	125	113	93	85	70
Dyeing, tanning & colouring materials	90	76	76	73	62	54	65
Fertilisers manufactured	41	66	65	76	97	72	66
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	118	176	164	156	155	120	121
Paper, paper board, etc.	121	158	137	108	122	97	107
Textile yarn, fabrics, etc.	103	130	85	67	94	119	59
Iron and Steel	151	284	252	218	263	144	117
Copper	118	128	124	119	95	35	72
Nickel	144	95	115	122	159	168	242
Aluminium	60	197	26	28	24	84	18
Lead	122	108	128	109	113	73	142
Zinc	101	77	86	70	74	35	58
Tin	65	37	47	60	29	51	62
Machinery & Transport Equipment	79	98	91	106	82	90	82
Machinery other than electric	79	87	60	94	67	74	72
Electric machinery, etc.	87	131	222	182	137	159	118
Transport equipment	74	123	105	87	91	104	91
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	112	113	108	121	99	123	89
Professional scientific instruments	120	112	103	103	91	107	76
GENERAL	87	105	99	114	100	111	97

Source: Director General, Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 100: EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	April to December	
							1975	1976
TEA (BLACK)								
Afghanistan	6,53	6,46	5,78	5,14	6,19	16,50	11,89	7,65
Australia	2,06	2,05	2,07	2,36	3,49	3,32	2,49	4,71
Canada	2,28	2,83	1,84	1,80	4,09	3,68	2,97	3,05
Federal Republic of Germany ...	3,70	3,84	5,04	6,06	7,66	6,60	6,12	7,34
Iran	3,49	4,16	3,74	4,60	13,82	9,60	7,32	8,49
Irish Republic (Ireland)	4,06	4,13	5,21	3,96	5,27	4,56	3,78	4,67
Netherlands	2,03	2,00	9,28	10,07	15,48	8,28	6,26	2,96
Sudan	5,64	12,56	8,56	5,52	7,01	6,56	4,77	4,61
U.A.R. (Arab Republic of Egypt)	7,67	7,37	8,56	6,41	10,59	10,96	8,41	15,03
U.K.	64,87	50,29	39,42	35,61	50,81	45,69	37,81	65,85
U.S.A.	5,45	6,06	4,79	5,65	6,15	6,05	4,36	7,91
U.S.S.R.	26,39	32,99	32,42	32,64	59,52	72,96	56,50	45,37
Other Countries	10,94	20,24	18,57	22,20	31,40	39,53	25,53	35,98
Total	145,11	154,99	145,28	142,02	221,48	234,28	178,22	213,63
OILCAKES								
Czechoslovakia	6,59	3,40	8,05	10,13	14,34	3,26	89	5,31
German Democratic Republic ...	5,62	4,89	4,24	8,15	12,17	6,65	5,49	10,00
Hungary	3,39	5,28	4,70	9,86	9,20	2,71	1,81	1,60
Japan	9,32	7,34	13,03	29,54	10,50	4,37	2,91	14,58
Poland	10,67	6,17	13,99	16,70	28,86	27,92	18,83	35,73
U.K.	8,66	3,75	6,96	17,83	68	7,75	4,01	9,89
U.S.S.R.	4,36	3,44	10,15	9,47	11,17	2,42	2,42	4
Yugoslavia	3,85	1,80	26	2,93	2	—	—	—
Other Countries	2,96	4,08	13,39	66,01	8,76	31,03	18,60	64,02
Total	55,42	40,15	74,77	170,60	95,70	86,12	54,97	141,17
CASHEW KERNEL								
Australia	1,22	1,35	1,31	1,78	4,08	4,14	3,48	4,31
Canada	2,55	4,23	6,94	3,78	6,31	6,30	4,83	6,54
German Democratic Republic ...	2,39	75	1,60	55	87	42	42	85
Japan	1,02	1,43	2,24	4,76	3,31	7,45	5,97	10,26
U.K.	1,07	1,67	1,97	1,64	1,65	1,60	1,05	1,43
U.S.A.	24,58	28,69	23,70	25,69	19,01	39,48	31,38	32,85
U.S.S.R.	14,68	18,01	23,99	29,42	72,76	25,08	24,66	29,25
Other Countries	4,56	5,20	7,08	6,81	10,15	11,66	8,85	9,92
Total	52,07	61,33	68,82	74,43	118,14	96,13	80,64	95,42
TOBACCO (UNMANUFACTURED)								
Japan	2,39	3,86	4,41	4,50	6,48	9,52	9,52	8,82
Nepal	50	22	81	80	48	1,10	66	36
South Yemen People's Republic .	25	19	15	16	20	74	48	88
U.K.	16,62	15,79	12,28	31,56	38,96	30,31	24,79	31,98
U.S.S.R.	5,54	15,28	29,40	18,60	17,23	28,91	30,11	23,85
Other Countries	6,10	6,91	14,03	12,80	17,01	22,51	18,37	17,92
Total	31,40	42,25	61,07	68,41	80,36	93,10	83,93	83,82

**STATEMENT 100: EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Contd.)**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	April to December	
							1975	1976
COTTON PIECEGOODS								
Afghanistan	68	9	46	41	89	57	39	35
Australia	2,85	2,86	2,07	8,65	8,66	3,53	1,86	4,88
Burma	67	—	—	—	2	40	40	—
Canada	99	1,25	1,27	2,08	1,66	2,39	1,06	1,93
Federal Republic of Germany	1,33	1,48	2,01	4,62	3,19	2,05	90	8,63
France	1,02	1,41	2,09	3,63	2,81	4,12	2,15	9,01
Indonesia	7	5	6	48	13	6	—	1
Kenya	22	14	7	31	37	18	12	12
Malaysia	1,57	1,24	1,16	4,26	2,73	2,44	1,72	2,38
Netherlands	20	10	25	1,33	42	56	20	2,31
New Zealand	1,14	1,42	92	3,31	5,48	1,32	97	1,54
Nigeria	8	1,17	94	1,14	1,45	1,89	1,01	42
South Yemen People's Republic	67	66	54	50	26	17	14	40
Sri Lanka	62	39	14	14	15	12	6	26
Sudan	13,95	16,45	1,04	4,20	4,13	1,03	97	75
Tanzania Republic	6	2	3	51	49	14	9	6
U.K.	12,67	14,26	17,89	40,35	16,72	29,30	17,06	34,40
U.S.A.	8,08	10,50	14,91	32,72	19,89	28,94	11,29	29,33
U.S.S.R.	10,29	7,37	28,88	14,58	23,49	18,32	14,49	24,11
Other Countries	19,49	17,67	28,69	74,77	70,87	65,89	46,70	63,22
Total	76,65	78,53	103,42	197,98	163,81	163,44	101,58	184,11
JUTE GOODS—GUNNY BAGS								
Australia	56	1,38	46	58	1,21	96	54	1,22
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sudan	7,32	7,27	4,95	5,11	5,18	1,41	1,41	1,67
U.A.R. (Arab Republic of Egypt)	8,49	2,94	7,26	2,61	6,85	2,00	2,00	2,35
U.S.A.	5,94	7,10	9,62	10,26	10,73	2,81	2,57	1,07
U.S.S.R.	23,15	22,21	33,22	26,35	41,15	49,71	36,75	24,33
Other Countries	9,53	25,73	20,74	19,93	41,71	23,91	20,29	14,01
Total	54,99	66,64	76,24	64,84	106,83	80,80	63,56	44,65
JUTE GOODS—GUNNY CLOTH								
Australia	8,54	9,87	6,92	10,80	8,05	8,76	6,01	4,19
Canada	11,51	15,78	9,41	8,70	9,97	6,09	4,61	3,46
Czechoslovakia	1,82	2,31	3,50	1,89	4,73	3,63	2,74	1,82
Iran	1,55	1,75	6,61	4,52	11,89	5,21	5,02	1,16
New Zealand	1,94	3,16	2,26	3,12	4,45	3,18	1,18	2,63
U.A.R. (Arab Republic of Egypt)	3,82	43	4,45	33	4,23	3,75	3,77	1,37
U.K.	1,99	6,26	4,16	3,20	4,79	4,73	3,43	3,25
U.S.A.	71,97	117,76	88,76	83,38	70,87	70,37	12,89	37,09
U.S.S.R.	11,27	8,96	19,39	6,11	17,89	17,13	49,95	8,68
Yugoslavia	1,70	1,13	22	20	2	12	2	2
Other Countries	13,94	23,83	18,76	30,51	42,48	30,78	24,81	20,28
Total	130,05	191,24	164,42	152,75	179,37	153,75	114,41	83,96

**STATEMENT 100 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Contd.)**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	April to December	
							1975	1976
JUTE—HESSIAN								
Australia	6,22	6,09	4,05	5,84	5,55	4,98	3,48	3,66
Canada	7,16	10,78	4,40	4,30	6,06	3,13	2,66	2,11
Czechoslovakia	1,38	1,51	2,30	1,82	2,90	1,68	1,17	77
Iran	1,55	1,71	6,43	4,50	11,71	4,96	4,79	1,13
New Zealand	1,36	1,58	1,16	1,71	2,51	1,80	1,20	1,37
Sudan	2,50	2,84	2,11	1,55	4,18	81	81	1,74
U. A. R. (Arab Republic of Egypt)	7,20	1,76	4,81	1,11	7,16	4,39	4,39	3,14
U. K.	1,76	5,90	3,54	2,91	4,62	4,06	3,49	2,77
U. S. A.	20,45	34,91	20,87	23,11	26,96	15,63	12,53	13,39
U. S. S. R.	25,41	26,58	49,47	25,79	45,66	50,38	36,49	25,85
Yugoslavia	1,52	79	—	—	—	—	—	2
Other countries	15,02	20,20	17,65	26,58	40,65	28,73	23,21	19,11
Total	91,53	114,65	116,79	99,22	157,96	120,55	94,23	75,06
JUTE—CARPET BACKING								
Australia	2,58	4,04	2,97	5,04	2,90	4,53	2,95	1,64
Canada	4,34	4,98	4,99	4,20	3,98	2,96	1,94	1,37
Czechoslovakia	—	95	1,37	51	2,03	1,95	1,57	1,04
New Zealand	72	1,58	1,12	—	1,95	1,43	77	1,28
U. K.	—	—	58	—	—	75	40	52
U. S. A.	51,12	82,36	67,18	60,40	44,04	54,77	38,37	23,62
Yugoslavia	55	59	—	—	—	—	8	1
Other countries	4,61	8,30	6,82	11,79	12,50	12,24	8,43	9,20
Total	63,92	102,80	85,03	81,94	67,40	78,63	54,51	38,68
JUTE—SACKING								
Australia	—	1,12	—	—	82	—	12	9
New Zealand	—	1,85	2,04	1,16	2,22	65	51	5
Sudan	5,78	5,17	2,86	3,97	2,51	93	93	24
U. A. R. (Arab Republic of Egypt)	5,07	1,60	6,54	1,77	3,82	1,36	1,36	58
U. S. A.	71	74	1,02	70	1,01	—	26	30
U. S. S. R.	9,00	4,44	3,03	6,54	13,11	15,96	11,71	7,09
Other countries	3,21	18,32	13,61	12,69	27,21	13,36	11,76	5,59
Total	23,77	33,24	29,10	26,83	50,70	32,26	26,64	13,95
LEATHER AND LEATHER MANUFACTURES*								
Czechoslovakia	3,44	3,06	4,41	2,79	3,89	2,49	1,49	2,29
France	4,20	6,98	20,60	10,46	12,29	17,21	11,87	16,46
German Democratic Republic	3,41	2,51	3,30	3,57	4,90	4,59	3,01	7,17
Italy	4,29	14,01	35,85	25,90	19,17	35,14	22,72	37,60
Japan	4,31	4,16	8,05	13,40	6,09	17,39	10,83	15,16
U. K.	15,75	20,02	28,30	31,44	22,31	31,93	20,19	31,50
U. S. A.	2,66	2,76	7,01	8,99	10,73	18,85	11,97	19,61
U. S. S. R.	18,05	16,69	25,77	42,99	32,34	39,37	26,37	24,75
Yugoslavia	6,28	3,50	2,86	3,32	4,70	4,47	3,93	3,86
Other countries	9,78	17,08	38,37	28,47	28,48	29,87	20,97	31,46
Total	72,18	90,77	174,51	171,35	144,91	201,30	133,34	189,86

**STATEMENT 100 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Concl'd.)**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	April to December	
							1975	1976
MARINE PRODUCTS								
Australia	91	1,11	1,54	2,04	2,81	2,60	2,18	1,95
Belgium	23	16	44	1,74	99	92	61	73
Canada	10	13	7	8	7	8	6	20
Federal Republic of Germany	34	17	20	1,02	32	10	8	3
France	58	88	1,92	1,23	81	4,12	1,85	5,48
German Democratic Republic	36	25	2	—	14	2	2	7
Hong Kong	50	24	29	48	45	60	34	80
Japan	11,96	22,40	29,32	52,92	40,53	85,30	64,27	96,29
Netherlands	17	9	58	32	28	19	14	23
Singapore	69	44	46	72	85	1,08	81	94
Sri Lanka	1,57	1,28	40	82	33	56	48	87
U.K.	1,26	1,14	2,20	3,50	1,81	42	28	59
U.S.A.	14,61	14,02	18,89	28,13	17,58	33,36	20,16	33,75
Other countries	95	94	1,10	1,09	73	2,66	4,74	1,68
Total	34,23	43,25	57,43	94,10	67,69	132,00	96,02	143,61
IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES								
Belgium	1,96	91	70	61	85	32	—	33
Czechoslovakia	3,47	3,80	4,59	3,53	4,71	5,77	3,18	5,19
Federal Republic of Germany	2,38	43	—	39	1,82	3,43	2,03	1,51
German Democratic Republic	38	—	—	6	—	—	—	2,50
Hungary	88	69	54	88	1,48	1,83	1,61	2,26
Italy	—	5	—	—	—	1,18	—	18
Japan	93,15	86,33	90,72	108,11	114,02	157,45	106,06	119,31
Netherlands	16	3	—	44	11,25	6,11	3,31	5,70
Poland	2,24	2,50	2,87	3,05	4,57	7,64	5,62	1,64
Rumania	9,12	6,23	6,95	9,78	14,08	20,04	10,94	7,50
U.K.	53	66	—	46	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavia	91	1,35	91	2	—	—	22	44
Other countries	2,10	1,72	2,51	5,53	7,61	10,03	6,05	11,13
Total	117,28	104,70	109,79	132,87	160,39	213,79	139,02	157,70
IRON AND STEEL								
Burma	2,20	2,28	53	2	12	52	41	39
Iran	7,51	2,33	1,66	3,30	7,90	18,22	13,48	23,67
Japan	24,73	5,34	5,63	8,38	2,56	9,85	5,34	15,23
Saudi Arabia	2,97	30	93	3,72	2,88	7,84	4,81	9,12
Sri Lanka	2,11	9	28	14	1,36	1,11	56	2,30
Sweden	1,95	5	1,98	4	3	17	13	1,56
U. A. R. (Arab Republic of Egypt)	2,93	1,76	68	14	28	3,89	55	30,38
U.K.	2,12	17	19	1,75	1,16	24	19	1,29
U.S.A.	6,02	2,42	6,40	3,59	8,78	3,00	1,75	8,29
U.S.S.R.	17,68	7,77	9,42	8,24	1,69	10	6	12,30
Yugoslavia	3,61	56	50	6	1,58	1,47	1,28	3,75
Other countries	16,81	17,75	13,53	28,64	57,88	70,77	39,99	171,70
Total	90,64	40,83	41,76	58,00	86,23	117,17	68,56	279,96
PEARLS AND PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES								
Belgium	10,46	10,82	15,72	18,73	17,35	17,79	10,76	43,76
Federal Republic of Germany	1,66	2,12	2,30	2,20	3,07	3,48	2,30	2,61
France	1,42	2,19	2,68	3,90	3,98	5,61	3,71	3,18
Hong Kong	10,08	9,89	13,13	21,54	14,38	19,03	11,19	26,06
Japan	2,86	4,68	7,49	11,08	10,33	14,90	10,36	18,66
Switzerland	3,15	2,86	3,25	4,94	4,30	5,48	3,22	6,80
U.K.	2,13	2,77	4,76	5,21	4,28	4,86	3,12	4,35
U.S.A.	4,67	8,60	16,52	21,39	23,23	33,83	21,66	43,26
Other countries	5,50	9,10	13,29	18,52	14,04	17,97	12,45	24,09
Total	41,94	53,03	79,15	107,50	94,97	122,94	78,79	172,77

Note: Data are provisional for 1975/1976.

* Comprises leather, manufacture of leather or artificial or reconstituted leather n.e.s., fur skin tanned or dressed (including dyed).

Source: Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 101: INLAND AND FOREIGN BILLS PURCHASED AND DISCOUNTED BY SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS

(Rs. lakhs)

As on the last Friday of	Number of reporting banks	Inland Bills			Foreign Bills			Total Inland and Foreign Bills purchased and discounted (4+8)	
		Purchased	Discounted	Total (2+3)	Export Bills drawn in India (in approved currencies)	Import Bills drawn on & repayable in India (in approved currencies)	Other foreign Bills purchased and discounted		
		5	6	7	8	9	10		
1970-71	73	324.99	367.57	692.56	173.20	21.33	12.33	206.86	899.42
1971-72	74	385.48	423.15	808.63	182.98	25.16	10.89	219.03	1,027.66
1972-73	74	420.60	441.85	862.45	195.10	21.39	15.73	232.22	1,094.67
1973-74	74	481.54	554.86	1,036.40	283.96	32.14	28.17	344.27	1,380.67
1974-75	72	559.78	637.27	1,197.05	282.16	49.05	55.45	386.66	1,583.71
1975-76	82	..	..	1,860.50	353.40	85.96	61.65	501.01	2,361.51
1974-75									
June	72	520.07	661.86	1,181.93	308.01	33.88	26.18	368.07	1,550.00
September	72	537.94	486.97	1,024.91	329.74	41.82	26.93	398.49	1,423.40
December	72	541.02	463.60	1,004.62	321.48	39.01	28.11	388.60	1,393.22
March	72	559.78	637.27	1,197.05	282.16	49.05	55.45	386.66	1,583.71
1975-76									
June	72	599.60	816.03	1,415.63	237.64	45.43	38.10	321.17	1,736.80
September	72	525.33	790.01	1,315.34	258.64	44.74	39.90	343.28	1,658.62
December	72	637.56	863.29	1,500.85	318.50	42.13	39.38	400.01	1,900.86
March	82	..	..	1,860.50	353.40	85.96	61.65	501.01	2,361.51
1976-77									
June	80	..	..	2,271.20	368.71	48.72	59.09	476.52	2,774.72

Note: Data based on Form X.

STATEMENT 102: STERLING AND DOLLAR TRANSACTIONS OF THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (a)

Year/Month	STERLING				U.S. DOLLARS	
	Purchases (b)		Sales (c)		Purchases (b)	
	(£ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)	(£ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)	(\$ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)
1970-71	140.196	252.35	190.116	343.29		
1971-72	149.971	270.28	156.915	289.57		
1972-73	188.400	352.52	93.145	175.63	9,145	8,08
1973-74	389.448	726.76	180.095	339.48	93,948	82,96
1974-75	544.888	1,017.37	366.013	689.94	255,560	225,93
1975-76	801.953	1,479.88	278.300	515.38	794,905	702,75
1976-77	785.925	1,229.73	601.845	917.55	1,596,591	1,411,46
June 1976	65.202	104.32	33.000	52.80	148,795	131,54
July	56.946	91.11	16,000	25.60	108,775	96,16
August	47.600	76.16	50,140	80.22	124,345	109,93
September	69.261	109.16	59,300	93.87	106,660	94,29
October	54.857	80.64	86,230	126.76	139,520	123,34
November	48.080	70.67	93,575	137.56	117,120	103,54
December	58.581	86.57	108,380	160.14	138,915	122,81
January 1977	59.947	91.12	50,220	76.33	122,791	108,56
February	73.146	111.18	22,000	33.44	153,962	136,11
March	83.206	126.48	48,000	72.96	190,203	168,15
April	98.743	150.09	10,500	15.96	151,161	133,64
May	74.456	113.18	6,000	9.12	162,275	143,47
June	54.026	82.12	47,000	71.44	137,300	121,35

Note: Dollar purchases were undertaken by the RBI, with effect from October 9, 1972.

(a) Excluding Government transactions

(b) Cover spot purchases and deliveries against forward purchase contracts.

(c) Cover spot sales only.

STATEMENT 103: EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE:

	Authori- sed upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbursed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 @	1969-74
	1	2	3	4	5
I. LOANS					
A. REPAYABLE IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES					
1. From International Institutions					
1. IBRD	451,76	379,98	71,78	30,48 (—)	157,00
2. IDA	275,65	200,56	75,09	323,05 (—)	1168,95
2. From Foreign Countries					
1. Austria	8,45	4,70	3,75	7,66 (—)	6,39
2. Belgium	11,42	4,89	6,53	12,15 (—)	27,00
3. Canada	45,37	27,25	18,12	105,86 (97)	214,08
4. Denmark	1,38	—	1,38	8,55 (2,07)	4,00
5. France	70,40	20,95	49,45	67,96 (—)	169,95
6. West Germany	440,12	339,61	100,51	135,13 (—)	277,54
7. Italy	80,95	11,65	69,30	27,37 (—)	81,86
8. Japan	154,85	104,23	50,62	85,85 (—)	182,55
9. Netherlands	22,80	9,51	13,29	23,31 (—)	55,00
10. Norway	—	—	—	17 (—)	—
11. Sweden	2,21	—	2,21	13,63 (—)	45,82
12. Switzerland	20,43	6,04	14,39	—	16,19
13. United Kingdom	360,50	292,27	68,23	189,33 (29,33)	541,08
14. United States of America					
(a) Wheat Loan of 1951	90,31	90,31	—	—	—
(b) Eximbank loans for machinery and equipment	192,78	161,39	31,39	44,75 (—)	43,78
(c) AID Loans	655,67	498,21	157,46	637,94 (55,82)	321,78
(d) U.S. Banks' loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	23,35	15,66	7,69	30,73 (—)	16,67
(e) Boeing Aircraft Company's loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	2,53	1,17	1,36	2,65 (—)	5,77
(f) P.L. 480 Convertible Currency Credits	—	—	—	121,28 (—)	192,37
15. Bulgaria	—	—	—	8,25 (—)	—
16. Czechoslovakia	61,08	12,61	48,47	—	80,00
17. Hungary	—	—	—	25,00 (—)	—
18. Poland	24,27	11,34	12,93	—	—
19. U.S.S.R.	484,31	282,08	202,23	258,38 (—)	202,48
20. Yugoslavia	17,98	9,71	8,27	46,59 (—)	16
21. Iraq	—	—	—	—	—
22. Iran	—	—	—	—	—
23. U.A.E.	—	—	—	—	—
24. Kuwait	—	—	—	—	—
25. Abu Dhabi	—	—	—	—	—
Fund for Economic Development	—	—	—	—	—
26. OPEC Special Fund	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—A	3498,57	2484,12	1014,45	2206,07 (88,19)	3810,42

AUTHORISED AND UTILISED

								(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations			Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1977*
1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		14
120,75	74,99	236,25	77,80	147,07	33,17	30,99	57,53	384,65
546,07	612,75	—	(2,25) 347,05 (11,04)	588,31	299,80	368,57	399,90	759,18
2,13	1,59	1,35	9,67 (28)	8,37	88	1,62	2,43	1,77
4,12	6,46	5,63	3,51 (—)	23,44	10,75	12,41	5,41	10,10
7,31	9,02	6,94	58,01 (1,20)	220,92	40,19	22,82	12,89	17,90
5,00	—	8,00	6,43 (24)	6,52	1,38	1,40	98	12,04
52,55	54,13	54,13	54,42 (—)	167,50	30,73	42,27	37,32	134,25
71,95	75,36	73,77	187,32 (4,10)	310,99	63,14	72,65	73,25	96,18
—	—	6,30	91,05 (10)	54,33	1,59	7,80	8,32	61,53
37,36	37,28	20,83	122,30 (6,00)	142,53	36,53	37,66	61,97	39,39
16,99	14,76	49,27	19,35 (61)	68,28	18,12	12,50	26,85	34,81
—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
18,13	—	—	4,81 (—)	23,17	25,31	18,77	4,06	4,94
—	—	—	12,24 (1,10)	9,34	30	3,59	4,34	8,40
106,92	—	—	223,69 (4,02)	495,48	107,21	61,66	17,84	40,79
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6,48	—	—	56,84 (4,93)	78,05	6,16	50	—	—
33,75	1,45	—	593,22 (20,80)	607,27	59,06	7,87	19	1,03
—	15,75	—	19,66 (1,50)	52,19	—	15,17	58	—
81,46	—	74,21	103,91 (—)	209,74	—	81,46	55,69	18,52
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,25
—	—	—	36,19 (81)	24,19	6,42	4,95	8,53	75,57
5,00	—	—	—	—	1,47	2,42	2,60	23,51
—	—	—	4,05 (14)	12,28	1,68	49	3	1,68
—	—	—	136,62 (4,37)	224,16	115,29	26,64	25,85	248,37
—	—	—	11,40 (2,11)	47,26	—	—	—	—
—	26,04	28,32	—	—	—	26,04	27,75	57
—	785,60	33,75	—	—	—	294,35	127,50	397,50
37,50	15,00	—	—	—	—	37,50	15,00	—
—	31,50	—	—	—	—	—	13,62	17,88
—	—	12,92	—	—	—	—	—	12,92
—	—	16,35	—	—	—	—	—	16,35
1153,47	1761,68	628,02	2179,54 (65,60)	3521,56	859,18	1192,10	990,43	2428,08

STATEMENT 103: EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE:

	Authori- sed upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3
B. REPAYABLE IN RUPEES			
1. Denmark	99	60	39
2. U.S.A.			
(a) DLF/AID Loans	233.01	224.41	8.60
(b) Asian Economic Development Fund— Credit for Orissa Iron Ore Project	8.72	8.45	27
(c) TCA Loans	42.22	42.22	—
TOTAL—B	284.94	275.68	9.26
TOTAL—I(A + B)	3783.51	2759.80	1023.71
II. GRANTS			
1. Australia	25.67	19.67	6.00
2. Austria	—	—	—
3. Belgium	—	—	—
4. Canada	174.49	134.36	40.13
5. Czechoslovakia	40	40	—
6. Denmark	—	—	—
7. France	—	—	—
8. West Germany	2.74	2.59	15
9. Ireland	—	—	—
10. Japan	48	48	—
11. Netherlands	—	—	—
12. New Zealand	4.28	3.68	60
13. Norway	5.13	5.13	—
14. Sweden	3.81	3.49	32
15. United Kingdom	1.80	1.26	54
16. U.S.A.†	168.13	160.93	7.20
17. U.S.S.R.	4.96	4.96	—
18. E.E.C.	—	—	—
19. United Nations	—	—	—
TOTAL—II	391.89	336.95	54.94
III. OTHER ASSISTANCE			
1. P.L. 480 \$	1563.63	1368.45	107.65†
2. P.L. 665 \$	31.87	31.87	—
3. Third Country Currency assistance from the U.S.A.	2.78	2.78	—
TOTAL—III	1598.28	1403.10	107.65
GRAND TOTAL—(I + II + III)	5773.68	4499.85	1186.30

Notes: (1) The data presented here are not comparable with those incorporated in the balance of payments statistics because of differences in sources, coverage, etc.

(2) Authorisations under Group I loans are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.

(3) Excludes debt relief in the form of rescheduling/postponement of amortisation/interest payments as under:

	1966-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
I.B.R.D.	11.25	11.25	11.25	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.A.	6.53	6.53	6.53	6.53	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	1.13	68	—	60	1.38	1.38	—	—	—
Japan	19.13	14.70	19.05	15.45	24.53	31.20	25.30	25.53	25.50
TOTAL	38.04	33.16	36.83	22.58	25.91	32.58	25.30	25.53	25.50

AUTHORISED AND UTILISED—(Concl.)

										(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1977*
1966-69 (a)	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1966-69 (a)	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
—	—	—	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	—
13.50 (—)	33	—	—	—	(13) 19.99 (1.58)	2.26	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	42 (1)	—	—	—	—	—
13.50 (—)	33	—	—	—	20.94 (1.72)	2.26	—	—	—	—
2219.57 (88.19)	3810.75	1153.47	1761.68	628.02	2200.48 (67.32)	3523.82	859.18	1192.10	990.43	2428.08
19.61 (—)	8.54	2.70	13.19	7.50	27.22 (—)	9.34	2.70	13.19	7.50	79
38 (—)	76	—	—	—	38 (—)	76	—	—	—	—
119.40 (—)	92.86	32.86	37.68	46.92	62 167.61 (3.10)	91.51	28.55	41.89	46.92	14.66
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	94	20	57	76	—	94	20	57	76	—
6.33 (—)	24.69	2.05	4.27	41	3.75 6.19 (—)	24.97	—	3.25	—	5.13
—	27	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—
—	11	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
45 (—)	2.47	2.53	18.58	12.65	45 (—)	2.47	—	14.81	10.28	8.67
17 (—)	49	—	—	—	29 (—)	80	—	—	—	33
2.22 (—)	3.94	4.20	—	—	1.69 (—)	3.05	—	—	—	5.50
2.75 (—)	37.65	17.93	12.11	27.64	3.06 (—)	3.08	4.01	28.67	20.53	39.24
5.23 (—)	5.16	3.71	228.28	208.08	5.49 (—)	5.37	—	76.77	153.73	209.83
5.68 (82)	15.75	—	—	—	10.63 (64)	12.58	—	—	—	9.66
3.92 (—)	—	—	—	—	2.78 (—)	62	—	—	—	52
—	3.81	41.55	38.94	—	—	3.75	30.94	49.55	—	—
—	—	24.38	18.82	—	—	—	5.25	35.63	2.32	—
166.14 (82)	197.44	132.11	373.06	307.71	225.79 (3.74)	159.62	71.65	264.95	245.79	294.33
621.37 (149.28)	96.15	—	—	—	719.43 (62.10)	153.95	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
621.37 (149.28)	96.15	—	—	—	719.43 (62.10)	153.95	—	—	—	—
3007.08 (238.29)	4104.34	1285.58	2134.74	935.73	3145.70 (133.16)	3837.39	930.83	1457.05	1236.22	2722.41

@ Figures for April 1 to June 5, 1966 are expressed in rupees at the pre-devaluation rate of exchange and for the subsequent period at the post-devaluation rate of exchange for the rupee or at the pre-December 1971 IMF par values. Figures in brackets represent amounts authorised and utilised during the pre-devaluation period.

† Excludes grants under P.L. 480 Titles II and III programmes and also excludes loans and grants received by Government of India out of P.L. 480 Title I and P.L. 665 rupee counter-part funds.

* Undisbursed balance as at the end of June 5, 1966 has been raised by 57.5 per cent on account of the devaluation of the rupee on June 6, 1966 to arrive at the undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1977.

§ Assistance under P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 is shown on gross basis by way of the rupee values of imports under the programmes. Convertible currency credits under P.L. 480 Title I commencing from 1967-68 are shown under "Loans Repayable in Foreign Currencies" and not included here.

† The undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1966 has been reduced by Rs.87.5 crores, that for March 1971 by Rs.50.1 crores and that for March 1972 by Rs.13.7 crores on account of lapsed agreements.

STATEMENT 104: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised	Utilised	Aid un-
		upto the end of Third Plan	upto the end of Third Plan	disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
		1	3	4
I. Transport and Communications				
1. IBRD				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	210,33	205.87	4,46
(ii) Expansion of P. T. T. Services—III (June 18, 1969) .....	..	—	—	—
(iii) Bombay Urban Transport Project (December 20, 1976) .....	..	—	—	—
(iv) Sixth Telecommunications Project (July 22, 1976) .....	..	—	—	—
2. IDA				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	125,59	112,86	12,73
(ii) (a) Railways-X (September 24, 1969) .....	..	—	—	—
(b) Bombay Port-I (September 14, 1962) .....	..	7,73	1,63	6,10
(c) Expansion of P. T. T. Services—III (June 18, 1969) .....	..	—	—	—
(d) Expansion of P. T. T. Services-IV (May 3, 1971) .....	..	—	—	—
(e) Railways-XI (January 24, 1972) .....	..	—	—	—
(f) Shipping Project (September 26, 1972) .....	..	—	—	—
(g) Expansion of P. T. T. Services—V (June 25, 1973) .....	..	—	—	—
(h) Railways—XII (December 21, 1973) .....	..	—	—	—
(i) Railways—XIII (August 26, 1975) .....	..	—	—	—
3. Canada				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	3,39	3,39	—
(ii) (a) Wind Tunnel Project (July 24, 1964) .....	..	1,85	1,18	67
(b) Diesel Locos for Calcutta Port (April 24, 1966) .....	..	—	—	—
(c) Diesel Locos for Railways (December 28, 1966) .....	..	—	—	—
(d) P. & T. Loan (September 30, 1969) .....	..	—	—	—
(e) Diesel Loco Works, Varanasi (September 2, 1970) .....	..	—	—	—
(f) Kandla Port Project (August 12, 1971) .....	..	—	—	—
(g) Satellite Communication Dehra Dun (December 30, 1972) .....	..	—	—	—
4. Germany (West)				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./Pvt.	26,92	11,97	14,95
(ii) (a) Railways	Public	5,51	39	5,12
(b) Air India .....	..	—	—	—
5. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	70,31	66,74	3,57
(ii) Railways—III (September 16, 1958) .....	..	23,62	22,45	1,17
6. U.S. Exim Bank				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	23,97	22,62	1,35
(ii) (a) Diesel Loco Works—III (December 12, 1966) .....	..	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

											(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1977*	
1966-69 (a)	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1966-69 (a)	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		15
9.02 (—)	—	—	—	—	15.83 (37)	—	—	—	—	—	
—	20.63	—	—	—	—	20.63	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	18.75	—	—	—	—	—	18.75	
—	—	—	—	60.00	—	—	—	—	13.63	46.37	
51.00 (—)	—	—	—	—	69.44 (2.81)	—	—	—	—	—	
—	41.25	—	—	—	—	41.25	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	6.73 (88)	2.36	—	—	—	—	
—	20.63	—	—	—	—	20.63	—	—	—	—	
—	58.50	—	—	—	—	28.06	24.20	6.23	—	—	
—	56.25	—	—	—	—	55.65	60	—	—	—	
—	62.25	—	—	—	—	54.05	8.20	—	—	—	
—	60.00	—	—	—	—	—	2.63	24.22	18.77	14.38	
—	60.00	—	—	—	—	2.95	40.82	16.23	—	—	
—	—	—	82.50	—	—	—	—	18.52	26.51	37.47	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	80 (9)	20	—	—	—	—	
97 (97)	—	—	—	—	1.44 (—)	9	—	—	—	—	
4.81 (—)	—	—	—	—	4.76 (—)	5	—	—	—	—	
—	27.76	—	—	—	—	21.83	4.54	82	20	37	
—	4.11	—	—	—	—	4.59	27	3	—	—	
—	2.49	—	—	—	—	98	17	6	24	105	
—	1.21	—	—	—	—	93	27	—	—	1	
—	—	—	—	—	23.55 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	
6.00 (—)	—	—	—	—	4.72 (23)	6.71	13	8	10	17	
—	8.20	—	—	—	—	8.07	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	6.22 (20)	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	78 (15)	25	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	2.02 (17)	—	—	—	—	—	
9.56 (—)	—	—	—	—	9.52 (—)	4	—	—	—	—	

STATEMENT 104: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un-disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
		1	2	3	4
I. Transport and Communications—(Contd.)				
6. U.S. Exim Bank—(Contd.)				
(ii) (b) <i>Air India-III</i> (June 4, 1968)	Public	—	—	—
(c) <i>Air India-IV</i> (July 8, 1969) .....	..	—	—	—
(d) <i>Indian Airlines Boeing Loan</i> (June 18, 1970) .....	..	—	—	—
(e) <i>Air India-V</i> (June 10, 1972) .....	..	—	—	—
(f) <i>Indian Airlines</i> (September 16, 1974) .....	..	—	—	—
(g) <i>Indian Airlines</i> (August 1, 1975) .....	..	—	—	—
(h) <i>Air India</i> (September 25, 1975) .....	..	—	—	—
7. U.S. Banks' Loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	Public	23.35	15.66	7.69
8. Boeing Aircraft Company's Loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	Public	2.53	1.17	1.36
TOTAL—I		525.10	465.93	59.17
II. Power Projects				
1. IBRD				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	32.34	32.34	—
	Private	11.19	11.13	6
(ii) (a) <i>Kothagudam—II</i> (June 11, 1965)	Public	6.67	2.49	4.18
(b) <i>Power Transmission</i> (June 11, 1965) .....	..	27.62	—	27.62
2. IDA				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	9.52	6.41	3.11
(ii) (a) <i>D.V.C.—IV</i> (February 14, 1962) .....	..	7.87	5.71	2.16
(b) <i>Koyana Power</i> (August 8, 1962) .....	..	8.33	4.31	4.02
(c) <i>Beas Project</i> (June 29, 1966) .....	..	—	—	—
(d) <i>Power Transmission—II</i> (May 3, 1971) .....	..	—	—	—
(e) <i>Power Transmission—III</i> (May 9, 1973) .....	..	—	—	—
(f) <i>Rural Electrification Project</i> (July 23, 1975) .....	..	—	—	—
(g) <i>Power Transmission—IV</i> (January 22, 1976) .....	..	—	—	—
(h) <i>M. P. Power Development Project</i> (February 26, 1976) .....	..	—	—	—
3. Abu Dhabi Fund for Economic Development				
(a) <i>Garhwal Risikesh Chila Hydro-Electric Project</i> (July 6, 1976) .....	..	—	—	—
4. Canada				
(a) <i>Ranapratap Sagar Hydro-Electric Power Project</i> (December 4, 1963)	Public	3.47	3.19	28
(b) <i>Candu Atomic Power Project</i> (April 27, 1964) .....	..	16.29	1.71	14.58
(c) <i>Candu Atomic Power Project</i> (Additional) (April 30, 1968) .....	..	—	—	—
(d) <i>Rajasthan Atomic Power Project</i> (Candu Supplementary) (May 22, 1970) .....	..	—	—	—
(e) <i>Kotah Hydro-Electric Power Project</i> (February 18, 1965) .....	..	2.45	42	2.03

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1977*
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
18,75 (—)	—	—	—	—	76 (—)	17,99	—	—	—	—
—	13,50	—	—	—	—	13,50	—	—	—	—
—	9,39	—	—	—	—	9,39	—	—	—	—
—	9,26	—	—	—	—	9,26	—	—	—	—
—	—	6,48	—	—	—	—	6,16	32	—	—
—	—	—	3,75	—	—	—	—	3,75	—	—
—	—	—	12,00	—	—	—	—	11,42	58	—
30,73 (—)	16,67	—	—	—	19,66 (1,50)	52,19	—	—	—	—
2,65 (—)	5,77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
133,49 (97)	477,87	6,48	98,25	78,75	166,23 (6,40)	371,65	87,99	81,68	60,03	118,57
1,40 (—)	—	—	—	—	1,40 (—)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	8 (—)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,81 (9)	1,72	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	21,30 (—)	22,20	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,89 (2)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,80 (35)	40	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	3,17 (2)	3,15	—	—	—	—
17,05 (—)	—	—	—	—	7,30 (—)	9,15	60	—	—	—
—	56,25	—	—	—	—	86	11,26	18,28	19,90	5,95
—	63,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,32	29,17	26,26
—	—	—	42,75	—	—	—	—	—	80	41,95
—	—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	112,50
—	—	—	3,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,00
—	—	—	—	12,92	—	—	—	—	—	12,92
—	—	—	—	—	38 (3)	4	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4,51 (—)	—	—	—	—	20,06 (64)	8,44	—	—	—	5
—	1,39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,75 (29)	5	—	—	—	22

STATEMENT 104: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan
		1	2	3	4
II. Power Projects—(Contd.)				
4. Canada—(Contd.)				
(f) Rajasthan Atomic Power Project—II (February 28, 1967)	Public	—	—	—
(g) Rajasthan Atomic Power Project—Stage II (May 5, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(h) Idikki Hydro-Electric Project (October 27, 1967)	"	—	—	—
(i) Kundah Hydel Project (August 8, 1973)	"	—	—	—
5. France				
(a) Nasik Thermal Power Station	Public	9.52	—	9.52
(b) Department of Atomic Energy (March 20, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(c) Department of Atomic Energy (February 7, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(d) Department of Atomic Energy (February 12, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(e) Department of Atomic Energy (February 7, 1975)	"	—	—	—
6. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	17.24	16.32	92
	Private	1.80	1.80	—
(ii) (a) Power Development (December 24, 1958)	Public	4.52	4.76	-24
(b) Barauni (June 30, 1960)	"	1.68	1.68	—
(c) Durgapur (June 30, 1960)	"	8.57	7.65	92
(d) Barapani (December 5, 1960)	"	79	85	- 6
(e) Talchar (August 16, 1961)	"	13.51	10.35	3.16
(f) Birsinghpur (August 16, 1961)	"	3.63	2.45	1.18
(g) Sharavathi—II (August 16, 1961)	"	6.66	5.84	82
(h) Cambay Power (February 26, 1962)	"	15.77	15.19	58
(i) Bandel Power (June 21, 1962)	"	17.77	15.75	2.02
(j) Pambakakki (June 28, 1962)	"	8.57	8.19	38
(k) Trombay Power (June 28, 1962)	Private	8.44	7.79	65
(l) Delhi Power (March 8, 1963)	Public	6.57	2.84	3.73
(m) Satpura Power (March 8, 1963)	"	8.81	5.48	3.33
(n) Ramagundam (May 21, 1963)	"	3.63	77	2.86

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

										(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1977*
1966-69 (a)	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1966-69 (a)	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
26.72 (—)	—	—	—	—	4.15 (—)	19.07	22	35	—	4.02
—	1.05	—	—	—	—	6.02	58	25	34	44
7.63 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.98	69	9	—
—	2.76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	7.67 (—)	6.51	—	—	—	—
—	4.72	—	—	—	—	47	59	1.46	1.18	1.02
—	7.56	—	—	—	—	1.27	2.45	3.07	53	24
—	8.10	—	—	—	—	—	16	2.70	2.86	2.38
—	—	12.15	—	—	—	—	—	39	2.98	8.78
—	—	—	—	—	1.39 (10)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	33	—	—	—	1.39 (1)	38	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	5 (3)	—	15	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4.19 (70)	38	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1.84 (—)	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1.87 (3)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	75 (1)	15	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2.79 (10)	39	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	57 (6)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	97 (8)	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	5.20 (50)	39	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4.77 (1.07)	31	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	3.43 (28)	91	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 104: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un-disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
		1	2	3	4
II. Power Projects—(Contd.)				
6. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)—(Contd.)				
(o) Chandrapura—II (October 21, 1963)	Public	5.61	3.69	1.92
(p) Tarapur Nuclear Power (December 7, 1963) .....	..	34.18	14.04	20.14
(q) Sharavathi—III (November 30, 1964) .....	..	86	—	86
(r) Dhuwaran Power (June 1, 1966) .....	..	—	—	—
(s) Beas Project (June 16, 1966) .....	..	—	—	—
7. Kuwait				
(a) Kalinadi Hydro-electric Project (January 27, 1976)	Public	—	—	—
TOTAL—II		303.88	193.15	110.73
III. Steel and Steel Projects				
1. IBRD				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Private	74.59	74.59	—
(ii) (a) I.I.S. Co.—III (December 22, 1961) .....	..	8.85	2.25	6.60
(b) I.I.S. Co.—IV (July 7, 1966) .....	..	—	—	—
2. Canada				
Amco Furnace of Durgapur Steel Project (October 16, 1964)	Public	67	42	25
3. Germany (West)				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	74.57	74.57	—
(ii) (a) Rourkela Expansion—I (DM 400 million) (December 12, 1962) .....	..	47.62	33.13	14.49
(b) Rourkela Services (DM 56 million) (December 12, 1962) .....	..	6.67	4.46	2.21
(c) Mysore Alloy Steel—I (DM 60 million) (November 26, 1963) .....	..	7.14	1.62	5.52
(d) Rourkela Expansion—II (DM 14 million) (November 26, 1963) .....	..	1.66	—	1.66
(e) Rourkela Expansion—III (DM 10 million) (December 22, 1965) .....	..	1.19	—	1.19
(f) Mysore Alloy Steel—II (DM 13 million) (September 15, 1964) .....	..	1.55	12	1.43
(g) Mysore Alloy Steel—III (DM 8.8 million) (September 15, 1964) .....	..	1.05	—	1.05
(h) Mysore Alloy Steel—IV (DM 6.1 million) (December 22, 1965) .....	..	84	—	84
4. U.K.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	40.00	39.60	40
(ii) (a) Credit of May 23, 1962 (Durgapur Extension) .....	..	25.20	15.57	9.63
(b) Credit of September 24, 1970 (Durgapur) .....	..	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1977 ^a
1966-69 <i>(a)</i>	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1966-69 <i>(a)</i>	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
—	—	—	—	—	2.86 (21)	13	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	25.03 (3.21)	4.86	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	62 (—)	73	—	—	—	—
8.03 (8.03)	—	—	—	—	10 (—)	13.01	—	—	—	—
10.83 (—)	—	—	—	—	6.80 (—)	4.03	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	31.50	—	—	—	—	—	13.62	17.88
76.17 (8.03)	145.91	12.15	189.75	12.92	145.38 (7.83)	105.12	16.55	34.91	71.38	237.61
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6.05 (30)	4.17	—	—	—	—
1.30 (—)	—	—	—	—	85 (—)	45	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	52 (6)	—2	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	20.08 (60)	2.43	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1.49 (16)	1.80	6	1	—	14
—	—	—	—	—	7.21 (1.25)	78	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2.19	61]	—	18	56
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1]	—	—	1.48
—	—	—	—	—	1.48 (—)	44	—	—	18	22
—	—	—	—	—	1.34 (—)	72	—	4	1	73
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	63 (—)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	7.02 (83)	6.35	—	—	—	—
—	5.58	—	—	—	—	2.56	6	—	—	2.96

STATEMENT 104: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised	Utilised	Aid un-
		upto the end of Third Plan	upto the end of Third Plan	disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan
		1	2	3
III. Steel and Steel Projects—(Contd.)				
5. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	11,90	11,90	—
(ii) (a) Steel Loan—I (December 24, 1958)	..	8,53	8,63	- 10
(b) Steel Loan—II (December 24, 1958)	..	10,44	10,54	- 10
(c) Steel Loan—III (July 27, 1959)	..	9,37	9,42	- 5
6. U.S.S.R.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	64,74	64,74	—
(ii) Bokaro Credit (January 25, 1965)	..	100,50	—	100,50
7. IRAN				
(i) Credit of November 8, 1975	Public	—	—	—
(ii) Credit for Kudremukh Iron Ore Project (November 4, 1975)	..	—	—	—
TOTAL—III		497,08	351,50	145,52
IV. Iron Ore Project				
1. Japanese Credit (March 1958)	Public	2,61	2,02	59
2. U.S. Credit (June 30, 1957)	..	8,72	8,45	27
TOTAL—IV		11,33	10,47	86
V. Industrial Development				
1. IBRD				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Private	54,16	47,67	6,49
(ii) (a) I.C.I.C.I.—IV (May 28, 1965)	..	22,58	21	22,37
(b) I.C.I.C.I.—VII (September 19, 1967)	..	—	—	—
(c) I.C.I.C.I.—VIII (June 3, 1970)	..	—	—	—
(d) I.C.I.C.I.—IX (October 27, 1971)	..	—	—	—
(e) I.C.I.C.I.—X (June 8, 1973)	..	—	—	—
(f) I.C.I.C.I.—XI (April 2, 1975)	..	—	—	—
(g) Second Industrial Development Bank of India credit (June 10, 1976)	..	—	—	—
2. IDA				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	90,48	50,01	40,47
(ii) (a) Industrial Imports credit—V (January 22, 1969)	..	—	—	—
(b) Industrial Imports credit—VI (April 24, 1970)	..	—	—	—
(c) Industrial Imports credit—VII (September 26, 1972)	..	—	—	—
(d) Industrial Development Bank of India credit (February 9, 1973)	..	—	—	—
(e) Industrial Imports credit—VIII (June 25, 1973)	..	—	—	—
(f) Industrial Imports credit—IX (May 29, 1974)	..	—	—	—
(g) Industrial Imports credit—X (March 7, 1975)	..	—	—	—
(h) Industrial Imports credit—XI (February 26, 1976)	..	—	—	—
3. Austria				
(a) Credit for Capital Goods—I (November 23, 1962) (1962-63)	Pub./Pvt.	2,38	2,24	14
(b) Credit for Capital Goods—II (December 11, 1973) (1963-64)	..	1,83	1,39	44

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

										(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1977*
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—15	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—15	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—8	—	—	—	—
8,38 (—)	—	—	—	—	72,09 (—)	88,29	1,21	83	4,24	—
—	—	—	187,50	—	—	—	—	93,75	93,75	—
—	—	—	472,50	—	—	—	—	75,00	—	397,50
9,68 (—)	5,58	—	660,00	—	118,76 (3,20)	109,78	1,95	169,81	98,74	403,03
—	—	—	—	—	91 (1)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	42 (1)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,33 (2)	—	—	—	—	—
83 (—)	—	—	—	—	10,33 (1,24)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	17,15 (25)	17,95	—	—	—	—
17,93 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	17,87	6	—	—	—
—	29,12	—	—	—	—	27,72	1,40	—	—	—
—	45,00	—	—	—	—	28,58	10,66	2,63	66	2,47
—	52,50	—	—	—	—	3,43	16,92	20,18	4,77	7,20
—	—	—	74,99	—	—	—	—	3,59	21,09	50,31
—	—	—	—	30,00	—	—	—	—	—	30,00
161,25 (—)	—	—	—	—	221,13 (6,79)	—	—	—	—	—
93,75 (—)	—	—	—	—	21,60 (—)	72,15	—	—	—	—
—	56,25	—	—	—	—	56,25	—	—	—	—
—	56,25	—	—	—	—	56,25	—	—	—	—
—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	35	3,98	2,85	11,57
—	75,00	—	—	—	—	63,47	11,53	—	—	—
—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—	112,50	—	—	—
—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	150,00	—	—
—	—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	144,03	5,97
—	—	—	—	—	—6 (1)	20	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	61 (6)	5	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 104: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised	Utilised	Aid un-
		upto the end of Third Plan	upto the end of Third Plan	disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan
		1	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
3. Austria— (Contd.)				
(c) Credit for Capital Goods—III (April 5, 1965)(1964-65)	Pub./Pvt.	1,90	1,07	83
(d) Suppliers' Credit (1965-66)	Private	44	—	44
(e) Credit for Capital Goods—IV (November 12, 1965) (1965-66)	Pub./Pvt.	1,90	—	1,90
(f) Credit for Capital Goods—V (December 5, 1966) (1966-67)	"	—	—	—
(g) Credit for Capital Goods—VI (December 15, 1967) (1967-68)	"	—	—	—
(h) Suppliers' Credit (1967-68)	Private	—	—	—
(i) Credit for Capital Goods—VII (December 22, 1972)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(j) Credit for Capital Goods—VIII (March 6, 1975)	"	—	—	—
4. Belgium				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Private Pub./Pvt.	4,76 —	4,76 —	— —
(ii) (a) Suppliers' Credit—II (1963-64)	Private	4,76	13	4,63
(b) Suppliers' Credit—III (1965-66)	"	1,90	—	1,90
(c) Second Credit (December 22, 1967)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(d) Third Credit (December 18, 1968) (1968-69)	"	—	—	—
(e) Suppliers' Credit—IV (1968-69)	Private	—	—	—
(f) Fourth Credit (December 8, 1969)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(g) Fifth Credit (December 21, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(h) Suppliers' Credit—V (1970-71)	Private	—	—	—
(i) Sixth Credit (November 5, 1971)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(j) Seventh Credit (October 13, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(k) Eighth Credit (October 19, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(l) Ninth Credit (August 2, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(m) Tenth Credit (October 30, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(n) Eleventh Credit (November 3, 1976)	"	—	—	—
5. Canada				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Private	1,54	1,23	31
(ii) (a) Credit for Industrial Raw Materials (February 21, 1967)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(b) Indian Aluminium Company Expansion—III (August 11, 1967)	Private	—	—	—
(c) Industrial Commodities Loans (October 27, 1967)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(d) Geological Survey of India (July 28, 1967)	Public	—	—	—
(e) Non-Project Non-Commodity Loan (February 8, 1968)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(f) Industrial Commodities loan (December 20, 1968)	"	—	—	—
(g) Commodity Loan (August 6, 1969)	Public	—	—	—
(h) Industrial Commodities Loan—1 (April 22, 1970)	"	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1977*
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
—	5	—	—	—	1,01 (10)	21	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	1	45
—	—	—	—	—	2,89 (11)	—	—	—	—	4
2,87 (—)	—	—	—	—	2,03 (—)	82	—	—	—	2
1,61 (—)	—	—	—	—	78 (—)	83	—	—	—	—
75 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	—
—	37	—	—	—	—	5	13	8	10	1
—	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	46
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
90 (—)	—	—	—	—	90 (—)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	7,29	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,99	—	—	—	—
1,87 (—)	—	—	—	—	1,78 (—)	9	—	—	—	—
1,05 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	1,05	—	—	—	—
7,50 (—)	4,50	—	1,58	—	—	1,35	—	8,34	—	3,89
—	1,42	—	—	—	—	1,41	1	—	—	—
—	1,80	—	—	—	—	1,80	—	—	—	—
—	7,50	—	—	—	—	—	7,50	—	—	—
—	1,88	—	—	—	—	1,85	3	—	—	—
—	2,25	—	—	—	—	61	1,08	54	—	2
—	2,63	—	—	—	—	—	63	97	86	17
—	—	2,62	—	—	—	—	—	31	1,55	76
—	—	—	2,63	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,63
—	—	—	—	5,63	—	—	—	—	3,00	2,63
—	—	—	—	—	43 (9)	—	—	—	—	—
8,06 (—)	—	7	—	—	6,50 (—)	1,56	—	—	—	7
3,65 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	3,37	28	—	—	—
6,94 (—)	—	—	—	—	4,55 (—)	2,39	—	—	—	—
1,39 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	83	3	1	—	52
13,42 (—)	—	30	—	—	4,60 (—)	9,32	—	—	—	30
10,41 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	10,41	—	—	—	—
—	15,48	—	—	—	—	15,48	—	—	—	—
—	11,80	—	—	—	—	11,80	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 104: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un-disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
		1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
5. Canada—(Contd.)				
(i) Industrial Commodities Loan—II (August 25, 1970)	Public	—	—	—
(j) Credit to Oil & Natural Gas Commission (April 7, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(k) Credit to Oil & Natural Gas Commission (October 4, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(l) Industrial Commodities Loan—III (April 7, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(m) Industrial Commodities Loan—IV (June 10, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(n) Synthetic Rubber Project at Koyali (March 16, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(o) Industrial Commodities Loan (July 18, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(p) Industrial Commodities Loan—V (December 6, 1974)	"	—	—	—
6. Denmark				
(a) First Credit (May 30, 1963)	Public	1,00	60	40
(b) Second Credit (November 4, 1964)	Pub./ Pvt.	1,36	—	1,36
(c) Third Credit (April 29, 1968)	"	—	—	—
(d) Fourth Credit (April 24, 1972)	Public	—	—	—
(e) Fifth Credit (September 2, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(f) Sixth Credit (March 30, 1977)	"	—	—	—
7. France				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./ Pvt.	19,04	2,69	16,35
(ii) (a) Credit of \$30 million (June 1961) (Third Plan—I)	Private	23,81	18,17	5,64
(b) Credit of \$20 million (July 1962) (Third Plan—II)				
(c) Credit of \$10 million to I.F.C. (July 1965)				
(d) Credit of \$20 million (April 1965) (Third Plan—V)				
(e) Credit of \$30 million (November 1966)	Pub./Pvt.	9,46	—	9,46
(f) Credit of \$17 million (November 1966)	"	—	—	—
(g) Credit to Oil & Natural Gas Commission (September 1961)	Public	3,81	—	3,81
(h) Credit of \$15 million (April 5, 1968)	Pub./ Pvt.	—	—	—
(i) Credit of \$15 million (April 5, 1968)	"	—	—	—
(j) Non-Project Credit (January 3, 1969)	Public	—	—	—
(k) Project Credit (January 3, 1969)	"	—	—	—
(l) Non-Project Credit (August 4, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(m) Project Credit (August 4, 1970)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(n) Non-Project Credit (January 21, 1971)	Public	—	—	—
(o) Project Credit (January 21, 1971)	Pub./ Pvt.	—	—	—
(p) Project Credit (June 22, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(q) Non-Project Credit (June 22, 1971)	Public	—	—	—
(r) Project Credit (March 20, 1972)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

											(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1977*	
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
—	9,01	—	—	—	—	9,01	—	—	—	—	
—	4,16	—	—	—	—	2,63	1,53	—	—	—	
—	4,16	—	2,08	—	—	—	1,85	1,89	2,48	2	
—	27,75	—	—	—	—	27,35	—	—	—	—	
—	34,69	—	—	—	—	30,37	4,32	—	—	—	
—	5,20	—	—	—	—	59	30	1,16	1,26	1,89	
—	34,69	—	—	—	—	10,73	18,60	5,36	—	—	
—	—	6,94	—	—	—	—	—	6,75	19	—	
—	—	—	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	(13)	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	1,80	21	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	(24)	—	—	—	—	—	
4,00	—	—	—	—	4	3,53	1	—	—	42	
(—)	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	
—	4,00	—	—	—	—	1,63	1,37	82	6	12	
—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	58	92	3,50	
—	—	—	—	8,00	—	—	—	—	—	8,00	
—	—	—	—	—	25,75	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	5,06	3,39	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	1,12	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	
9,75	—	—	—	—	—	26,22	12	18	—	89	
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
12,64	—	—	—	—	9,69	2,33	11	4	—	23	
(—)	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	2,29	3,31	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	
11,39	—	—	—	—	4	9,82	—	1	—	19	
(—)	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	
11,39	—	—	—	—	—	8,61	24	17	—	1,10	
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7,60	—	—	—	—	—	6,62	—	—	—	12	
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
11,39	—	—	—	—	—	9,16	74	—	—	21	
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	6,75	—	—	—	—	5,89	65	—	1	20	
—	10,13	—	—	—	—	9,49	46	4	—	14	
—	7,43	—	—	—	—	5,14	70	1,28	5	26	
—	10,13	—	—	—	—	7,19	2,10	79	—1	6	
—	10,80	—	—	—	—	7,88	79	31	1,20	61	
—	9,45	—	—	—	—	9,01	12	—	15	17	
—	12,70	—	—	—	—	9,96	1,61	44	46	23	

STATEMENT 104: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised	Utilised	Aid un-
		upto the end of Third Plan	upto the end of Third Plan	disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan
		1	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
7. France—(Contd.)				
(s) Non-Project Credit (March 20, 1972)	Public	—	—	—
(t) Project Credit (February 7, 1973)	Pub./ Pvt.	—	—	—
(u) Non-Project Credit (February 7, 1973)	Public	—	—	—
(v) General Credit (February 12, 1974)	Pub./ Pvt.	—	—	—
(w) General Credit (February 7, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(x) General Credit (February 19, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(y) Project Credit (February 19, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(z) General Credit (March 9, 1977)	"	—	—	—
8. Germany (West)				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./ Pvt. Private	71,21 20,24	71,21 20,24	—
(ii) (a) DM 314 million Credit (December 12, 1962) (1962-63)	Pub./ Pvt.	37,30	35,66	1,64
(b) DM 118.5 million Credit (November 26, 1963) (1963-64)	"	13,07	6,20	6,87
(c) DM 162.9 million Credit (September 15, 1964) (1964-65)	"	19,37	2,22	17,15
(d) DM 210 million Credit (December 22, 1965) (1965-66)	"	24,99	—	24,99
(e) DM 224 million Credit (February 28, 1967) (1966-67)	"	—	—	—
(f) DM 221 million Credit (October 4, 1967) (1967-68)	"	—	—	—
(g) DM 172 million Credit (July 25, 1968) (1968-69)	"	—	—	—
(h) DM 231 million Credit (July 1969) (1969-70)	"	—	—	—
(i) DM 176.5 million Credit (November 19, 1970) (1970-71)	"	—	—	—
(j) DM 180 million Credit (December 2, 1971) (1971-72)	"	—	—	—
(k) DM 160 million Credit (December 15, 1972) (1972-73)	"	—	—	—
(l) DM 190 million Credit (August 23, 1973) (1973-74)	"	—	—	—
(m) DM 100 million Credit (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(n) DM 15 million Credit (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(o) DM 40 million Credit (Project Assistance)	"	—	—	—
(p) DM 40 million Credit (Rural Development Programme)	"	—	—	—
(q) DM 25 million Credit for IDBI	"	—	—	—
(r) DM 14 million Credit for GACL. (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(s) DM 43.29 million Credit (Project Assistance)	"	—	—	—
(t) DM 10 million Credit (December 10, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(u) DM 57 million Credit (February 2, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(v) DM 120 million Credit (December 30, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(w) DM 70 million Credit (Project Assistance 1975-76)	"	—	—	—
(x) DM 15 million Credit (I. F. C.)	"	—	—	—
(y) DM 10 million Credit (I. C. I. C. I.)	"	—	—	—
(z) DM 9.3 million Credit (BHEL)	"	—	—	—
(aa) DM 15 million Credit (I. F. C.)	"	—	—	—
(ab) DM 10 million Credit (I. C. I. C. I.)	"	—	—	—
(ac) DM 75 million Credit (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(ad) DM 25 million Credit (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(ae) DM 95 million Credit (Project Assistance)	"	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

										(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1977*
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
—	6,88	67	—	—	—	7,27	17	-4	1	14
—	15,53	—	—	—	—	2,89	3,16	6,79	1,22	1,47
—	8,77	—	—	—	—	1,97	6,21	53	4	2
—	28,90	—	—	—	—	—	1,00	11,70	9,74	6,46
—	—	30,38	—	—	—	—	—	4,18	8,55	17,65
—	—	—	39,15	—	—	—	—	—	11	39,04
—	—	—	6,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,75
—	—	—	—	45,89	—	—	—	—	—	45,89
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,91	45	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(27)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	10,35	76	1	1	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	(63)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	20,81	5,98	—	8	5	—
—	—	—	—	—	(49)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	17,17	19,99	30	—	—	3,51
—	—	—	—	—	(47)	—	—	—	—	—
42,00	—	—	—	—	33,78	7,62	56	16	19	42
(—)	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—
38,45	—	—	—	—	18,67	20,80	8	3	14	30
(—)	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—
32,25	—	—	—	—	6,08	29,53	32	50	37	30
(—)	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—
—	40,43	—	—	—	—	39,89	2,10	1,15	91	1,20
—	35,56	—	—	—	—	30,39	2,78	1,23	65	51
—	28,01	—	—	—	—	26,21	1,92	1,57	-3	1,07
—	30,74	—	—	—	—	17,48	5,07	2,86	20	1,03
—	27,25	—	—	—	—	6,21	14,37	4,60	92	2,58
—	—	20,49	—	—	—	—	7,16	13,33	—	—
—	—	3,07	—	—	—	—	58	1,85	-1	65
—	—	7,97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,97
—	—	8,20	1,02	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,22
—	—	5,12	—	—	—	—	—	24	1,98	2,90
—	2,87	—	—	—	—	—	44	80	39	1,24
—	8,69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,27	4,42
—	2,28	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,85	20	23
—	11,68	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,00	5,68	4,00
—	—	—	24,59	—	—	—	—	11,39	11,09	2,11
—	—	—	14,35	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,35
—	—	—	3,07	—	—	—	—	—	29	2,78
—	—	—	2,05	—	—	—	—	—	79	1,26
—	—	32	1,59	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,91
—	—	—	—	3,08	—	—	—	—	—	3,08
—	—	—	—	2,05	—	—	—	—	—	2,05
—	—	—	—	15,36	—	—	—	—	14,95	41
—	—	—	—	5,12	—	—	—	—	68	4,44
—	—	—	—	19,47	—	—	—	—	—	19,47

STATEMENT 104: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un-disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
		1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
9. Italy				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	3,81	3,71	10
	Pub./ Pvt.	55,71	—	55,71
(ii) (a) E.N.I. Credit of \$45 million (1962-63)	Public	21,43	7,94	13,49
(b) Suppliers' Credit of \$32 million (1966-67)	Pub./ Pvt.	—	—	—
(c) Suppliers' Credit of \$16 million (1968-69)	"	—	—	—
(d) Suppliers' Credit of \$8 million (1970-71)	"	—	—	—
(e) Suppliers' Credit of \$8 million (1971-72)	"	—	—	—
(f) Suppliers' Credit (1972-73)	"	—	—	—
(g) Suppliers' Credit (1973-74)	"	—	—	—
10. Japan				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./ Pvt.	118,91	95,41	23,50
	Private	4,76	4,76	—
(ii) (a) Credit of 21.6 million Yen (June 25, 1965)	Pub./ Pvt.	28,57	2,04	26,53
(b) Credit of 14 million Yen (September 5, 1967)	"	—	—	—
(c) Credit of 10.1 million Yen (February 14, 1969)	Public	—	—	—
(d) Ninth Yen Credit (March 3, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(e) V.O.H. Credit (April 20, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(f) Tenth Yen Credit (April 20, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(g) Deep Sea Oil Exploration (May 11, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(h) Eleventh Yen Credit (February 1, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(i) Twelfth Yen Credit (February 2, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(j) Thirteenth Yen Credit (April 19, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(k) Bombay Deep Sea Oil Exploration (January 1, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(l) Fourteenth Yen Credit (March 5, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(m) Commodity Loan (March 31, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(n) Commodity Loan (March 3, 1977)	"	—	—	—
11. Netherlands				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./ Pvt.	14,54	9,51	5,03
(ii) (a) Financial (Export) Credit (Third Plan)	"	7,36	—	7,36
(b) Suppliers' Credit (1965-66)	"	90	—	90
(c) Financial (Export) Credit (1966-67)	"	—	—	—
(d) General Purpose Loan (November 21, 1967)	"	—	—	—
(e) Financial (Export) Credit (1967-68)	"	—	—	—
(f) General Purpose Loan (July 16, 1968)	"	—	—	—
(g) General Purpose Loan (January 1, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(h) General Purpose Loan (October 28, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(i) General Purpose Loan (May 18, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(j) General Purpose Loan (July 19, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(k) General Purpose Loan (August 22, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(l) General Purpose Loan (August 7, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(m) General Purpose Loan (September 10, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(n) General Purpose Loan (September 23, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(o) General Purpose Loan (September 23, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(p) General Purpose Loan (July 15, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(q) General Purpose Loan (July 15, 1976)	"	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

										(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1977*
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(10)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	87,75	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,74	19,35	—	—	—	15
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—
21,75	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	12,00	—	—	—	—	19,84	1,59	7,80	—	16,56
—	6,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	6,04	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	11,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,12	7,13
—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,75
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31,16	—	—	—	—	66,15	—	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	(5,52)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	26,27	14,09	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(47)	—	—	—	—	—
28,73	—	—	—	—	23,72	5,01	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—
20,71	—	—	—	—	—	20,95	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	18,73	—	—	—	—	18,73	—	—	—	—
—	5,02	—	—	—	—	2,92	69	74	67	—
—	18,66	—	—	—	—	18,34	32	—	—	—
—	10,77	—	—	—	—	10,77	—	—	—	—
—	64,33	—	—	—	—	47,39	7,72	6,22	1,80	1,20
—	26,93	—	—	—	—	4,32	16,62	4,08	30	1,61
—	14,49	—	—	—	—	—	7,76	6,51	22	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	56	—	—	—	—	—	35	21	—	—
—	—	14,58	—	—	—	—	—	9,53	4,70	35
—	—	—	14,58	—	—	—	—	—	9,42	5,16
—	—	—	—	20,83	—	—	—	—	—	20,83
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,39	—	—	—	—	12,96	—	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	(61)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,91	8,69	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,42	—	—	—	—
2,85	—	—	—	—	—	2,85	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,39	—	—	—	—	3,48	1,91	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—
2,85	—	—	—	—	—	2,85	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6,83	—	—	—	—	—	6,83	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	8,34	—	—	—	—	8,34	—	—	—	—
—	8,29	—	—	—	—	8,29	—	—	—	—
—	10,19	—	—	—	—	10,19	—	—	—	—
—	14,09	—	—	—	—	14,09	—	—	—	—
—	14,09	—	—	—	—	2,83	11,26	—	—	—
—	—	16,99	—	—	—	—	6,86	7,79	2,34	—
—	—	—	1,92	—	—	—	—	1,92	—	—
—	—	—	9,32	—	—	—	—	—	9,32	—
—	—	—	3,52	—	—	—	—	2,79	73	—
—	—	—	—	20,71	—	—	—	—	12,84	7,87
—	—	—	—	26,94	—	—	—	—	—	26,94

STATEMENT 104: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un-disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
		1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
12. Norway				
Development Credit (September 16, 1968)	Public	—	—	—
13. Sweden				
(a) First Credit (September 29, 1964)	Pub./Pvt.	2,21	—	2,21
(b) Second Credit (June 29, 1966) .....	..	—	—	—
(c) Third Credit (June 28, 1968) .....	..	—	—	—
(d) Fourth Credit (June 28, 1968) .....	..	—	—	—
(e) Fifth Credit (March 11, 1971) .....	..	—	—	—
(f) Wheat Storage Project (August 23, 1971) .....	..	—	—	—
(g) Sixth Credit (November 11, 1972) .....	..	—	—	—
(h) Seventh Credit (June 18, 1973) .....	..	—	—	—
(i) Eighth Credit (June 5, 1974) .....	..	—	—	—
14. Switzerland				
(a) First Credit Tranche—I (November 18, 1960)	Pub./Pvt.	4,91	3,02	1,89
(b) First Credit Tranche—II (July 13, 1962) .....	..	7,90	3,02	4,88
(c) Second Credit (March 7, 1966) .....	..	7,62	—	7,62
(d) Development Credit (October 9, 1973) .....	..	—	—	—
15. U.K.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./Pvt..	183.33	179.92	3,41
	Public	48.00	42.82	5,18
(ii) (a) Credit of September 4, 1962 (Third Plan) .....	..	17.33	9.83	7,50
(b) General Credit of October 16, 1963 (Kipping Loan—I)	Private	5,33	2,19	3,14
(c) Credit of March 17, 1964 (Third Plan)	Public	6,67	1,68	4,99
(d) Second General Credit (September 9, 1964) (Third Plan)	Private	2,00	—	2,00
(e) Third General Credit (September 9, 1964) (Third Plan) .....	..	2,03	—	2,03
(f) Fourth General Credit (September 9, 1964) (Third Plan) .....	..	1,33	—	1,33
(g) Fifth General Credit (September 9, 1964) (Third Plan)	Public	1,66	40	1,26
(h) Sixth General Credit (September 9, 1964) (Third Plan) .....	..	4,30	—	4,30
(i) Credit of September 9, 1964 (Bhopal) .....	..	2,66	17	2,49
(j) General Credit of September 9, 1964 (Kipping Loan—II)	Private	5,33	—	5,33
(k) General Credit of December 20, 1965 (Kipping Loan—III) .....	..	5,33	9	5,24
(l) Credit of April 20, 1966 (Bhopal)	Public	—	—	—
(m) Credit of April 20, 1966 (Sindri Fertilizers) .....	..	—	—	—
(n) Credit of May 10, 1966 (Bhopal) .....	..	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid Undisbursed as at the end of March 1977*
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
17 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	3.33 (—)	15	—	—	—	—
3.48 (—)	—	—	—	—	1.48 (—)	1.91	9	—	—	—
4.35 (—)	73	—	—	—	—	4.88	20	—	—	—
5.80 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	5.53	27	—	—	—
—	18.12	—	—	—	—	6.34	83	5.31	3.39	2.25
—	3.76	1	—	—	—	—	—	41	67	2.69
—	13.06	—	—	—	—	4.36	8.70	—	—	—
—	10.15	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.15	—	—
—	—	18.12	—	—	—	—	15.22	2.90	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	68	—	—	—	12.24 (1.10)	9.34	—	14	30	68
—	15.50	—	—	—	—	—	30	3.44	4.04	7.72
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52.93 (13.33)	—	—	—	—	65.74 (30)	—	—	—	—	—
11.55 (—)	—	—	—	—	19.04 (90)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	9.78 (38)	97	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2.40 (18)	1.99	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4.80 (17)	2.30	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2.90 (—)	14	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1.54 (—)	1.33	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	97 (—)	92	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1.62 (5)	25	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	5.97 (—)	21	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	3.55 (25)	11	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	5.38 (20)	2.18	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6.34 (10)	1.45	—	—	—	—
6.44 (6.44)	—	—	—	—	7.64 (—)	1.34	—	—	—	—
23 (23)	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—
4.00 (4.00)	—	—	—	—	2.63 (—)	2.77	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 104: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan
		1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
15. U.K.—(Contd.)				
(o) Credit of May 10, 1966 (Kipping Loan—IV)	Private	—	—	—
(p) Credit of June 19, 1967 (Kipping Loan—V) .....	..	—	—	—
(q) Barclays Bank Ltd.'s Credit of October 20, 1966	Public	—	—	—
(r) Capital Investment Loan (December 5, 1968)	Pub./Pvt..	—	—	—
(s) Non-Project Loan (December 5, 1968) .....	..	—	—	—
(t) Mixed Project Loan (December 5, 1968) .....	..	—	—	—
(u) I.C.I.C.I. Loan (December 5, 1968)	Private	—	—	—
(v) I.C.I.C.I. Loan (November 28, 1969) .....	..	—	—	—
(w) Credit of Capital Goods (November 28, 1969)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(x) Mixed Project Loan (November 28, 1969) .....	..	—	—	—
(y) Credit of November 28, 1969 (Kipping Loan—VII) .....	..	—	—	—
(z) Maintenance Loan (November 28, 1969) .....	..	—	—	—
(aa) Mixed Imports Credit (November 28, 1969) .....	..	—	—	—
(ab) Maintenance Loan (February 11, 1970)	Public	—	—	—
(ac) Maintenance Loan—II (September 24, 1970) .....	..	—	—	—
(ad) Capital Investment Loan (March 18, 1971) .....	..	—	—	—
(ae) I.C.I.C.I. Loan (March 19, 1971)	Private	—	—	—
(af) Mixed Project Loan (March 18, 1971)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(ag) Mixed Imports Loan (March 31, 1971) .....	..	—	—	—
(ah) Maintenance Loan (November 18, 1971)	Public	—	—	—
(ai) Mixed Project Loan (November 18, 1971)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(aj) Capital Investment Loan (March 17, 1972)	Public	—	—	—
(ak) Mixed Project Loan (November 9, 1972)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(al) Maintenance Loan (November 9, 1972)	Public	—	—	—
(am) Capital Investment Loan (May 21, 1973) .....	..	—	—	—
(an) Maintenance Loan (February 1, 1974) .....	..	—	—	—
(ao) Mixed Project Loan (March 27, 1974)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(ap) Capital Investment Loan (March 27, 1974)	Public	—	—	—
(aq) Maintenance Loan—II (September 12, 1974) .....	..	—	—	—
(ar) Maintenance Loan—1975 (March 11, 1975) .....	..	—	—	—
16. U.S.A.				
1. DLF/AID				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	48.44	48.05	39
	Private	30.53	24.03	6.50
(ii) (a) Trombay Fertilizer Project (December 29, 1958) .....	..	14.00	13.63	37
(b) N.S.I.C. (April 10, 1961) .....	..	4.02	4.21	— 19
(c) Patherdy Coal Washery (June 21, 1962)	Public	1.88	1.71	17
(d) Non-Project Imports—I (June 21, 1962)	Pub./Pvt.	95.08	95.10	— 2
(e) I.F.C.—II (June 28, 1962)	Private	8.84	2.40	6.44
(f) Hindustan Motors—I (November 8, 1962) .....	..	7.45	6.99	46

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

										(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1977*
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
5,33	—	—	—	—	4,69	2,57	—	—	—	—
(5,33)	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—
14,70	—	—	—	—	2,44	10,16	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—
5,35	—	—	—	—	—	4,59	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15,30	—	—	—	—	—	15,30	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12,60	—	—	—	—	—	12,46	14	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,60	—	—	—	—	—	3,60	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,80	—	—	—	—	—	1,80	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,80	—	—	—	—	1,46	18	—	—	16
—	13,50	—	—	—	—	13,50	—	—	—	—
—	3,60	—	—	—	—	3,60	—	—	—	—
—	2,70	—	—	—	—	2,70	—	—	—	—
—	28,80	—	—	—	—	28,80	—	—	—	—
—	4,50	—	—	—	—	3,56	20	—	—	74
—	16,20	—	—	—	—	16,20	—	—	—	—
—	46,80	—	—	—	—	46,80	—	—	—	—
—	21,60	—	—	—	—	9,43	2,18	9,99	—	—
—	1,80	—	—	—	—	—	1,56	21	—	3
—	5,40	—	—	—	—	5,40	—	—	—	—
—	3,60	—	—	—	—	85	1,25	36	14	1,00
—	48,60	—	—	—	—	48,60	—	—	—	—
—	14,40	—	—	—	—	14,40	—	—	—	—
—	21,60	—	—	—	—	3,25	5,43	4,86	8,06	—
—	28,80	—	—	—	—	26,93	1,87	—	—	—
—	60,30	—	—	—	—	60,30	—	—	—	—
—	25,20	—	—	—	—	—	1,26	—	9,64	14,30
—	63,00	—	—	—	—	63,00	—	—	—	—
—	32,40	—	—	—	—	—	25,00	7,40	—	—
—	21,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,60
—	—	54,00	—	—	—	—	51,16	2,84	—	—
—	—	36,00	—	—	—	—	—	36,00	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(9)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	9,63	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(1,06)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	56	—22	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(35)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—25	—21	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(3)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—
—	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	7,46	2,41	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(53)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	68	2	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(7)	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 104: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un-disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
		1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
16. U.S.A.—(Contd.)				
(ii) (g) Non-Project Imports—II (February 23, 1963)	Pub./Pvt.	113,53	114,22	-69
(h) Central Ropeway 'F' Project (October 21, 1963)	Public	3,52	3,00	52
(i) Dugda Coal Washery (November 29, 1963)	„	2,38	2,13	25
(j) Non-Project Imports—III (February 24, 1964)	Pub./Pvt.	106,90	94,62	12,28
(k) Non-Project Imports—IV (November 30, 1964)	„	23,47	20,38	3,09
(l) Consultancy Services (March 1, 1965)	Public	24	8	16
(m) Hindustan Motors—II (May 3, 1965)	Private	10,40	—	10,40
(n) Hindustan Motors—III (May 3, 1965)	„	1,33	13	1,20
(o) Non-Project Imports—V (June 17, 1965)	Pub./Pvt.	90,09	34,01	56,08
(p) Non-Project Imports—VI (May 13, 1966)	„	—	—	—
(q) Non-Project Imports—VII (July 8, 1966)	„	—	—	—
(r) Operation Hardrock (May 25, 1966)	Public	—	—	—
(s) Non-Project Imports—VIII (May 10, 1967)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(t) Non-Project Imports—IX (October 20, 1967)	„	—	—	—
(u) Production Loan—I (May 12, 1968)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(v) Production Loan—II (December 26, 1968)	„	—	—	—
(w) Private Capital Equipment Loan (November 16, 1969)	Private	—	—	—
(x) Production Loan—III (June 23, 1970)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(y) Production Loan—IV (March 13, 1971)	„	—	—	—
(2) Exim Bank Loans				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./Pvt.	119,04	110,47	8,57
	Private	49,43	28,05	21,38
(ii) (a) Indian Aluminium (September 8, 1967)	„	—	—	—
(b) Exim Bank Loan—V (October 4, 1968)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(c) Exim Bank Loan—VI (April 2, 1970)	„	—	—	—
(d) Shree Synthetic Loan (September 11, 1970)	„	—	—	—
(e) Jammu & Kashmir Industries Ltd. (July 23, 1975)	Private	—	—	—
(3) TCA Loans (excluding P. L. 665)	Public	42,22	42,22	—
17. Bulgaria				
(a) Credit for Capital Goods (May 2, 1967)	Public	—	—	—

STATEMENT 104: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan
		1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
18. Czechoslovakia				
(a) First Credit (November 24, 1959)	Public	21,08	12,61	8,47
(b) Second Credit (May 11, 1964)	„	40,00	—	40,00
(c) Third Credit (December 5, 1973)	„	—	—	—
19. Hungary				
(a) Credit for Import of Capital Goods (June 15, 1966)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Suppliers' Credit	„	—	—	—
20. Poland				
(a) Credit for Third Plan—I (May 7, 1960)	Public	14,70	10,96	3,74
(b) Credit for Third Plan—II (November 16, 1962)	„	3,67	38	3,29
(c) Credit for Third Plan—III (January 25, 1965)	„	5,90	—	5,90
21. U.S.S.R.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	9,52	9,46	6
(ii) (a) Industrial Enterprises (November 9, 1957)	„	59,53	44,51	15,02
(b) Barauni Oil Refinery (September 28, 1959)	„	11,91	11,31	60
(c) Credit for Third Plan—I (September 12, 1959)	„	178,58	133,56	45,02
(d) Credit for Third Plan—II (February 21, 1961)	„	59,53	18,50	41,03
(e) Credit for Fourth Plan (December 10, 1966)	„	—	—	—
22. Yugoslavia				
(a) Credit for Capital Goods—I (January 21, 1960)	Public	17,98	9,71	8,27
(b) Credit for Capital Goods—II (June 18, 1966)	„	—	—	—
23. United Arab Emirates				
(a) Development Credit (January 13, 1976)	Public	—	—	—
TOTAL—V		2197,17	1528,73	668,44
VI. Agricultural Development				
I. IBRD				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	3,43	3,43	—
(ii) (a) Tarai Seeds Project (June 18, 1969)	„	—	—	—
(b) Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 19, 1974)	„	—	—	—
(c) IFFCO Fertilizer Project (January 24, 1975)	„	—	—	—
(d) Andhra Pradesh Irrigation and Command Area Development Project (June 10, 1976)	„	—	—	—
(e) National Seeds Project (June 10, 1976)	„	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

											(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1977*	
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
—	—	—	—	—	10,66 (48)	2,39	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	25,53 (33)	21,82	6,42	4,23	3,08	1,74	
—	80,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	5,45	73,83	
12,50 (—)	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	1,47	2,42	2,60	11,01	
12,50 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,50	
—	—	—	—	—	2,97 (13)	1,54	3	2	—	1,25	
—	—	—	—	—	1,02 (1)	1,79	1,57	29	1	44	
—	—	—	—	—	6 (—)	8,95	8	19	1	—	
—	—	—	—	—	9 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	1,99 (8)	89	—	—	—	20,73	
—	—	—	—	—	56 (5)	3	—	—	—	33	
—	—	—	—	—	23,69 (2,80)	6,01	1,56	87	7,54	29,70	
—	—	—	—	—	24,56 (1,44)	19,83	4,19	4,40	55	10,26	
250,00 (—)	—	—	—	—	13,64 (—)	7,56	7,40	20,54	13,52	187,35	
—	16	—	—	—	11,40 (2,11)	57	—	—	—	—	
46,59 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	46,69	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	15,00	—	
1742,99 (77,12)	1971,89	498,94	369,64	203,08	1510,84 (45,48)	2197,82	460,75	449,58	370,60	863,87	
—	9,75	—	—	—	—	2,34	1,87	28	2,40	2,85	
—	—	39,00 81,75	—	—	—	—	2,26	3,83 48	1,49 13,49	31,42 67,78	
—	—	—	—	108,75 18,75	—	—	—	—	—	108,75 18,75	

STATEMENT 104: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un-disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
		1	2	3	4
VI. Agricultural Development—(Contd.)				
2. IDA				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	22,56	18,87	3,69
(ii) (a) Salandi Irrigation (November 22, 1961)	„	3,57	76	2,81
(b) Kadana Irrigation Project (February 9, 1970)	„	—	—	—
(c) Gujarat Agricultural Credit (June 3, 1970)	„	—	—	—
(d) Punjab Agricultural Credit (June 24, 1970)	„	—	—	—
(e) Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Credit (January 1, 1971)	„	—	—	—
(f) Haryana Agricultural Credit (June 11, 1971)	„	—	—	—
(g) Tamil Nadu Agricultural Credit (June 11, 1971)	„	—	—	—
(h) Wheat Storage Credit (August 23, 1971)	„	—	—	—
(i) Pochampadu Irrigation (August 23, 1971)	„	—	—	—
(j) Mysore Agricultural Credit (January 7, 1972)	„	—	—	—
(k) Maharashtra Agricultural Credit (March 29, 1972)	„	—	—	—
(l) Bihar Agricultural Credit (March 29, 1972)	„	—	—	—
(m) Cochin Fertilizer—Credit-II (August 23, 1971)	„	—	—	—
(n) Gorakpur Fertilizer Credit (January 7, 1972)	„	—	—	—
(o) Nangal Fertilizer Credit (February 9, 1973)	„	—	—	—
(p) Mysore Agricultural Market Credit (May 9, 1973)	„	—	—	—
(q) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Credit (May 29, 1973)	„	—	—	—
(r) Uttar Pradesh Agricultural Credit (May 29, 1973)	„	—	—	—
(s) Bihar Agricultural Credit (November 30, 1973)	„	—	—	—
(t) Himachal Pradesh Apple Processing Marketing Credit (January 22, 1974)	„	—	—	—
(u) Karnataka Dairy Development Project (June 19, 1974)	„	—	—	—
(v) Trombay—IV Fertilizer Expansion Project (June 19, 1974)	„	—	—	—
(w) Rajasthan Canal Command Area Development Project (July 31, 1974)	„	—	—	—
(x) Madhya Pradesh Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)	„	—	—	—
(y) Rajasthan Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)	„	—	—	—
(z) Sindri Fertilizer Credit (December 18, 1974)	„	—	—	—
(aa) Drought-Prone Area Project (January 24, 1975)	„	—	—	—
(ab) Godavari Barrage Project (March 7, 1975)	„	—	—	—
(ac) Agricultural Refinance & Development Corporation Project (April 28, 1975)	„	—	—	—
(ad) West Bengal Agricultural Development Project (April 28, 1975)	„	—	—	—
(ae) Madhya Pradesh Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 20, 1975)	„	—	—	—
(af) Fertilizer Industry Project (December 31, 1975)	„	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1977*
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
—	—	—	—	—	5,72 (17)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,27 (—)	15	—	—	—	—
—	26,25	—	—	—	—	17,30	5,04	3,68	23	—
—	26,25	—	—	—	—	24,12	2,02	11	—	—
—	20,62	—	—	—	—	12	1,51	5,56	7,38	6,05
—	18,30	—	—	—	—	10,59	3,42	1,06	1,74	1,49
—	18,75	—	—	—	—	6,10	2,02	4,93	5,70	—
—	26,25	—	—	—	—	16,58	2,18	18	3,37	3,94
—	3,75	—	—	—	—	11	67	10	6	2,81
—	29,25	—	—	—	—	16,26	8,02	3,71	1,26	—
—	30,00	—	—	—	—	8,50	2,50	8,02	9,53	1,45
—	22,50	—	—	—	—	8,46	6,82	5,27	1,96	—
—	10,50	—	—	—	—	—	2	82	1,21	8,45
—	15,00	—	—	—	—	5,75	4,47	2,92	1,18	68
—	7,50	—	—	—	—	2,58	3,50	1,40	2	—
—	43,50	—	—	—	—	3,05	13,32	26,73	40	—
—	6,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	47	5,49
—	24,75	—	—	—	—	9	5,65	7,93	11,08	—
—	28,50	—	—	—	—	1,23	4,97	5,24	6,93	10,13
—	24,00	—	—	—	—	—	3,41	3,23	3,46	13,90
—	9,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	8,79
—	—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	22,36
—	—	37,50	—	—	—	—	1,02	3,96	14,06	18,46
—	—	62,25	—	—	—	—	10,73	4,95	2,95	43,62
—	—	12,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	12,09
—	—	20,77	—	—	—	—	—	4	17	20,56
—	—	68,25	—	—	—	—	—	8,37	31,76	28,12
—	—	26,25	—	—	—	—	—	57	3,00	22,68
—	—	33,75	—	—	—	—	—	1,61	5,84	26,30
—	—	—	56,25	—	—	—	—	6,29	21,74	28,22
—	—	—	25,50	—	—	—	—	—	1,54	23,96
—	—	—	18,00	—	—	—	—	—	1,88	16,12
—	—	—	78,75	—	—	—	—	—	5,25	73,50

STATEMENT 104: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan
		1	3	4
VI. Agricultural Development—(Contd.)				
3. Canada				
(a) Fertilizer Loan (July 28, 1967)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Fertilizer Loan (December 20, 1968)	„	—	—	—
(c) Fertilizer Loan (August 6, 1969)	„	—	—	—
(d) Fertilizer Loan (April 7, 1971)	„	—	—	—
(e) Fertilizer Loan (July 20, 1973)	„	—	—	—
(f) Fertilizer Loan (October 24, 1975)	„	—	—	—
(g) Potash Fertilizer Project (October 27, 1976)	„	—	—	—
4. Germany (West)				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	1.40	—	1.40
5. Italy				
Fertilizer Loan (August 4, 1966)	Public	—	—	—
6. Japan				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Bhatinda Fertilizer (March 30, 1974)	„	—	—	—
(b) Panipat Fertilizer (March 28, 1975)	„	—	—	—
(c) Bhatinda/Panipat Fertilizer (September 12, 1975)	„	—	—	—
7. U.K.				
Food Emergency Loan (February 11, 1966)	Public	10.00	—	10.00
8. U.S. A.I.D.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	23.81	2.81	21.00
(ii) (a) Fertilizer Commodity Loan (July 19, 1968)	„	—	—	—
(b) Indian Farmers' Fertilizer Co-operative Ltd. (June 18, 1971)	Private	—	—	—
TOTAL—VI		64.77	25.87	38.90
VII. FOOD AID				
1. U.S.A.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	90.31	90.31	—
(ii) P.L. 480 Convertible Currency Credits†	„	—	—	—
2. Canada				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	15.71	15.71	—
3. Denmark				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—
(ii) Food Assistance Loan—II (March 25, 1968)	„	—	—	—
4. Austria				
Food Assistance Loan (December 15, 1967)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
5. U.S.S.R.				
(i) Two Million Tonnes Wheat Loan (October 12, 1973)	Public	—	—	—
TOTAL—VII		106.02	106.02	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1977*
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
6,94	—	—	—	—	6,27	67	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—
10,41	—	—	—	—	80	9,61	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—
—	5,55	—	—	—	—	5,55	—	—	—	—
—	13,88	—	—	—	—	1,94	2,65	2,69	5	6,55
—	6,94	—	—	—	—	3,05	3,89	—	—	—
—	—	—	6,94	—	—	—	—	3,36	2,55	1,03
—	—	—	—	6,94	—	—	—	—	5,58	1,36
—	—	—	—	—	2,25	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—
1,50	—	—	—	—	1,46	—	—	—	—	4
(—)	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—
5,25	—	—	—	—	5,25	—	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—
—	22,92	—	—	—	—	—	3,07	4,78	12,45	2,62
—	—	22,92	—	—	—	—	—	5,59	14,96	2,37
—	—	—	22,70	—	—	—	—	—	17,46	5,24
—	—	—	—	—	13,11	1,75	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(66)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	31,07	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(3,47)	—	—	—	—	—
17,25	—	—	—	—	63	16,62	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—
—	15,75	—	—	—	—	12,50	1,25	1,01	—	1,00
41,35	466,21	427,24	208,14	134,44	70,83	175,02	96,28	128,74	215,91	648,93
(—)	—	—	—	—	(4,30)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
121,28	192,37	81,46	—	74,21	103,91	209,74	—	81,46	55,69	18,52
(—)	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,07	—	—	—	—	3,26	—	—	—	—	—
(2,07)	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—
2,48	—	—	—	—	1,33	1,15	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—
75	—	—	—	—	73	—	—	—	—	2
(—)	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—
—	202,48	—	—	—	—	101,55	100,93	—	—	—
126,58	394,85	81,46	—	74,21	109,23	312,44	100,93	81,46	55,69	18,54
(2,07)	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 104: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised	Utilised	Aid un-
		upto the end of Third Plan	upto the end of Third Plan	disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan
		1	3	4
VIII. OIL & PETROLEUM PRODUCTS				
1. Iran				
(i) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (May 24, 1975)	Public	—	—	—
(ii) Oil Credit to Madras Refineries Ltd. (May 24, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(iii) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation	"	—	—	—
2. Iraq				
(i) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (September 4, 1975)	Public	—	—	—
(ii) Oil Credit (March 28, 1974 and March 31, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(iii) Oil Credit (May 6, 1976)	"	—	—	—
3. United Arab Emirates				
(i) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (February 27, 1975)	Public	—	—	—
4. O.P.E.C. (Special Fund)				
(i) Credit for 1976-77 (January 1, 1977)	Public	—	—	—
TOTAL—VIII		—	—	—
IX. DEBT RELIEF				
1. Austria				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Credit for 1969-70 (October 16, 1969)	"	—	—	—
(b) Credit for 1970-71 (June 29, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(c) Credit for 1971-72 (November 4, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(d) Credit for 1972-73 (October 9, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(e) Credit for 1973-74 (December 28, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(f) Credit for 1974-75 (March 6, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(g) Credit for 1975-76 (April 8, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(h) Credit for 1976-77	"	—	—	—
2. Belgium				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1969-70 (November 8, 1969)	"	—	—	—
(b) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1970-71 (December 21, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(c) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1971-72 (November 5, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(d) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1972-73 (October 13, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(e) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1973-74 (October 19, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(f) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1974-75	"	—	—	—
(g) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1975-76	"	—	—	—
3. Germany (West)				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	77.82	77.82	—
(ii) (a) DM 62 million Debt Refinancing Credit (July 25, 1969)	"	—	—	—
(b) DM 73.6 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 18, 1970)	"	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1977*
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
—	—	—	71.67	—	—	—	—	71.67	—	—
—	—	—	53.93	—	—	—	—	53.93	—	—
—	—	—	—	33.75	—	—	—	—	33.75	—
—	—	—	26.04	—	—	—	—	26.04	—	—
—	—	—	—	3.35	—	—	—	—	3.35	—
—	—	—	—	24.97	—	—	—	—	24.40	57
—	—	37.50	—	—	—	—	—	37.50	—	—
—	—	—	—	16.35	—	—	—	—	—	16.35
—	—	37.50	151.64	78.42	—	—	—	189.14	61.50	16.92
1.68 (—)	—	—	—	—	1.68 (—)	—	—	—	—	—
—	81	—	—	—	—	81	—	—	—	—
—	1.10	—	—	—	—	1.10	—	—	—	—
—	66	—	—	—	—	66	—	—	—	—
—	1.70	—	—	—	—	1.70	—	—	—	—
—	1.70	—	—	—	—	1.70	—	—	—	—
—	—	1.54	—	—	—	—	75	79	—	—
—	—	—	1.59	—	—	—	—	75	84	—
—	—	—	—	1.35	—	—	—	—	60	75
83 (—)	—	—	—	—	83 (—)	—	—	—	—	—
—	83	—	—	—	—	83	—	—	—	—
—	83	—	—	—	—	83	—	—	—	—
—	1.12	—	—	—	—	1.12	—	—	—	—
—	1.12	—	—	—	—	1.12	—	—	—	—
—	1.12	—	—	—	—	1.12	—	—	—	—
—	—	1.50	—	—	—	—	1.50	—	—	—
—	—	—	2.25	—	—	—	—	2.25	—	—
16.43 (—)	—	—	—	—	16.43 (—)	—	—	—	—	—
—	11.62	—	—	—	—	12.19	—	—	—	—
—	15.64	—	—	—	—	15.64	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 104: -PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised	Utilised	Aid un-	
		upto the end of Third Plan	upto the end of Third Plan	disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	
		1	2	3	4
IX. DEBT RELIEF—(Contd.)					
3. Germany (West)—(Contd.)					
(c) DM 90 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 2, 1971)	Public	—	—	—	—
(d) DM 98 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 4, 1972)	"	—	—	—	—
(e) DM 98 million Debt Refinancing Credit (March 28, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—
(f) DM 130 million Debt Refinancing Credit (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) DM 140 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 30, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(h) DM 140 million Debt Refinancing Credit (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
4. France					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Debt Relief (December 11, 1970)	"	—	—	—	—
(b) Debt Relief (December 11, 1970)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) Debt Relief (June 22, 1971)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) Debt Relief (December 15, 1972)	"	—	—	—	—
(e) Debt Relief (September 18, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—
(f) Debt Relief (November 12, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) Debt Relief (January 15, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(h) Debt Relief (March 25, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
5. Italy					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Debt Relief (1969-70) (November 20, 1969)	"	—	—	—	—
(b) Debt Relief (1970-71) (July 26, 1972)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) Debt Relief (1971-72) (February 13, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) Debt Relief (1972-73) (September 21, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—
(e) Debt Relief (1974-75) (May 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
6. Netherlands					
(a) Debt Relief (1976-77) (December 1, 1976)	Public	—	—	—	—
7. U.K.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Debt Refinancing Loan (July 2, 1969)	"	—	—	—	—
(b) Debt Refinancing Loan (March 24, 1970)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) Debt Refinancing Loan (September 6, 1971)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) Debt Refinancing Loan (December 11, 1972)	"	—	—	—	—
(e) Debt Refinancing Loan (February 1, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
(f) Debt Refinancing Loan (December 23, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1977*
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
—	14,55	—	—	—	—	14,55	—	—	—	—
—	20,08	—	—	—	—	20,08	—	—	—	—
—	20,08	—	—	—	—	20,08	—	—	—	—
—	—	26,64	—	—	—	—	26,64	—	—	—
—	—	—	28,69	—	—	—	—	28,69	—	—
—	—	—	—	28,69	—	—	—	—	28,69	—
3,80 (—)	—	—	—	—	2,80 (—)	1,00	—	—	—	—
—	3,75	—	—	—	—	3,75	—	—	—	—
—	3,75	—	—	—	—	3,75	—	—	—	—
—	3,75	—	—	—	—	3,75	—	—	—	—
—	4,49	—	—	—	—	4,49	—	—	—	—
—	6,36	—	—	—	—	6,36	—	—	—	—
—	—	9,35	—	—	—	—	9,35	—	—	—
—	—	—	8,23	—	—	—	—	8,23	—	—
—	—	—	—	8,24	—	—	—	—	8,24	—
4,12 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	4,12	—	—	—	—
—	5,51	—	—	—	—	5,51	—	—	—	—
—	5,51	—	—	—	—	5,51	—	—	—	—
—	4,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,20	—
—	12,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,60
—	—	—	—	6,30	—	—	—	—	—	6,30
—	—	—	—	1,62	—	—	—	—	1,62	—
55.50 (—)	—	—	—	—	55,50 (—)	—	—	—	—	—
—	13,50	—	—	—	—	13,50	—	—	—	—
—	13,50	—	—	—	—	13,50	—	—	—	—
—	13,50	—	—	—	—	13,50	—	—	—	—
—	14,40	—	—	—	—	14,40	—	—	—	—
—	14,40	—	—	—	—	14,40	—	—	—	—
—	—	16,92	—	—	—	—	16,92	—	—	—

STATEMENT 104: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan
		1	2	3	4
IX. DEBT RELIEF—(Contd.)				
8. U.S.A.				
(a) Debt Refinancing Loan (March 30, 1973)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Debt Refinancing Loan (March 30, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(c) Debt Refinancing Loan (June 7, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(d) Debt Refinancing Loan (May 2, 1975)	"	—	—	—
TOTAL—IX		77,82	77,82	—
X. MISCELLANEOUS				
1. U.S. Exim Bank				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Private	34	25	9
2. U.S.A.I.D.				
(a) Loan for Indian Higher Education (June 2, 1967)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Loan for Indian Family Planning Programme (June 29, 1968)	"	—	—	—
3. IDA				
(a) Credit for Population Project (June 14, 1972)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Credit for Education Project (November 10, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(c) Bombay Water Supply Project (May 17, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(d) Calcutta Urban Development Project (Septem- ber 12, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(e) Uttar Pradesh Water Supply & Sewerage Project (September 25, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(f) Integrated Cotton Development Project (Feb- ruary 26, 1976)	"	—	—	—
TOTAL—X		34	25	9
GRAND TOTAL		3783,51	2759,80	1023,71

- Notes:* 1. Authorisations are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.
2. In respect of loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969, only totals are given; for loan-wise details please refer to the Report on Currency and Finance, 1971-72.
@ Figures for April 1 to June 5, 1966 are expressed in rupees at the pre-devaluation rate of exchange and for the subsequent period at the pre-December 1971 IMF par values. Figures in brackets represent amounts authorised/utilised during the pre-devaluation period.
* Undisbursed balance as at the end of June 5, 1966 has been raised by 57.5 per cent on account of devaluation of rupee to arrive at the undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1977.
† Include amounts authorised for purchase of cotton and soyabean oil.

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Concl.)

											(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1977*	
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
—	4,16	—	—	—	—	4,16	—	—	—	—	
—	17,69	—	—	—	—	17,69	—	—	—	—	
—	22,01	—	—	—	—	22,01	—	—	—	—	
—	—	33,75	—	—	—	—	33,75	—	—	—	
82,36 (—)	256,04	89,70	40,76	46,20	77,24 (—)	244,93	88,91	40,71	44,19	19,65	
—	—	—	—	—	9 (9)	—	—	—	—	—	
5,48 (—)	—	—	—	—	55 (—)	4,93	—	—	—	—	
1,47 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	1,47	—	—	—	—	
—	15,90	—	—	—	—	19	2,11	3,53	3,22	6,85	
—	9,00	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	36	8,48	
—	41,25	—	—	—	—	47	87	5,77	3,88	30,26	
—	26,25	—	—	—	—	—	2,68	6,77	4,92	11,88	
—	—	—	30,00	—	—	—	—	—	1	29,99	
—	—	—	13,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,50	
6,95 (—)	92,40	—	43,50	—	64 (9)	7,06	5,82	16,07	12,39	100,96	
2219,57 (88,19)	3810,75	1153,47	1761,68	628,02	2200,48 (67,32)	3523,82	889,18	1192,10	990,43	2428,08	

STATEMENT 105: ASSISTANCE

	Authorisations						
	Upto March 1961	1961-62 to 1965-66	1966-67 to 1968-69	1969-70 to 1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Loans							
1. Burma							
Credit of March 12, 1959	20,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Nepal							
(i) First credit of September 29, 1964	—	1,00	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Second credit of June 21, 1974	—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—
(iii) Stand by credit	—	—	—	—	—	15,50	—
(iv) Stand by credit of August 23, 1976	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,00
TOTAL	—	1,00	—	—	5,00	15,50	10,00
3. Sri Lanka							
(i) First credit of February 14, 1966	—	2,00	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Second credit of August 16, 1967	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—
(iii) Third credit of June 30, 1969	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—
(iv) Fourth credit of November 26, 1971	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—
(v) Fifth credit of November 27, 1971	—	—	—	40	—	—	—
(vi) Sixth credit of August 27, 1973	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—
(vii) Seventh credit of November 4, 1975	—	—	—	—	—	10,00	—
(viii) Eighth credit of February 10, 1976	—	—	—	—	—	5,00	—
(ix) Ninth credit of May 28, 1976	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
(x) Tenth credit of January 19, 1977	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,00
TOTAL	—	2,00	5,00	15,40	—	15,00	7,10
4. Indonesia							
First credit of September 22, 1966	—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—
5. Bhutan							
(i) Loans in 1969-70	—	—	—	60	—	—	—
(ii) Loans in 1970-71	—	—	—	30	—	—	—
(iii) Loans in 1971-72	—	—	—	70	—	—	—
(iv) Loans in 1973-74	—	—	—	45	—	—	—
(v) Loans in 1975-76	—	—	—	—	—	1,52	—
(vi) Loans in 1976-77	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,56
TOTAL	—	—	—	2,05	—	1,52	1,56
6. Mauritius							
First credit of January 9, 1975	—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—
7. Tanzania							
First credit of December 6, 1972	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—
8. Bangladesh							
(i) Foreign Exchange Loan	—	—	—	9,50	—	—	—
(ii) Rehabilitation of Railway System, etc.	—	—	—	10,00	—	—	—
(iii) Supply of Machinery & Commodities	—	—	—	33,91	—	—	—
(iv) Others	—	—	—	13,65	15,00	4,92	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	67,06	15,00	4,92	—
TOTAL—A	20,00	3,00	15,00	89,51	25,00	36,94	18,66
B. GRANTS							
1. Nepal	9,60	20,60	28,20	50,80	8,98	9,64	10,44
2. Bhutan	—	10,50	20,00	25,63	15,82	17,77	21,16
3. Bangladesh	—	—	—	142,94	—	2,50	—
TOTAL—B	9,60	31,10	48,20	219,37	24,80	29,91	31,60
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	29,60	34,10	63,20	308,88	49,80	66,85	50,26

Notes: 1. Aid to Nepal excludes grant expenditures on Kosi and Gandak schemes executed by the Bihar Government and grant expenditures on training of Nepalese scholars in India.

EXTENDED BY INDIA

							(Rs. lakhs)
Utilisation							Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1977
Upto March 1961	1961-62 to 1965-66	1966-67 to 1968-69	1969-70 to 1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
20,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	13	24	18	—	22	7	16
—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	15,50	—	—
—	13	24	18	5,00	15,72	7	10,00
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,16
—	—	2,00	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,21	3,33	—	—	—	46
—	—	—	4,65	—	—	6	29
—	—	—	2,62	1,06	69	2	61
—	—	—	30	10	—	—	—
—	—	—	54	2,28	98	65	55
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,31	8,69
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,55	1,45
—	—	—	—	—	—	9	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	22	6,78
—	—	3,21	11,44	3,44	1,67	5,90	18,84
—	—	9,81	19	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	60	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	70	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	45	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,52	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,56	—
—	—	—	2,05	—	1,52	1,56	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	17	4,83
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,00
—	—	—	9,50	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	3,95	2,78	1,42	—	—
—	—	—	15,25	40	5,27	6,93	26,63
—	—	—	—	6,30	8,55	—	—
—	—	—	28,70	9,48	15,24	6,93	26,63
20,00	13	13,26	42,56	17,92	34,15	14,63	65,46
9,00	20,60	28,16	45,18	8,52	7,89	9,95	8,96
—	10,50	10,30	35,33	15,82	17,77	21,16	—
—	—	—	125,66	1,22	1,15	97	16,44
9,00	31,10	38,46	206,17	25,56	26,81	32,08	25,40
29,00	31,23	51,72	248,73	43,48	60,96	46,71	90,86

2. Figures for aid to Bangladesh do not cover the relief goods of the value of Rs. 17 crores supplied to that country in 1971-72.

3. Authorisations are net of de-obligations/cancellations.

STATEMENT 106: INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS 1974-75 AND

Items	April.-June 1974			July-September 1974			October-December.1974			January-March 1975		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT												
1. Merchandise												
(i) Private	685,12	239,75 + 445,37	790,12	239,57 + 550,55	815,81	222,73 + 593,08	873,42	302,39 + 571,03				
(ii) Government	5,10	794,38 - 789,28	2,89	872,62 - 869,73	28	687,97 - 687,69	6,97	797,48 - 790,51				
2. Non-monetary												
Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	19,01	4,01 + 15,00	19,24	5,15 + 14,09	21,28	2,55 + 18,73	34,47	3,42 + 31,05				
4. Transportation	48,47	28,95 + 19,52	53,86	36,28 + 17,58	54,22	20,88 + 33,34	99,73	46,54 + 13,19				
5. Insurance	6,28	4,18 + 2,10	6,54	4,58 + 1,96	6,82	70 + 6,12	7,64	4,46 + 3,18				
6. Investment												
Income	18,26	56,13 - 37,87	23,54	52,60 - 29,06	23,02	40,63 - 17,61	29,46	110,04 - 80,58				
7. Government not included elsewhere	19,86	6,68 + 13,18	17,65	6,34 + 11,31	13,68	5,96 + 7,72	23,37	11,15 + 12,22				
8. Miscellaneous	21,53	25,48 - 3,95	16,92	34,44 - 17,52	22,66	15,56 + 7,10	35,09	24,54 + 10,55				
9. Transfer Payments												
(i) Official	9	97 - 88	16,48	99 + 15,49	4	2,05 - 2,01	7	4,94 - 4,87				
(ii) Private	56,96	1,81 + 55,15	69,99	1,90 + 68,09	64,25	1,03 + 63,22	88,72	1,52 + 87,20				
10. Total Current Transactions	880,68	1162,34 - 281,66	1017,23	1254,47 - 237,24	1022,06	1000,06 + 22,00	1158,94	1306,48 - 147,54				
11. Errors and Omissions		+ 72,08		- 29,88		- 222,94		- 115,47				
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT												
1. Private												
(i) Long-term	10,80	22,97 - 12,17	11,16	17,18 - 6,02	8,58	8,67 - 9	11,17	19,06 - 7,89				
(ii) Short-term	9	37 - 28	22	61 - 39	9	57 - 48	9	20 - 11				
2. Banking	17,26	19,55 - 2,29	41,42	17,19 + 24,23	10,68	93,90 - 83,22	37,60	23,63 + 13,97				
3. Official												
(i) Loans	632,15	1,56 + 630,59	201,48	93 + 200,55	442,13	47 + 441,66	281,60	60 + 281,00				
(ii) Amortisation	—	37,46 - 37,46	—	46,68 - 46,68	—	76,14 - 76,14	—	76,66 - 76,66				
(iii) Miscellaneous	51,23	235,31 - 184,08	70,37	127,41 - 57,04	142,24	270,46 - 128,22	217,44	142,28 + 75,16				
(iv) Reserves	52,88	237,61 - 184,73	164,25	11,78 + 152,47	87,14	39,68 + 47,43	50,86	73,32 - 22,46				
4. Total Capital and Monetary												
Gold	764,41	554,83 + 209,58	488,90	221,78 + 267,12	690,83	489,89 + 200,94	598,76	335,75 + 263,01				

Notes: A: 1. Merchandise: Credits: Exports f.o.b., Debits: Imports c.i.f.

3. Travel: Data for credits are provisional estimates.

7. G.n.i.e: Credits include U.S. Embassy expenditure met out of P.L. 480 rupee funds.

9. i) Transfers: Official: Credits include grants receipts of Rs. 16,40 lakhs in 1974-75 under the agreement of February 18, 1974 between the Governments of India and the U.S.A. on the disposition of P.L. 480 and other rupee funds.

ii) Transfers: Private: Credits include contra entries for imports under P.L. 480 Title II programme.

APRIL-SEPTEMBER 1975 (PRELIMINARY)

(Rs. Lakhs)

1974-75			April-June 1975			July-September 1975			April-September 1975 Total		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
3164,47	1004,44	+2160,03	851,86	312,18	+539,68	953,09	290,59	+662,50	1804,95	602,77	+1202,18
15,24	3152,45	-3137,21	12	833,46	-833,34	2	1034,34	-1034,32	14	1867,80	-1867,66
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
94,00	15,13	+78,87	44,04	4,95	+39,09	43,90	6,64	+37,26	87,94	11,59	+76,35
216,28	132,65	+83,63	56,65	46,95	+9,70	59,23	54,24	+4,99	115,88	101,19	+14,69
27,28	13,92	+13,36	8,72	6,34	+2,38	8,64	7,00	+1,64	17,36	13,34	+4,02
94,28	259,40	-165,12	25,19	70,71	-45,52	22,10	67,50	-45,40	47,29	138,21	-90,92
74,56	30,13	+44,43	16,55	8,64	+7,91	30,32	7,51	+22,81	46,87	16,15	+30,72
96,20	100,02	-3,82	37,91	33,01	+4,90	38,34	44,07	-5,73	76,25	77,08	-83
16,68	8,95	+7,73	48,85	78	+48,07	13,84	1,42	+12,42	62,69	2,20	+60,49
279,92	6,26	+273,66	121,49	6,40	+115,09	136,71	2,60	+134,11	258,20	9,00	+249,20
4078,91	4723,35	-644,44	1211,38	1323,42	-112,04	1306,19	1515,91	-209,72	2517,57	2839,33	-321,76
		-296,21			+111,75			+113,60			+225,35
41,71	67,88	-26,17	10,93	25,97	-15,04	8,93	25,31	-16,38	19,86	51,28	-31,42
49	1,75	-1,26	10	36	-26	27	47	-20	37	83	-46
106,96	154,27	-47,31	37,45	50,16	-12,71	28,24	15,82	+12,42	65,69	65,98	-29
1557,36	3,56	+1553,80	201,61	69	+200,92	488,53	38	+488,15	690,14	1,07	+689,07
—	236,94	-236,94	—	66,35	-66,35	—	51,93	-51,93	—	118,28	-118,28
481,28	775,46	-294,18	90,01	307,80	-217,79	121,13	177,23	-56,10	211,14	485,03	-273,89
355,10	362,39	-7,29	140,88	29,36	+111,52	5,95	285,79	-279,84	146,83	315,15	-168,32
2542,90	1602,25	+940,65	480,98	480,69	+29	653,05	556,93	+96,12	1134,03	1037,62	+96,41

Notes: B: 1 (i) Private: Includes foreign official loans received and repaid by the private sector.

2. Banking: Represents movement in banking capital, excluding R.B.I.

3. (i) Loans: Credits represent utilisation of various foreign loans and credits received by the official sector including the drawings from the I.M.F. Debits cover loans extended by India to other countries as well as any repurchases of the drawings from the I.M.F.

(ii) Amortisation: Credits cover repayments by other countries of official loans extended to them, while debits show repayments of loans on official account.

(iii) Miscellaneous: Cover other official capital receipts and payments including those of R.B.I.

(iv) Reserves: Represents changes in official foreign exchange holdings, gold holdings of the Reserve Bank and S.D.R. holdings of Government.

Exchange rates: Foreign currency transactions have been converted into rupees on the basis of average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates for sterling and the monthly averages of cross rates for non-sterling currencies based on London market.

STATEMENT 107: INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS:
CURRENT ACCOUNT—
STERLING

Items	April-June 1974			July-September 1974			October-December 1974		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
a) Private	193,12	47,23	+145,89	211,77	45,74	+166,03	225,25	34,28	+190,97
b) Government	2,78	108,10	-105,32	1,53	85,21	-83,68	27	46,31	-46,04
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	8,02	1,15	+6,87	8,63	1,35	+7,28	10,32	79	+9,53
4. Transportation	14,26	10,79	+3,47	15,27	18,73	-3,46	16,31	10,44	+5,87
5. Insurance	2,60	3,37	-77	2,14	4,30	-2,16	2,63	48	+2,15
6. Investment Income	6,52	13,64	-7,12	6,41	7,32	-91	6,28	8,58	-2,30
7. Government not included elsewhere	1,95	3,06	-1,11	3,29	2,79	+50	1,05	2,67	-1,62
8. Miscellaneous	9,97	5,62	+4,35	9,35	7,34	+2,01	12,19	4,04	+8,15
9. Transfer Payments									
i) Official	1	43	-42	—	11	-11	—	37	-37
ii) Private	21,07	97	+20,10	24,16	1,28	+22,88	26,98	67	+26,31
10. Total Current Transactions	260,30	194,36	+65,94	282,55	174,17	+108,38	301,28	108,63	+192,65

CURRENT ACCOUNT—
DOLLAR

Items	April-June 1974			July-September 1974			October-December 1974		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
a) Private	116,34	32,03	+84,31	133,64	40,58	+93,06	108,62	23,85	+84,77
b) Government	1,20	118,05	-116,85	36	282,00	-281,64	—	288,03	-288,03
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	7,03	1,36	+5,67	6,66	1,86	+4,80	7,24	83	+6,41
4. Transportation	9,73	8,84	+89	10,04	5,99	+4,05	8,66	2,07	+6,59
5. Insurance	51	60	-9	82	15	+67	51	3	+48
6. Investment Income	1,61	12,11	-10,50	5,38	15,34	-9,96	4,14	8,71	-4,57
7. Government not included elsewhere	13,04	1,38	+11,66	10,90	1,60	+9,30	10,01	97	+9,04
8. Miscellaneous	4,48	6,17	-1,69	2,79	4,59	-1,80	5,67	3,59	+2,08
9. Transfer Payments									
i) Official	8	—	+8	16,45	—	+16,45	—	—	—
ii) Private	27,86	21	+27,65	32,44	17	+32,27	26,40	10	+26,30
10. Total Current Transactions	181,88	180,75	+1,13	219,48	352,28	-132,80	171,25	328,18	-156,93

1974-75 AND APRIL—SEPTEMBER 1975 (PRELIMINARY)

REGION-WISE

AREA*

(Rs. lakhs)

January-March 1975			1974-75			April-June 1975			July-September 1975			April-September 1975		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
209,15	33,93	+175,22	839,29	161,18	+678,11	213,79	59,23	+154,56	257,69	59,24	+198,45	471,48	118,47	+353,01
3,18	74,17	-70,99	7,76	313,79	-306,03	12	109,80	-109,68	2	121,39	-121,37	14	231,19	-231,05
16,25	97	+15,28	43,22	4,26	+38,96	22,92	1,60	+21,32	22,65	2,07	+20,58	45,57	3,67	+41,90
13,86	18,29	-4,43	59,70	58,25	+1,45	15,61	20,82	-5,21	18,21	21,62	-3,41	33,82	42,44	-8,62
2,35	4,05	-1,70	9,72	12,20	-2,48	2,91	5,46	-2,55	3,39	6,54	-3,15	6,30	12,00	-5,70
14,15	26,98	-12,83	33,36	56,52	-23,16	6,68	12,66	-5,98	10,48	8,79	+1,69	17,16	21,45	-4,29
97	3,27	-2,30	7,26	11,79	-4,53	2,15	3,23	-1,08	68	2,28	-1,60	2,83	5,51	-2,68
15,06	5,17	+9,89	46,57	22,17	+24,40	22,60	10,35	+12,25	22,20	10,45	+11,75	44,80	20,80	+24,00
—	1,20	-1,20	1	2,11	-2,10	—	15	-15	—	44	-44	—	59	-59
38,50	82	+37,68	110,71	3,74	+106,97	55,78	1,35	+54,43	57,56	1,83	+55,73	113,34	3,18	+110,16
313,47	168,85	+144,62	1157,60	646,01	+511,59	342,56	224,65	+117,91	392,88	234,65	+158,23	735,44	459,30	+276,14

REGION-WISE

AREA

January-March 1975			1974-75			April-June 1975			July-September 1975			April-September 1975		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
78,49	35,62	+42,87	437,09	132,08	+305,01	88,92	54,47	+34,45	151,76	76,65	+75,11	240,68	131,12	+109,56
1,79	335,01	-333,22	3,35	1023,09	-1019,74	—	240,01	-240,01	—	294,96	-294,96	—	534,97	-534,97
12,65	1,24	+11,41	33,58	5,29	+28,29	13,21	1,29	+11,92	14,74	1,82	+12,92	27,95	3,11	+24,84
7,78	6,97	+81	36,21	23,87	+12,34	7,41	13,41	-6,00	9,46	17,30	-7,84	16,87	30,71	-13,84
69	12	+57	2,53	90	+1,63	87	64	+23	83	10	+73	1,70	74	+96
3,21	25,15	-21,94	14,34	61,31	-46,97	4,72	13,23	-8,51	4,76	21,87	-17,11	9,48	35,10	-25,62
8,38	2,78	+5,60	42,33	6,73	+35,60	9,38	1,45	+7,93	21,66	1,85	+19,81	31,04	3,30	+27,74
9,50	5,52	+3,98	22,44	19,87	+2,57	3,98	7,72	-3,74	6,68	13,75	-7,07	10,66	21,47	-10,81
—	—	—	16,53	—	+16,53	76	—	+76	5	6	-1	81	6	+75
39,99	14	+39,85	126,69	62	+126,07	50,27	33	+49,94	64,13	25	+63,88	114,40	58	+113,82
162,48	412,55	-250,07	735,09	1273,76	-538,67	179,52	332,55	-153,03	274,07	428,61	-154,54	453,59	761,16	-307,57

* As it was constituted till June 23, 1972.

STATEMENT 99: INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS:
CURRENT ACCOUNT—
O.E.C.D.

Items	April-June 1974			July-September 1974			October-December 1974		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
a) Private	107,55	55,09	+52,46	103,39	53,68	+49,71	117,85	44,81	+73,04
b) Government	36	80,76	-80,40	38	94,74	-94,36	—	89,60	-89,60
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	2,41	1,07	+ 1,34	2,03	1,26	+ 77	2,45	67	+1,78
4. Transportation	6,50	3,68	+ 2,82	5,85	6,51	- 66	6,80	5,08	+ 1,72
5. Insurance	95	15	+ 80	90	6	+ 84	95	3	+ 92
6. Investment Income	5,70	14,84	- 9,14	9,69	8,20	+ 1,49	11,38	12,66	- 1,28
7. Government not included elsewhere	1,45	29	+ 1,16	1,12	23	+ 89	1,85	1,26	+ 59
8. Miscellaneous	3,05	7,59	- 4,54	3,38	8,32	- 4,94	3,33	5,20	- 1,87
9. Transfer Payments									
i) Official	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	9	- 8
ii) Private	6,42	33	+ 6,09	11,20	28	+10,92	9,32	12	+ 9,20
10. Total Current Transactions	134,39	163,80	-29,41	137,94	173,28	-35,34	153,94	159,52	- 5,58

CURRENT ACCOUNT—
REST OF

Items	April-June 1974			July-September 1974			October-December 1974		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(a) Private	268,11	105,40	+162,71	341,32	99,57	+241,75	364,09	119,79	+244,30
(b) Government	76	487,47	-486,71	62	410,67	-410,05	1	264,03	-264,02
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	1,55	43	+ 1,12	1,92	68	+ 1,24	1,27	26	+ 1,01
4. Transportation	17,98	5,64	+ 12,34	22,70	5,05	+ 17,65	22,45	3,29	+ 19,16
5. Insurance	2,22	6	+ 2,16	2,68	7	+ 2,61	2,73	16	+ 2,57
6. Investment Income	1,67	2,83	- 1,16	1,85	11,63	- 9,78	1,19	1,96	- 77
7. Government not included elsewhere	2,08	1,95	+ 13	1,43	1,72	- 29	42	1,06	- 64
8. Miscellaneous	4,00	6,09	- 2,09	1,40	14,19	- 12,79	1,46	2,73	- 1,27
9. Transfer Payments									
i) Official	—	—	—	—	4	- 4	—	1	- 1
ii) Private	1,61	30	+ 1,31	2,19	17	+ 2,02	1,55	14	+ 1,41
10. Total Current Transactions	299,98	610,17	-310,19	376,11	543,79	-167,68	395,17	393,43	+ 1,74

CURRENT ACCOUNT—
INTERNATIONAL

Items	April-June 1974			July-September 1974			October-December 1974		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
a) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
b) Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Investment Income	2,76	12,71	-9,95	21	10,11	-9,90	3	8,72	-8,69
7. Government not included elsewhere	1,34	—	+1,34	91	—	+ 91	35	—	+ 35
8. Miscellaneous	3	1	+ 2	—	—	—	1	—	+ 1
9. Transfer Payments									
i) Official	—	54	- 54	3	84	- 81	3	1,58	- 1,55
ii) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Total Current Transactions	4,13	13,26	-9,13	1,15	10,95	-9,80	42	10,30	-9,88

1974-75 AND APRIL—SEPTEMBER 1975 (PRELIMINARY)

REGION-WISE

COUNTRIES

January-March 1975			1974-75			April-June 1975			July-September 1975			April-September 1975		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
110,08	68,47	+ 41,61	438,87	222,05	+216,82	92,28	56,94	+ 35,34	133,94	65,86	+ 68,08	226,22	122,80	+103,42
1,26	132,47	-131,21	2,00	397,57	-395,57	—	171,88	-171,88	—	151,31	-151,31	—	323,19	-323,19
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,57	87	+ 2,70	10,46	3,87	+ 6,59	5,36	1,43	+ 3,93	4,15	1,91	+ 2,24	9,51	3,34	+6,17
7,56	5,57	+ 1,99	26,71	20,84	+ 5,87	4,87	4,80	+ 7	6,59	6,80	- 21	11,46	11,60	- 14
1,04	13	+ 91	3,84	37	+ 3,47	1,24	18	+ 1,06	1,24	10	+ 1,14	2,48	28	+ 2,20
10,28	9,67	+ 61	37,05	45,37	- 8,32	3,81	16,27	- 12,46	4,69	7,66	- 2,97	8,50	23,93	- 15,43
81	1,56	- 75	5,23	3,34	+ 1,89	1,17	1,63	- 46	1,11	1,26	- 15	2,28	2,89	- 61
4,64	6,80	- 2,16	14,40	27,91	- 13,51	6,76	9,83	- 3,07	5,33	12,13	- 6,80	12,09	21,96	- 9,87
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	+ 7	8	9	- 1	24,12	—	+ 24,12	5	3	+ 2	24,17	3	+ 24,14
7,95	25	+ 7,70	34,89	98	+ 33,91	12,21	56	+ 11,65	11,49	31	+ 11,18	23,70	87	+ 22,83
147,26	225,79	- 78,53	573,53	722,39	-148,86	151,82	263,52	-111,70	168,59	247,37	- 78,78	320,41	510,89	-190,48

REGION-WISE

NON-STERLING AREA

January-March 1975			1974-75			April-June 1975			July-September 1975			April-September 1975		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
475,70	164,37	+311,33	1449,22	489,13	+ 960,09	56,87	141,54	+315,33	409,70	88,84	+320,86	866,57	230,38	+636,19
74	255,83	-255,09	2,13	1418,00	-1415,87	—	311,77	-311,77	—	466,68	-466,68	—	778,45	-778,45
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,00	34	+ 1,66	6,74	1,71	+ 5,03	2,55	63	+ 1,92	2,36	84	+ 1,52	4,91	1,47	+ 3,44
30,53	15,71	+ 14,82	93,66	29,69	+ 63,97	28,76	7,92	+ 20,84	24,97	8,52	+ 16,45	53,73	16,44	+ 37,29
3,56	16	+ 3,40	11,19	45	+ 10,74	3,70	6	+ 3,64	3,18	26	+ 2,92	6,88	32	+ 6,56
1,65	30,46	- 28,81	6,36	46,88	- 40,52	1,95	3,42	- 1,47	2,00	12,79	- 10,79	3,95	16,21	- 12,26
11,71	3,54	+ 8,17	15,64	8,27	+ 7,37	2,18	2,33	- 15	3,53	2,10	+ 1,43	5,71	4,43	+ 1,28
5,06	6,94	- 1,88	11,92	29,95	- 18,03	4,55	4,25	+ 30	4,04	7,73	- 3,69	8,59	11,98	- 3,39
—	—	—	—	5	- 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,28	26	+ 2,02	7,63	87	+ 6,76	3,23	4,16	- 93	3,53	21	+ 3,32	6,76	4,37	+ 2,39
533,23	477,61	+ 55,62	1604,49	2025,00	- 420,51	503,79	476,08	+ 27,71	453,31	587,97	-134,66	957,10	1064,05	-106,95

REGION-WISE

INSTITUTIONS

January-March 1975			1974-75			April-June 1975			July-September 1975			April-September 1975		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	17,78	-17,61	3,17	49,32	-46,15	8,03	25,13	-17,10	17	16,39	-16,22	8,20	41,52	-33,32
1,50	—	+ 1,50	4,10	—	+ 4,10	1,67	—	+ 1,67	3,34	2	+ 3,32	5,01	2	+ 4,99
83	11	+ 72	87	12	+ 75	2	86	- 84	9	1	+ 8	11	87	- 76
—	3,74	- 3,74	6	6,70	- 6,64	23,97	63	+23,34	13,74	89	+12,85	37,71	1,52	+36,19
—	5	- 5	—	5	-5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,50	21,68	-19,18	8,20	56,19	-47,99	33,69	26,62	+ 7,07	17,34	17,31	+ 3	51,03	43,93	+ 7,10

Note: Please see footnote to Statement No. 106.

STATEMENT 108: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

End of	SDRs (In millions of SDRs)	Gold	Foreign Exchange
	1	2	3
1970-71	148.9	182.53	438.12
1971-72	247.7	182.53	480.38
1972-73	246.5	182.53	478.90
1973-74	244.9	182.53	580.78
1974-75	234.9	182.53	610.50
1975-76	202.8	182.53	1491.70
1976-77	187.4	187.80	2862.99
April 1976	198.5	182.53	1335.38
May ,,	198.5	182.53	1595.06
June ,,	189.6	182.53	1751.18
July ,,	189.6	182.52	1945.03
August ,,	189.6	182.52	2082.91
September ,,	187.8	182.52	1931.15
October ,,	187.8	182.52	2023.78
November ,,	196.8	182.52	2220.94
December ,,	189.1	182.52	2298.50
January 1977	189.1	187.80	2389.71
February ,,	189.1	187.80	2638.27
March ,,	187.4	187.80	2862.99
April ,,	182.1	187.80	3210.94
May ,,	179.6	187.80	3476.71
June ,,	184.6	187.80	3581.96

- Notes: 1. Gold is valued at Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams upto May 1966 and at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams thereafter; the increase in gold holdings by Rs. 528 lakhs in January, 1977 is due to restitution of gold by IMF to India.
2. All foreign exchange holdings are valued at par/central rates upto June 1972, except for the holdings of Canadian dollars from June 1970 to June 1972 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in New York, and the holdings of Deutsche marks from May to November 1971 and of yen and sterling from September to November 1971 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in London. From July 1972 holdings in sterling are valued at the average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates; all other foreign exchange holdings are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of the spot buying and selling rates in London from July 1972 to April 1974 and on the basis of the averages of spot buying and selling rates in London from May 1974.

STATEMENT 109: COMMODITIES SUBJECT TO EXPORT DUTY DURING 1976-77*

Item	Rate of Duty as on June 30, 1977	Changes during the year		Effective Date
		From	To	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Coffee	Rs. 11 per kg.	Rs. 3 per kg. Rs. 13 per kg. Rs. 22 per kg. Rs. 16 per kg.	Rs. 13 per kg. Rs. 22 per kg. Rs. 16 per kg. Rs. 11 per kg.	November 6, 1976 April 26, 1977 May 19, 1977 June 25, 1977
2. Tea@	Rs. 5 per kg.	Nil	Rs. 5 per kg.	April 9, 1977
3. Cardamom	Rs. 10 per kg.	Nil	Rs. 50 per kg.	January 12, 1977
4. Black pepper (excluding light and pinhead black pepper)	Rs. 1.25 per kg.			February 24, 1977
5. Tobacco unmanufactured	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 75 paise per kg. which ever is less		No change No. change	June 6, 1966 June 6, 1966
6. Raw Cotton**				
(i) Assam/Commilla Cotton, yellow pickings and Zoda cotton pickings and sweepings	Rs. 550 per tonne			
(ii) Bengal Deshi	Rs. 700 per tonne	No change		October 14, 1966
(iii) Cotton linters	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>			
7. Cotton waste				
(i) Cotton waste (soft)	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	No change		August 17, 1966
(ii) Cotton waste (hard)	40 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	No change		June 15, 1966
8. Mica				
(i) Mica loose splittings of grade numbers 5 ₂ and 6 and mica mixed torn loose grade numbers 5 and 5 ₂	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	No change		January 1, 1973
(ii) Mica splittings of all grades other than those specified against Sr. No. (1) above	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	No change		January 1, 1973
(iii) Mica blocks and condenser films of all grade number 2 and Grades superior thereto	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	No change		April 28, 1973
(iv) Mica blocks and condenser films of all grades other than those specified against Sr. No. (iii) above	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	No change		April 28, 1973
(v) Fabricated mica	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	No change		May 1, 1972
9. Hides and skins and leather, tanned and untanned all varieties excluding leather manufactures				
All varieties (excluding (a) finished leather of goat, sheep and bovine animals and of their young ones, (b) tanned hides of bovine animals but excluding calf skin)	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	May 1, 1976
10. Groundnuts				
(i) Groundnuts in kernel	Rs. 1500 per tonne	Rs. 800 per tonne	Rs. 1500 per tonne	November 13, 1976
(ii) Groundnuts in shell	Rs. 1125 per tonne	Rs. 600 per tonne	Rs. 1125 per tonne	November 13, 1976
11. Oil cakes				
(i) De-oiled groundnut oilcake	Rs. 125 per tonne			
(ii) De-oiled groundnut meal (solvent extracted variety containing less than one per cent oil)	Rs. 125 per tonne	No change		June 6, 1966

STATEMENT 109: COMMODITIES SUBJECT TO EXPORT DUTY DURING 1976-77*

Item	Rate of Duty as on June 30, 1977	Changes during the year		Effective Date
		From	To	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
12. Manganese ore				
(i) Manganese ore having less than 10 per cent of manganese content	Rs.7 per tonne		No change	July 24, 1967
(ii) Manganese ore having 10 per cent or more but not more than 48 per cent of manganese content	Rs.12.50 per tonne		No change	May 26, 1967
(iii) Manganese ore having more than 48 per cent of manganese content	Rs.20 per tonne		No change	August 2, 1966
13. Manganese dioxide	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>		No change	August 2, 1966
14. Iron ore				
(a) Lumpy iron ore				
(i) Lumpy iron ore having manganese content less than 10 per cent and combined manganese and iron content less than 3 per cent (commonly known as Black Iron Ore)	Rs.7 per tonne		No change	May 28, 1973
(ii) Lumpy iron ore having 60 per cent or more but less than 63 per cent of iron content	Rs.6 per tonne			
(iii) Lumpy iron ore having 58 per cent or more but less than 60 per cent of iron content	Rs.5 per tonne		No change	August 31, 1968
(iv) Lumpy iron ore having less than 58 per cent of iron content	Rs.4 per tonne			
(b) Iron ore fines (including blue dust)				
(i) Iron ore fines (including blue dust) where the iron content is less than 62 per cent	Rs.3 per tonne		No change	July 24, 1967
(ii) Iron ore fines where the iron content is 62 per cent or more	Rs.4 per tonne		No change	May 25, 1967
15. Sillimanite	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>		No change	August 2, 1966
16. Steatite (talc)	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>		No change	August 2, 1966
17. Kyanite	Rs.40 per tonne		No change	August 2, 1966
18. Chrome concentrates	Rs.15 per tonne		No change	August 2, 1966
19. Chromite@@				
(i) High grade fines and concentrates with CR 203 content 47 per cent and above	Rs.200 per tonne	Nil	Rs.200 per tonne	
(ii) Medium-grade fines and concentrates with CR 203 content 35 per cent and above but below 47 per cent	Rs.150 per tonne	Nil	Rs.150 per tonne	May 12, 1977
(iii) Lumpy ore with CR 203 content 35 per cent and above but below 42 per cent	Rs.75 per tonne	Nil	Rs.75 per tonne	
(iv) Low-grade lumpy ore or fines or concentrates with CR 203 content below 35 per cent and FEO content above 23 per cent	Rs.50 per tonne	Nil	Rs.50 per tonne	

* Relates to the period July 1976 to June 1977.

** Export duty on raw cotton of staple length 24.5 millimetres and above was abolished with effect from May 15, 1975.

@ Tea bags containing not more than 2.5 grams, tea packed in containers with not more than one kilo and instant tea are exempted.

@@ Chromite concentrates produced by beneficiation of low-grade chromite ore, has been exempted from the new duty to encourage export of every low-grade chromite in the form of concentrates produced through this process.

† Export duty on coffee was raised to Rs.13 per kg with effect from September 13, 1977.

STATEMENT 110: ISSUE OF IMPORT LICENCES

(Rs. Crores)

Category		1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Established Importers	G	—	—	5.3	1.9	—	—	0.8	—
	P	43.8	41.8	35.5	53.4	38.5	42.3	45.5	52.3
	T	43.8	41.8	40.8	55.3	38.5	42.3	46.3	52.3
Actual Users (Non-DGTD, Non-SSI)	G	175.9	213.4	306.6	330.6	431.3	645.3	563.4	499.4
	P	125.3	98.5	61.7	45.4	52.1	74.8	69.9	905.0
	T	301.2	311.9	368.3	376.0	483.4	720.1	633.3	1404.4
Raw Materials for Scheduled Industries (DGTD Unit)	G	25.3	57.4	18.2	3.3	6.8	45.5	287.6	267.2
	P	249.5	327.6	234.5	167.9	191.4	207.6	331.8	280.0
	T	274.8	385.0	252.7	171.2	198.2	253.1	619.4	547.2
Small-scale Industries	G	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	P	65.6	83.3	118.0	86.4	82.9	58.8	87.5	107.0
	T	65.6	83.3	118.0	86.4	82.9	58.8	87.5	107.0
Registered Exporters/Export Promotion Schemes	G	0.3	1.6	0.6	0.9	1.6	5.0	17.9	26.2
	P	86.5	93.3	92.9	135.1	149.7	161.4	219.3	389.3
	T	86.8	94.9	93.5	136.0	151.3	166.4	237.2	415.5
Capital Goods/Heavy Electrical Plants	G	24.0	52.1	144.4	154.1	130.5	133.4	414.8	370.7
	P	49.2	75.0	107.8	113.9	131.1	135.9	151.6	139.4
	T	73.2	127.1	252.2	268.0	261.6	269.3	566.4	510.1
State Trading Agencies	G	242.8	444.5	587.6	620.9	948.3	935.6	761.8	1570.9
	P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	T	242.8	444.5	587.6	620.9	948.3	935.6	761.8	1570.9
Others @	G	78.1	114.1	118.6	115.8	135.1	170.7	314.3	1265.4
	P	37.4	31.3	22.0	26.1	34.5	19.7	49.9	47.9
	T	115.5	145.4	140.6	141.9	169.6	190.4	364.2	1313.3
TOTAL	G	546.4	883.1	1181.3	1227.5	1653.6	1935.5	2360.6	4000.0
	P	657.3	750.8	672.4	628.2	680.2	700.5	955.5	1921.0
	T	1203.7	1633.9	1853.7	1855.7	2333.8	2636.0	3316.1	5921.0

G = Government, P. = Private T. = Total

@ Include the categories 'Ad hoc Licences', 'Customs Clearance Permits' 'Director General of Supplies and Disposals', 'Railway Contracts' 'Government or against Government Contracts', 'Co-operative Societies', 'Sole Agents', 'Replacement Licences', 'Blanket Licences and 'New Comers'.

Source: Chief Controller of Imports and Exports.

STATEMENT 111: TOTAL NOTES AND COINS ISSUED (DENOMINATION-WISE)

	(Rs. lakhs)						
End of March	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Small Coins*	137.32	148.84	166.67	188.05	209.47	224.96	232.82
	<i>3.0</i>	<i>2.9</i>	<i>2.9</i>	<i>2.8</i>	<i>3.1</i>	<i>3.1</i>	<i>2.8</i>
ONE RUPEE							
Notes	219.45	234.07	260.40	282.77	290.36	292.77	274.48
Coins†	42.78	43.38	44.83	45.87	46.08	53.04	75.23
TOTAL†	262.23	277.45	305.23	328.64	336.44	345.81	349.71
	<i>5.7</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>4.9</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>4.2</i>
Rs.2	69.44	66.38	69.96	82.92	55.92	115.80	126.66
	<i>1.5</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>1.5</i>
Rs.5	310.46	324.96	371.46	411.69	432.73	532.12	540.30
	<i>6.7</i>	<i>6.4</i>	<i>6.5</i>	<i>6.2</i>	<i>6.4</i>	<i>7.4</i>	<i>6.4</i>
Rs.10	1,562.97	1,712.53	1,756.93	1,980.12	1,961.99	1,880.00	1,966.91
	<i>33.8</i>	<i>33.7</i>	<i>30.6</i>	<i>29.7</i>	<i>29.0</i>	<i>26.3</i>	<i>23.5</i>
Rs.20			152.47	382.11	415.09	424.77	555.41
			<i>2.7</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>6.6</i>
Rs.50						86.36	733.69
						<i>1.2</i>	<i>8.8</i>
Rs.100	2,210.35	2,481.76	2,848.12	3,215.80	3,284.71	3,421.67	3,725.72
	<i>47.8</i>	<i>48.8</i>	<i>49.6</i>	<i>48.2</i>	<i>48.5</i>	<i>47.9</i>	<i>44.5</i>
Rs.1,000(a)	45.09	35.98	43.41	35.22	35.36	87.91	104.98
	<i>1.0</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>1.3</i>
Rs.5,000(a)	21.54	19.69	19.08	25.08	23.80	22.90	18.34
	<i>0.5</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.2</i>
Rs.10,000(a)	98	13.66	10.25	26.01	21.56	1.26	23.86
		<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.3</i>		<i>0.3</i>
TOTAL	4,620.38	5,081.25	5,743.58	6,675.64	6,777.07	7,143.56	8,378.40

Note: Figures are inclusive of Rs.43 crores of India notes retired from circulation in Pakistan. In compiling the statement, circulation of old Re.1, Rs.2½, Rs.20, Rs.50 and Rs.500 notes are not taken into account upto the year 1976. However, for the year 1977 circulation of old Rs.20/- and Rs.50/- notes are taken into account. Adjustments in respect of inter-office remittances are not taken into account upto 1976. Figures in italics are percentages to total.

- (a) Relating to the new high denomination notes issued from April, 1954.
 † Including various commemorative Ten Rupee coins.
 * Data are inclusive of balances held in Banking Department.

**STATEMENT 112: MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF SMALL COINS
(DENOMINATION- WISE)
[Absorption (+) or Return (-)]**

(Rs. thousands)

Year	Half Rupee	Four Anna	Two Anna	One Anna	Half Anna	Fifty Paise	Twenty Five Paise	Twenty Paise	Ten Paise	Five Paise	Three Paise	Two Paise	One Paisa	Total
1970-71	+26.11	+22.61	-2.14	-2.76	-19	+2.05	+38.79	+3.40	+58.63	+2.27	+62.13	+30.18	+11.54	+10,18,87
1971-72	+10.12	+8.65	-1.52	-1.61	-17	+3.04	+83.98	+2.66	+1.58	+2.06	+74.75	+34.35	+8.71	+11,52,26
1972-73	-3.41	-1.74	-1.14	-63	-6	+3.42	+6.58	+13.02	+4.99	+2.12	+14.43	+40.38	+8.06	+17,82,04
1973-74	+2.22	-2.60	-1.86	-26	-7	+6.73	+7.60	+1.35	+4.49	+2.09	+2.90	+41.71	+1.71	+21,38,30
1974-75	-1.65	-53	-21	-3	-2	+6.73	+7.80	+1.11	+4.55	+1.86	+82	+46.91	+69	+21,41,37*
1975-76	-3.74	-3.66	-3	-	-	+4.44	+5.83	+2.41	+3.36	+1.58	+60	+35.44	+30	+15,47,57
1976-77	-10.47	-7.94	-13	-1	-	+1.73	+2.44	+4.08	+2.44	+1.22	+70	+26.18	-1.19	+7,87,29

Note: Data are exclusive of balances held in Banking Department.

* Includes return of Rs.1 thousand in respect of single pice.

**STATEMENT 113: MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF SMALL COINS
(METAL-WISE)
[Absorption (+) or Return (-)]**

(Rs. lakhs)

Description	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
Quaternary Silver							
Half Rupee	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Quarter Rupee	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Pure Nickel/Cupro-Nickel							
Half Rupee	+ 26	+ 10	- 3	+ 3	- 2	- 4	- 10
Quarter Rupee	+ 23	+ 9	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 4	- 8
Fifty Paise	+ 2.06	+ 3.04	+ 3.43	+ 6.74	+ 6.74	+ 4.44	+ 1.73
Twenty-five Paise	+ 39	+ 84	+ 6.58	+ 7.60	+ 7.81	+ 5.83	+ 2.45
Total	+ 2,93	+ 4,07	+ 9,97	+ 14,37	+ 14,52	+ 10,20	+ 4,00
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium Bronze/ Aluminium Magnesium							
Twenty Paise	+ 3.40	+ 2.66	+ 13	+ 1	- 1	- 2	- 4
Ten Paise	+ 59	+ 1.58	+ 5.00	+ 4.49	+ 4.56	+ 3.37	+ 2.45
Total	+ 3,99	+ 4,25	+ 5,13	+ 4,50	+ 4,55	+ 3,35	+ 2,41
Cupro-Nickel/Nickel Brass							
Two Anna	- 2	- 2	- 1	- 2	—	—	—
One Anna	- 3	- 2	- 1	—	—	—	—
Half Anna	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	- 5	- 3	- 2	- 2	—	—	—
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium Magnesium							
Five Paise	+ 2.28	+ 2.06	+ 2.12	+ 2.10	+ 1.86	+ 1.58	+ 1.23
Three Paise	+ 62	+ 75	+ 14	+ 3	+ 1	- 1	- 1
Two Paise	+ 30	+ 34	+ 40	+ 42	+ 47	+ 35	+ 26
Total	+ 3,20	+ 3,15	+ 2,67	+ 2,54	+ 2,34	+ 1,93	+ 1,48
Bronze/Nickel-Brass/ Aluminium Magnesium							
One Paisa	+ 12	+ 9	+ 8	+ 2	+ 1	—	—
Total Small Coins (a)	+ 10,19	+ 11,52	+ 17,82	+ 21,38	+ 21,41	+ 15,48	+ 7,87

Note: Data are exclusive of balances held in Banking Department.

(a) Including negligible amounts of standard silver small coins returned from circulation.

**STATEMENT 114: CURRENCY CHESTS/REPOSITORIES (SUB-CHESTS) AND
SMALL COIN DEPOTS/SUB-DEPOTS AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1977 (Number)**

Name of State/Union Territory	Currency Chests			Small Coin Depots/Sub-Depots		
	Total	SBI & Subsidiaries	Nationalised banks	Total	SBI & Subsidiaries	Nationalised banks
1. Andhra Pradesh	258	254 (16)	4	161	161	—
2. Assam	44	35 (2)	9	34	30	4
3. Bihar	81	78 (2)	3	70	70	—
4. Gujarat	217	206 (28)	11	93	93	—
5. Haryana	48	48 (1)	—	31	31	—
6. Himachal Pradesh	34	34 (—)	—	19	19	—
7. Jammu & Kashmir	5	4 (—)	1	5	4	1
8. Karnataka	190	186 (8)	4	74	74	—
9. Kerala	73	71 (—)	2	44	44	—
10. Madhya Pradesh	221	219 (9)	2	114	114	—
11. Maharashtra	317	303 (45)	14	178	178	—
12. Manipur	7	6 (—)	1	1	1	—
13. Meghalaya	3	2 (—)	1	2	2	—
14. Nagaland	14	14 (—)	—	9	9	—
15. Orissa	73	70 (2)	3	63	61	2
16. Punjab	68	64 (8)	4	47	47	—
17. Rajasthan	195	192 (8)	3	50	50	—
18. Sikkim	1	1 (—)	—	—	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	202	192 (33)	10	146	146	—
20. Tripura	15	9 (—)	6	3	3	—
21. Uttar Pradesh	311	305 (29)	6	201	201	—
22. West Bengal	99	85 (25)	14	58	58	—
23. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	5	5 (—)	—	1	1	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh	7	7 (—)	—	7	7	—
25. Chandigarh	5	3 (—)	2	1	1	—
26. Dadra and NagarHaveli	1	1 (—)	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi	60	54 (39)	6	7	7	—
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	9	9 (—)	—	8	8	—
29. Lakshadweep	5	4 (—)	1	—	—	—
30. Mizoram	2	2 (—)	—	—	—	—
31. Pondicherry	3	2 (—)	1	1	1	—
TOTAL	2,573	2,465 (255)	108	1,428	1,421	7

Note: Figures in brackets represent repositories (Sub-Chests) of currency chests.

STATEMENT 115: NET ISSUE(+)/WITHDRAWAL(-) OF SMALL COINS—BY CENTRES

(Rs. thousands)

Year	Total	Bangalore	Bombay	Byculla	Calcutta	
Decimal Coins						
1970-71	+ 9,75,24	+ 62,58	+1,29,52	+1,28,83	+2,35,28	
1971-72	+11,36,79	+ 80,52	+1,82,82	+2,05,45	+1,31,02	
1972-73	+17,89,02	+1,09,01	+2,78,82	+3,53,13	+3,36,42	
1973-74	+21,40,87	+1,39,47	+2,65,11	+2,21,76	+3,73,31	
1974-75	+21,43,82	+1,52,27	+2,55,38	+1,35,77	+3,95,66	
1975-76	+15,55,00	+1,18,00	+2,08,23	+ 28,99	+4,31,11	
1976-77	+ 8,05,84	+ 59,04	+1,84,83	- 34,93	+3,17,32	
Anna Pie Coins						
1970-71	+ 43,63	+ 6,51	+ 2,81	+ 2,32	- 32	
1971-72	+ 15,47	- 5,68	+ 1,51	+ 6,74	+ 3,33	
1972-73	- 6,98	- 63	- 1,06	- 6	+ 1,07	
1973-74	- 2,57	- 55	- 1,20	- 15	+ 1,48	
1974-75	- 2,45	- 18	- 84	- 3	+ 2,70	
1975-76	- 7,43	- 57	- 1,41	- 2,70	- 1,69	
1976-77	- 18,55	- 1,02	- 1,91	- 3,43	- 2,14	
Year	Hyderabad	Kanpur	Madras	Nagpur	New Delhi	Patna
Decimal Coins						
1970-71	+ 46,86	+ 64,47	+ 57,14	+ 85,31	+1,29,52	+35,73
1971-72	+ 54,85	+1,22,82	+ 74,70	+ 93,87	+1,48,80	+41,94
1972-73	+ 82,68	+1,41,83	+1,04,09	+1,51,05	+1,82,06	+49,93
1973-74	+1,29,62	+1,96,28	+2,27,97	+2,12,82	+3,04,08	+70,45
1974-75	+1,43,38	+2,11,84	+2,19,78	+2,08,59	+3,46,86	+74,29
1975-76	+2,21,86	+1,26,55	+1,03,93	+1,14,24	+1,40,88	+61,21
1976-77	+ 91,69	+ 1,88	+ 28,69	+ 47,33	+ 59,35	+50,64
Anna Pie Coins						
1970-71	+ 7,43	+ 8,72	- 2,08	+ 14,16	+ 89	+ 3,19
1971-72	- 3,26	- 1,00	+ 57	+ 5,49	+ 5,30	+ 2,47
1972-73	- 2,45	- 3,87	- 67	+ 50	+ 54	- 35
1973-74	+ 4,10	+ 48	- 1,43	- 86	- 2	- 4,42
1974-75	- 38	- 2,41	- 84	- 52	+ 17	- 12
1975-76	- 35	+ 4,23	- 2,66	- 1,04	+ 17	- 1,41
1976-77	- 12	- 4,07	- 3,84	- 1,11	+ 19	- 1,10

Note: Data are exclusive of balances held in Banking Department.

STATEMENT 116: NET ISSUE (+)/WITHDRAWAL (-) OF BANK NOTES AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1977—BY CENTRES

(Rs. lakhs)

Centre	Rs. 2	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 1,000	Rs. 5,000	Rs. 10,000
Bangalore . . .	+ 1.94	+ 20.20	+ 97.72	+ 28.12	+ 24.05	+ 114.91	- 9.16	- 95	- 66
Bombay	+ 50.51	+ 310.66	+ 1,342.03	+ 138.50	+ 127.78	+ 1,645.50	+ 444.58	+ 81.91	+ 104.85
Byculla	- 11.75	- 80.54	- 251.10	+ 51.28	+ 36.60	- 186.99	- 137.77	- 9.75	- 5.11
Calcutta	+ 92.13	+ 384.48	+ 1,701.47	+ 182.70	+ 204.13	+ 2,737.65	- 52.25	- 10.31	- 4.56
Hyderabad . . .	- 3.78	- 43.34	- 122.87	+ 5.54	+ 61.72	+ 48.26	- 6.01	- 99	- 31
Kanpur	- 41.28	- 182.21	- 700.67	+ 11.05	+ 67.33	- 666.01	- 7.20	+ 3	- 27
Madras	- 1.62	- 1.35	- 188.62	+ 41.13	+ 39.56	- 207.82	- 43.55	- 15.00	- 33.90
Nagpur	+ 27.40	+ 155.30	+ 454.67	+ 68.95	+ 83.26	+ 913.32	- 15.38	- 3.76	- 5.61
New Delhi . . .	- 5.11	- 119.00	- 442.57	+ 9.11	+ 70.40	- 645.77	- 65.59	- 22.51	- 30.44
Patna	+ 5.59	+ 26.35	- 43.89	+ 19.03	+ 18.85	- 28.54	- 2.71	- 33	- 13
Total† . .	+ 126.66	+ 540.30	+ 1,966.91	+ 555.41	+ 733.69	+ 3,725.72@	+ 104.98	+ 18.34	+ 23.86

† Including data in respect of Lahore and Karachi centres.

@ After adjusting an amount of Rs. 13.52 lakhs representing adjustment of Bank's cash balance.

Reference may be made to the footnotes to Statement 111

STATEMENT 117: LOST, DESTROYED AND MUTILATED NOTES, 1976-77

Item	Claims received during the year			Claims approved for payment during the year	
	Number of claims	Number of pieces	Amount of claims (Rs.)	Amount approved for payment@ (Rs.)	Amount paid@ (Rs.)
Lost or wholly destroyed notes	—	—	—	—	—
Half notes	2	3	3,000	—	—
Mutilated notes:					
(i) Registered (Denominations above Rs. 100)	79	109	1,22,000	86,000	86,000
(ii) Unregistered (Denominations of Re. 1 to Rs. 100)	1,86,973	73,23,758	5,22,35,532	5,03,11,833	4,45,03,696
Of which Government of India one rupee notes		34,87,818	34,87,818	37,16,305	37,87,479

@ Includes amount approved/paid during the year in respect of claims received/approved in previous years.

STATEMENT 118: NOTE FORGERIES(a)

Year	Number of pieces								Total	
	Re. 1 (Government of India notes)	Rs. 2	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 1,000	Number	Value (Rs.)
1970-71	116	720	313	588			296	—	2,033	38,601
1971-72	52	102	168	1,120			927	—	2,369	1,04,996
1972-73	49	167	209	699	3		255	—	1,382	33,978
1973-74	26	478	13,431	4,696	3,265		136	—	22,032	1,93,997
1974-75	40	79	205	718	45		466	—	1,553	55,903
1975-76	21	922	4,874	808	148	—	683	—	7,456	1,05,575
1976-77	12	180	336	2,342	6,217	5	264	1	9,357	1,77,462

(a) Related to notes received during the year.

STATEMENT 119: DESCRIPTION OF COINS

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
<i>Silver Coins</i>					
Development Oriented Design Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue *	35.00 grams	50% Silver, 40% Copper, 5% Nickel and 5% Zinc	44 Millimetres	200 Serrations	Round Coin
Development Oriented Design Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series *	35.00	..	..	..	..
Development Oriented Design Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	35.00	..	..	..	..
Development Oriented Design Twenty Rupee—1973 issue—with the theme 'Grow more Food' *	30.00	..	..	..	..
Development Oriented Design Ten Rupee—1973 issue—with the theme 'Grow more Food' *	22.50	..	39 Millimetres	180 Serrations	..
<i>Aluminium Bronze Coins</i>					
Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Twenty Paise	4.50	..	92% Copper, 6% Aluminium and 2% Nickel	22	..
World Food and Agricultural Organisation Commemorative Twenty Paise	4.50	..	..	..	..
Twenty Paise	4.50	..	..	114	..
Ten Paise	4.25	..	..	23 Millimetres across scallops	Plain Scalloped Coin
<i>Cupro—Nickel Coins</i>					
Development Oriented Design Ten Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue *	25.00	..	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	39 Millimetres	180 Serrations Round Coin
Development Oriented Design Ten Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series *	25.00	..	..	..	..
Development Oriented Design Ten Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	25.00	..	74% to 76% Copper and 24% to 26% Nickel	..	..
One Rupee	8.00	..	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	28	..
Fifty Paise	5.00	..	..	24	..
Independence Day Silver Jubilee Commemorative Fifty Paise	5.00	..	..	..	205
Development Oriented Design Fifty Paise with the theme 'Grow more Food'—1973 issue	5.00	..	..	..	..
Twenty Five Paise	2.50	..	..	19	..

UNDER ISSUE/REISSUE DURING 1976-77

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
<i>Aluminium Magnesium Coins</i>					
Ten Paise	2.30 ..	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	26 ..	12 Scalloped with unmilled rim	Scalloped Coin
Development Oriented Design Ten Paise with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue	2.30 ..	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	26 Millimetres across scallops	12 Scallops	..
Development Oriented Design Ten Paise with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series	2.30 ..	..	..	..	..
Development Oriented Design Ten Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	2.30 ..	..	..	..	..
Development Oriented Design Five Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	1.50 ..	..	22 Millimetres across corners and 19 millimetres across flats	..	Square with rounded corners
Five Paise	1.50 ..	Aluminium with 3.5 to 4% Magnesium	22 Millimetres across corners, 19 Millimetres across flats	Unmilled rim	..
Three Paise	1.25 ..	..	19.55 Millimetres across flats, 21 Millimetres across corners	Plain	Hexagonal shape with rounded corners
Two Paise	1.00 ..	..	20 Millimetres (outer)	..	Scalloped coin
One Paise	0.75 ..	..	17 Millimetres between opposite corners, 14.70 Millimetres across flats	..	Square coin with rounded corners
<i>Bronze Coins</i>					
One Paise	1.50 ..	97% Copper, 2% Zinc and 1% Tin	16 Millimetres	..	Round Coin
<i>Nickel-Brass Coins</i>					
One Paise	1.50 ..	78 to 83% Copper, 17 to 20% Zinc and 9/10th to 1-4/10th% Nickel	..	..	..

* Issued in uncirculated sets by India Government Mint, Bombay.

STATEMENT 120: MINTAGE OF INDIA RUPEES AND SMALL COINS

(Rs. lakhs)

Year	Ten Rupee Coins			Rupee Coins			Small Coins			
	Bombay	Alipore	Total	Bombay	Alipore	Total	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore	Total
1970-71	30*	10*	41*	1	8	9	1.83§	1.60	3.57§	7.01§
1971-72	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.50	1.11	6.12	14.73
1972-73	1.00†	1.00†	2.00†	—	—	—	13.52**	2.94	10.90**	27.36**
1973-74@	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.65	3.09	10.64	29.37
1974-75††	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.64	3.96	12.50	32.10
1975-76§§	—	—	—	10.13	5.45	15.58	12.48	6.27	11.26	30.01
1976-77@@	—	—	—	16.83	14.01	30.84	5.17	6.40	7.26	18.83

* Relate to World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Coins.

§ Including World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative 20 Paise Coins.

† Relate to Independence Day Silver Jubilee Coins.

** Including Independence Day Silver Jubilee 50 Paise Coins.

@ Excluding Development oriented Design 20 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

†† Excluding Development oriented Design 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

§§ Excluding Development Oriented Design 'International Women's Year' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

@@ Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design 'Food and Work for All' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

STATEMENT 121: MINTAGE OF INDIA SMALL COINS BY DENOMINATIONS, 1976-77

(Rs. thousands)

Denomination	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore	Total
50 Paise	3,99.30	2,00.04	4,00.02	9,99.36
25 Paise	—	—	1,74.87	1,74.87
20 Paise	—	—	—	—
10 Paise	25.23	3,30.80	75.87	4,31.90
5 Paise	64.91	84.29	75.02	2,24.22
3 Paise	—	—	—	—
2 Paise	27.60	24.53	—	52.13
1 Paise	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	5,17.04	6,39.66	7,25.78	18,82.48

Note: In addition to the above, 1,60,000 pieces of 30 Ngultrum, 12,00,000 pieces of 5 Chetrum and 4,00,000 pieces of 10 Chetrum for Bhutan and 18,50,000 pieces of Cupro-Nickel 7 grams Blank and 15,30,000 pieces of Cupro-Nickel 5 grams Blank for Nepal were also minted at Government of India Mint, Bombay during 1976-77.

**STATEMENT 122: ASSAYING AND REFINING OF GOLD AND SILVER AT
GOVERNMENT MINTS**

Year	Gold		Meltin
	Melting and assaying at Alipore	Refining at Bombay	
1970-71	552	18,582	
1971-72	728	22,735	
1972-73	1,182	19,947	
1973-74	1,488	24,211	
1974-75	1,570	29,017	
1975-76	2,104	17,845	
1976-77	1,771	20,478	

Note: Refining of gold/silver is not done at Alipore mint. The figures relating to melting, assaying and silver at Hyderabad are nil. In respect of silver, figures relating to melting and assaying and refining at Bombay mint are nil. The figures are inclusive of confiscated gold/silver received from Central Excise Department and State Governments. Also see 'Notes on the statements'.

Source: India G